=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:36:01 ON 04 MAY 2007)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:36:14 ON 04 MAY 2007

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L2 50 S L1

L3 1920 S L1 FULL

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:37:28 ON 04 MAY 2007

L4 129 S L3

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:38:18 ON 04 MAY 2007

L5 3 S L3 AND REF.CAPLUS>10

L6 1917 S L3 NOT L5

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:40:37 ON 04 MAY 2007

L7 51 S L6

=> d que 17 stat

L1 STR

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

L3 1920 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L1

L5 3 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L3 AND REF.CAPLUS>10

L6 1917 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L3 NOT L5

L7 51 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L6

=> d 1-51 bib abs hitstr

- ANSWER 1 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2006:1048888 CAPLUS

- 2006:104888 CAPLUS
 146:40918
 Suppression of HIV-1 Protease Inhibitor Resistance by
 phonate-mediated
 Solvent Anchoring
 Cihlar, Tomas; He, Gong-Xin; Liu, Xiaohong; Chen, James M.; Hatada,
 Marcos; Swaminathan, Swami; McDermott, Martin J.; Yang, Zheng-Yu; Mulato,
 Andrew S.; Chen, Xiaowu; Leavitt, Stephanie A.; Stray, Kirsten M.; Lee,
 William A.
 Gilead Sciences, Inc., Foster City, CA, 94404, USA
 Journal of Molecular Biology (2006), 363(3), 635-647
 CODEN: JMOBAK; ISSN: 0022-2836
 Elsevier Ltd.
 Journal

- PB DT LA AB Journal English
- The introduction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) protease inhibitors (PIs) markedly improved the clin. outcome and control of HIV-1 infection. However, cross-resistance among PIs due to a wide spectrum of mutations in viral protease is a major factor limiting their broader
- clin. use. Here we report on the suppression of PI resistance using a covalent attachment of a phosphonic acid motif to a peptidomimetic inhibitor scaffold. The resulting phosphonate analogs maintain high binding affinity to HIV-1 protease, potent antiretroviral activity, and unlike
- parent mols., display no loss of potency against a panel of clin. important PI-resistant HIV-1 strains. As shown by crystallog, anal., the phosphonate moiety is highly exposed to solvent with no discernable interactions with any of the enzyme active site or surface residues. We term this effect "solvent anchoring" and demonstrate that it is driven by a favorable change in the inhibitor binding entropy upon the interaction with mutant enzymes. This type of thermodn. behavior, which was not
- with the parent scaffold fully buried in the enzyme active site, is a result of the increased degeneracy of inhibitor binding states, allowing effective mol. adaptation to the expanded cavity volume of mutant

- refective mol. adaptation to the expanded cavity volume of mutant proteases.

 This strategy, which is applicable to various PI scaffolds, should facilitate the design of novel PIs and potentially other antiviral therapeutics.

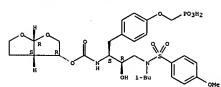
 IT 622865-00-3D, CS-8373, complexes with HIV-1 protease 622865-01-4D, complexes with HIV-1 protease RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study)

 (phosphonate inhibitors can inhibit M46I/I47V/I50V and L10F/M46I/I50V mutants of HIV-1 protease)
 RN 622865-00-3 CAPLUS

 CC Carbamic acid, N-I(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxylphenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 1 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)



Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-91-5 CAPLUS

NN 02200010 CATADA

N1 [[4-(2S,3R)-2-{[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl)-, ethyl ester
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 1 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-01-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
N-[(18,2R)-1-[[4-{ (diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl
|-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methoxyphonyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-00-3, GS 8373 622865-01-4, GS 8374
622866-91-5, GS 16571
RL: RSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
(suppression of HIV-1 protease inhibitor resistance by
phosphonate-mediated solvent anchoring)
622865-00-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, N-([18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[(4-[phosphonomethoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl](3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 1 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

THERE ARE 49 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2006:1030273 CAPLUS 145:397501 Substituted carbamates as HIV protease inhibitors and their preparation, pharmaceutical compositions and use in the treatment of HIV infection, AIDS and AIDS-related conditions Nclean, Ed. W.; Miller, John Franklin Smithkline Beecham Corporation, USA PCT Int. Appl., 73pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent

IN PA SO

DT LA Patent English

FAN. CNT 1																		
	PATENT NO.					KIN	D	DATE		APPLICATION NO.					DATE			
PI	WO 2006104646					A1		20061005		WO 2006-US8102					20060307			
		W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
			CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
			GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	ΗU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KM,	KN,	KP,	KR,
			ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	LY,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,
			MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	sc,	SD,	SE,
			SG,	sĸ,	SL,	SM,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	υG,	ŲS,	υz,	VC,
			VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW											
		RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,
			IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	sĸ,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,
			CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,
			GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,
		•	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM										
PRAT US 2005-660706P						P		2005	0311									

20050311

MARPAT 145:397501

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

The invention features compds. of formula I that are HIV protease inhibitors and therefore are useful in the inhibition of HIV replication, the prevention and/or treatment of infection by HIV, and in the treatment of AIDS and/or ARC. Compds. of formula I wherein X is (un)substituted C1-5 alkylene; R1 is smino, C1-8 alkyl, C1-8 alkoxy, NR2, NR2)2 and (un)substituted heterocycle; R2 is C1-8 alkyl and C1-8 alkoxy; and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts are claimed. Example compound II was prepared by in several steps (procedure given). All the invention is.

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); SPN (Synthetic

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

911384-42-4 CAPLUS Glycine, N,N-diethyl-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino)methyl}-2-[{[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propoxy]2-oxoethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry,

911384-43-5 CAPLUS 4-Morpholineacetic acid, 2-[(lR,2S)-1-[[(l,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) methylpropyl)amino)methyl]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propoxyl-2-oxoethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
preparation): THU (Therapeutic use): BIOL (Blological study): PREP
(Preparation): USES (Uses)
(drug candidate; prepn. of substituted carbamates as HIV protease
inhibitors useful in treatment and prevention of HIV infection, AIDS
and AIDS-related conditions)
911384-40-2 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-(2-methoxyethyl)-N-methyl-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|methyl]-2-[[((3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yloxy|carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propoxyl-2-oxoethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

911384-41-3 CAPLUS Glycine, N-methyl-N-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-

benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) amino]methyl]-2-[[[[3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b] furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propoxyl-2-oxoethyl eater [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

911384-44-6 CAPLUS
Glycine, N,N-bis(2-methoxyethyl)-, 2-((1R,2S)-1-[((1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl)amino|methyl]-2-([([(3R,2aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino|-3-[4-([2-methyl-4thiazolyl)methoxy|phenyl]propoxy]-2-oxoethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

911384-46-8 CAPLUS L-Lysine, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)aminolmethyl]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)+hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3vlloxvlcarbonvllamino)-3-[4-{(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxylphenyl]propoxylANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 2-oxoethyl ester, tris(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 911384-45-7 CMF C41 H55 N5 013 S2

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

911384-48-0 CAPLUS L-Leucine, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propoxy)2-oxoethyl ester, bis(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 911384-47-9

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

911384-51-5 CAPLUS
5,8,11,14,17-Pentaoxa-2-azanonadecanoic acid, 4-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-3-[(4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxylphenyl]methyl]-6,9-dioxo., (3R, 38S, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN CMF C41 H54 N4 O13 S2 (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

911384-50-4 CAPLUS Glycine, N-methyl-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]methyl)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[{2-methyl-4-thiazolyl]methoxy]phenyl]propoxy}-2-oxoethyl ester, bis{trifluoroacetate} (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 911384-49-1 CMF C38 H48 N4 O13 52

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 911384-53-7 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, [2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethoxy]-,
(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)(2-methyl)propyl)amino]methyl]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxylcarbonyl]amino]-3-[4-((2-methyl-4thiazolyl)methoxyl)phenyl]propyl ester, bis(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 911384-52-6 CMF C40 H49 N5 O12 S2

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN CRN $\,\,$ 76-05-1 CMF $\,\,$ C2 H F3 O2 (Continued)

RN 911384-55-9 CAPLUS
CN 5,8-Dloxa-2,11-dlazadodecanoic acid,
4-[([1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylp-ropyl)amino|methyl]-11-methyl-12-(6-methyl-2-pyridinyl)-3-[[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-6-oxo-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, tris(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 911384-54-8 CMF C45 H57 N5 O12 S2

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 911384-58-2 CAPLUS
CN 5,8-Dioxa-2,11-diazadodecanoic acid,
4-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl) (2methylpropyl) amino[methyl]-3-[[4-[(2-methyl-4thiazolyl) methoxy] phenyl] methyl]-6,10-dioxo-12-(2-thienyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b] furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

911384-59-3 CAPLUS 5,8,11-Trioxa-2,14-diazahexadecanoic acid, 4-[((1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfony)|(2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-14-methyl-3-[(4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl)methyl]-6,13-dioxo-16-(2-pyridinyl)-, (3R,385,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 2 OF \$1 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

911384-56-0 CAPLUS Acetic acid, [2-0x0-2-(1H-pyrazol-3-ylamino)ethoxy]-, (1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-

benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) amino]methyl]-2-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuso[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 911384-57-1 CAPLUS

S,8-Dioxa-2,11-diazadodecanoic acid,

4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|methyl|-3-[(4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxylphenyl]methyl]-6,10-dioxo-12-(2-pyridinyl)-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

911384-61-7 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-(aminoiminomethyl)-, (1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|methyl]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxylcarbonyl]amino|-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4thiazolyl)methoxylphenyl]propyl ester, tris(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

CRN 911384-60-6 CMF C36 H46 N6 O11 S2

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 2 CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

911384-62-8 CAPLUS
Pyridinium, 1-[2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]methyl)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propoxy]2-oxoethyl]-, chloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

911384-47-9 CAPLUS L-Leucine, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methy1-4-thiazoly1)methoxy]pheny1]propoxy]2-oxoethy1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

911384-49-1 CAPLUS Glycine, N-methyl-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxo1-5-ylsulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino)methyl]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propoxy]- ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 2-A

● c1-

911384-45-7P 911384-47-9P 911384-49-1P 911384-52-6P 911384-54-6P 911384-54-6P 911384-54-6P 911384-54-6P 911384-54-6P 911384-60-6P (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Usea)

(Uses)
(drug candidate; preparation of substituted carbamates as HIV protease inhibitors useful in treatment and prevention of HIV infection, AIDS and AIDS-related conditions)
911384-45-7, CAPLUS
L-Lysine, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]methyl)-2-[{{{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propoxy)2-oxoethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2-oxoethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 911384-52-6 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, (2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethoxy]-,
(IR, 23)-1-[(1, 3-benzodixxol-5ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-2-[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 911384-54-8 CAPLUS
CN 5,8-Dioxa-2,11-diazadodecanoic acid,
4-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfony]) {2methylpropyl) aminoj methyl]-11-methyl-12-(6-methyl-2-pyridinyl)-3-[[4-[(2methyl-4-thlazolyl] methoxylphenyl]methyl]-6-oxo-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

911384-60-6 CAPLUS Glycine, N-{aminoiminomethyl}-, (IR,2S)-1-[[[1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojmethyl]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

911384-65-1 CAPLUS Acetic acid, hydroxy-, (1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-2-[[[[{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

911384-66-2 CAPLUS Acetic acid, chloro-, 2-{(1R,2S)-1-{{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino)methyl)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino|-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propoxy|2-oxoethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
(intermediate; prepn. of substituted carbamates as HIV protease
inhibitors useful in treatment and prevention of HIV infection, AIDS
and AIDS-related conditions)
911384-63-9 CAPLUS
Acetic acid, chloro-, (1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino|methyl}-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino|-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl)propyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

911384-64-0 CAPLUS
5,8-Dioxa-2,13-diazatetradecanedioic acid, 4-[[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfony}](Z-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-3-[{4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl)-6,9-dioxo-, 14-[1,1-dimethylethyl)
1-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

911384-67-3 CAPLUS L-Lysine, N2,N6-bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[((1,3-

benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) {2-methylpropyl}amino|methyl]-2-[[[[3R,3a3,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propoxy]-2-oxoethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

911384-68-4 CAPLUS L-Leucine, N-[{1,1-dimethylethoxy}carbonyl]-, 2-[{1R,2S}-1-[[{1,3-

benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) amino|methyl|-2-{{{{{{3,3,3,6,6R} - hexahydrofuro{2,3-b} furan-3-yl]oxy|carbonyl|amino}-3-{4-{{2-methyl-4-thiazolyl}methoxy|phenyl|propoxy|-2-oxoethyl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 911384-71-9 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid, (2-iodoethoxy)-,
(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-2-[{[{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propyl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

911384-72-0 CAPLUS Acetic acid, [2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propoxy]2-oxoethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

911384-69-5 CAPLUS Glycine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-N-methyl-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-mathylethoxy)carbonyl]-N-methyl-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-mathylethoxy)carbonyl]-N-mathyl-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-mathylethoxy)carbonyl]-N-mathyl-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-mathylethoxy)carbonyl]-N-mathyl-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-mathylethoxy)carbonyl]-N-mathyl-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-mathylethoxy)carbonyl]-N-mathyl-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-mathylethoxy)carbonyl]-N-mathyl-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-mathylethoxy)carbonyl]-N-mathyl-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-mathylethoxy)carbonyl]-N-mathyl-, 2-[(1R,2S)-1-

odioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-2-[[[[{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propoxy]-2-oxoethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

911384-70-8 CAPLUS
Acetic acid, (2-chloroethoxy)-, (1R,28)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|methyl)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino|-3-[4-((2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy|phenyl]propyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 911384-73-1 CAPLUS
CN 5,8,11-Trioxa-2-azatridecanedioic acid, 4-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-3-[[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-6-oxo-,
1-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester, (3S, 4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

911384-74-2 CAPLUS Acetic acid, azido-, (1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-2-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

911384-75-3 CAPLUS Glycine, (1R,2S)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-2-[[[[{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]propyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

911384-76-4 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-[[([1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino][[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino][[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]imino]methyl]-, (1R,28)-1-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-2-[[([(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy|phenyl]propyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 3 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
AN 2006:884745 CAPLUS
DN 145:293291
TI Process for the preparation of cyclic alditols for use as protease inhibitors in the treatment of HIV
IN Linclau, Bruno
PA Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire.
SO PCT Int. Appl., 45pp.
COODE: PIXXD2
DT Patent
LA English
FRAN.CNT 1
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

PI WO 200608942 A1 20060831 WO 2006-P60246 20060224

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, C2, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LC, IK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, AM, ND, MG, MK, MN, MW, MC, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VM, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GM, CG, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, CM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MB, RU, TJ, TM

PRAI EP 2005-101462 A 20050225

S MARPAT 145:293291

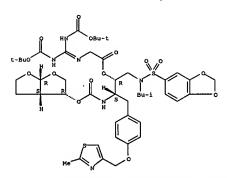
MARPAT 145:293291

A process for the preparation of alditols, I, wherein X and Y are Si or

C;
R1-R4 are independently H or monovalent hydrocarbon radicals; Z is a formyl, hydroxymethyl or methylene group are useful intermediates for the preparation of cyclic alditols. Thus, II was prepared in 38% yield and tested as an HIV-antiviral agent (PEC50 between 5.7 and 8.8).

IT 908011-36-9P

ANSWER 2 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN



RE.CNT 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 3 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
RL: IMP (Industrial manufacture); PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN
(Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study);
PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(process for the prepn. of cyclic alditols for use as protease
inhibitors in the treatment of HIV)
RN 980011-36-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid,
([15, 2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 4R, 6aR)-hexahydro-4(phenylmethoxy) furo[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 4 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN 2006:367270 CAPLUS 144:398367 AN DN TI IN 144:398367

Amorphous pharmaceutical compositions comprising rosiglitazone
Ignatious, Francis; Sun, Linghong; Craig, Andrew; Crowe, David; Ho, Tim;
Millan, Michael
Smithkline Beecham Corporation, USA
U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 36 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 523,835.
CODEN: USXXCO DΤ English .CNT 2 DATE 20060420 20040219 PATENT NO KIND APPLICATION NO. DATE The present invention is directed to use of electrospinning, i.e. the process of making polymer nanofibers from either a solution or melt under elec. forces, to prepare stable, solid dispersions of amorphous drugs in polymer nanofibers. The present invention is also directed to the process
of making solid dispersions of amorphous forms and compns. of
rosiglitazone and its pharmaceutically acceptable salts. A 3.1 weight& solution
of rosiglitazone mesylate 2-PrOH-water was spray dried to give an
amorphous powder.

IT 659727-44-3 RL: PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
2006:188865 CAPLUS
144:432712
Ultra-potent Pl modified arylsulfonamide HIV protease inhibitors: The
discovery of GW0385
Miller, John F.; Andrews, C. Webster; Brieger, Michael; Furfine, Eric S.;
Hale, Michael R.; Hanlon, Mary H.; Hazen, Richard J.; Kaldor, Istvan;
McLean, Ed W.; Reynolds, David; Sammond, Douglas M.; Spaltenstein,
es; AN DN TI Tung, Roger; Turner, Elizabeth M.; Xu, Robert X.; Sherrill, Ronald G. GlaxoSmithKline, Research Triangle Park, NC, 27709, USA Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2006), 16(7), 1788-1794 CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X Elsevier B.V. Andrew; CS SO PB Elsevier B.V.

JOURNAL

CASREAGT 144:432712

AB A novel series of Pl modified HIV protease inhibitors was synthesized and evaluated for in vitro antiviral activity against wild-type virus and protease inhibitor-resistant viruses. Optimization of the Pl moiety resulted in compds. with femtomolar enzyme activities and cellular antiviral activities in the low nanomolar range culminating in the identification of clin. candidate GW0385.

IT 313679-77-SP 313679-02-P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) IT

(Synthetic

preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and pharmacokinetics of nonracemic dioxabicyclooctyl
arylmethoxybenzyl-substituted
(benzodioxolylsulfonylamino)propylcarbama
tes as potent HIV protease inhibitors and anti-HIV agents)
RN 313679-77-5 CAPUS

Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-(2-pyridinylmethoxy)phenyl}methyl}prop yl]-, (3R, 3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-90-2 CAPLUS

ANSWER 4 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Uses)
(amorphous pharmaceutical compns. comprising rosiglitazone)
659727-44-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,28)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, mono(4-methylbenzenesulfonate) (salt) (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME) 1 СМ CRN 313682-08-5 CMF C33 H41 N3 O10 S2

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Conti Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-(2-thienyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]pro pyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX pyl)-, NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RI: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Re or reagent)
(preparation of nonracemic dioxabicyclooctyl aryloxybenzyl-and arylmethoxybenzyl-aubstituted
(benzodioxolylsulfonylamino)propylcarbama
tes as potent HIV protease inhibitors and anti-HIV agents)
RN 313679-55-9 CAPUS

Carbamic acid, ((18,2R)-3-((1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-55-9P 884902-43-6P

884902-43-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}](2methylpropyl)amino}-2-hydroxy-1-{{4-(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenoxy]phenyl]methy ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) ljpropyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-83-3P 313679-89-9P 313682-06-3P 313682-24-5P 884902-36-7P 884902-37-8P 884902-39-0P 884902-40-3P 884902-41-4P 884902-40-3P 884902-44-7P 884902-44-P 884902-46-9P 884902-46-9P 884902-45-9P 884902-47-9P 884902-45-9P 884902-47-9P 884902-45-9P 884902-45-9P 884902-45-9P 884902-45-9P 884902-53-8P 884902-54-9P

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(2-phenylethoxy)phenyl)methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313682-24-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(2-naphthalenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl|p
 ropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

884902-36-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-((4-phenoxyphenyl)methyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313679-89-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl) amino] -2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-(3-thienyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]pro pyll-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-06-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-1-[(4-[(3-cyanophenyl)methoxylphenyl)methyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

884902-37-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, ((1S,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-(4-fluorophenoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl], (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

884902-38-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-(3-fluorophenoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

884902-39-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

Absolute stereochemistry.

884902-40-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(3-methoxyphenoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl
]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b) furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

884902-44-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[4-(4-morpholinylmethyl)phenoxy]phenyl |methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)phenoxy]pheny l]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)

L7 ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

884902-41-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1s,2R)-3-{{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}}(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(3-pyridinyloxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl], (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

884902-42-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(4-pyrimidinyloxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl

ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 884902-46-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[15,2R]-1-[[4-[4-(lacetylamino]methyl]phenoxy]phenyl]methy
]]-3-[[1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

884902-47-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[4-[([methylsulfonyl)amino]methyl]phen oxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

884902-48-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(4-[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxylcarbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]phenyl]methyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

(Continued)

ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Contine 884902-51-6 CAPLUS (1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) aminol-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[H-imidazol-2-ylmethoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, 385,681,-hexhydrofruro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

884902-52-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(2-thiazolylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]prop yl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME]

Absolute stereochemistry.

884902-53-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}}(2-

(Continued)

L7 ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN (Conting 884902-49-2 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)athoxy]phenyl]methylpropyl)-, [3R, 3a5,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

884902-50-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(2-quinolinylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]pro pyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(5-thiazolylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]prop yl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

884902-54-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(4-thiazolylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]prop yl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-57-1P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of nonracemic dioxabicyclooctyl aryloxybenzyl- and

L7 ANSWER 5 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
arylmethoxybenzyl-substituted
(ben:odioxolylsulfonylamino)propylcarbama
tes as potent HIV protease inhibitors and anti-HIV agents)
RN 313679-57-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-((1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 24 THERE ARE 24 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
(substituted) alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, aralkyl; Al =
ND1E1; D1 = (substituted) alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, cycloalkyl,
aralkyl; E1 = CO, SOZ; X1 = (substituted) 22; G1 = NH, O; G2 = C22, N; 22
= H, halo, (substituted) alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, aryl,
heteroaryl, etc.; 23 = Z2, haloalkyl, etc.], were prepd. Thus,
(1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-isobutylaminopropyl)carbamic acid
hexahydrofure(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, benzofuran-5-sulfonyl chloride, and
aq. NaHCO3 were stirred together for 16 h in CH2Cl2 to give 98.5%
[3-([benzofuran-5-sulfonyl]isobutylaminopl-1-benzyl-2hydroxypropyl]carbamic acid hexahydrofure(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester. The
latter showed a Ki = C.10 nM,
446085-74-9P 86983-44-9P 869885-45-DP
869883-49-4P 869883-44-9P 869885-50-TP 869885-51-BP
869883-52-52P 869883-55-3P 869885-51-BP
869883-52-52P 869883-55-3P 869885-51-BP
869883-52-52P 869883-55-3P 869885-51-BP
869883-58-5P 869883-50-TP 869885-51-BP
869887-73-DP
869887-73-PP
869887-61-PP
869887-61-PP
869887-61-PP
869887-73-PP
869987-73-PP
869987-73-PP
869987-73-PP
869987-73-PP
869987-73-PP
869987-73-PP
869987-73-PP
869987-86-PP
869987-86-PP
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
869988-1-1-1
8

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2005:1240823 CAPLUS 144:6777 Preparation of heterocyclyl sulfonylaminobenzylhydroxypropylcarbamates as HIV protease inhibitors Eissenstat, Michael: Delahanty, Greg: Topin, Andrey; Rajendran, Gnana Sequoia Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA PCT Int. Appl., 124 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent English CNT 1 DT Pau LA English FAN.CNT 1 PATENT NO. APPLICATION NO. KIND DATE DATE A2 A3 20051124 20061214 WO 2005110428 WO 2005110428 20050509 WO 2005-US16056 RW: AU 2005244121 CA 2566340 US 2005267074 EP 1750696 EP 1750696 A2 20070214 EP 2005-745707 20050509
R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, 1E,
IS, 1T, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, AL, BA,
HR, LV, MK, YU
US 2006258627 A1 20050116 US 2006-490261 20060721
PRAI US 2004-568935P P 20040507
US 2005-124056 A1 20050509
WO 2005-US16056 W 20050509
OS MARPAT 144:6777
GI

XABAIX1 (X = (substituted) (fused) (bridged) 5-7 membered heterocyclyl containing ≥ 1 O, N, S, P; A = CONH, COCONH, SO2NH, etc.; B = Q1; D =

```
ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
869989-23-1p 869989-22-3p 869989-27-5p
869989-28-6P 869989-29-7P 869989-30-0P
869989-31-1p 869989-32-2F 869989-33-3P
869989-31-7P 869989-33-5P 869989-39-9P
869989-37-7P 869989-33-6P 869989-39-9P
869989-40-2P 869989-59-3P
869989-40-2P 869989-59-3P
869989-40-2P 869989-59-3P
869989-40-2P 869989-59-3P
869989-40-2P 869989-59-3P
(Uses)
(prepn. of heterocyclyl aulfonylaminobenzylhydroxypropylcarbamates as
HTV protease inhibitors)
546085-74-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[([2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](2-
methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

869885-44-9 CAPLUS RN 80985-44-9 CAPLUS
(10.5 Captum cacid, (10.5 R) - (10

Absolute stereochemistry.

869885-45-0 CAPLUS 869885-43-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[{[2-bromo-3-(bromomethyl]-5benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

869885-46-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[3-{aminomethyl}-2-bromo-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

869885-47-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(IS,2R)-3-[[(3-(aminomethyl)-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869885-48-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-{[[3-{(benzoylamino)methyl}-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

869885-51-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[{[3-[(butylsulfinyl)methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-- Bu-n

869885-55-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-{[(2,3-dihydro-3-methyl-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

∼Ph

869885-49-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-amino-1H-indazol-5-yl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869885-50-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1s,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[{(3-methyl-1H-indazol-5-y]sulfonyl) {(2-methyl-propyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

869885-56-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-{[[2,3-dihydro-2-(hydroxymethyl)-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylnethyl)propyl), (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869885-57-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-6-y])sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869885-58-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-2-methyl-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869885-59-6 CAPLUS
2-Benzofurancztoxylic acid, 5-[[[(2R,38)-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl)-2,3-dihydro-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 869987-58-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(5-benzofuranylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 869987-60-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R] -2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-methyl-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869987-62-2 CAPLUS

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry

PAGE 1-B

869987-66-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-3-[[[3-[(acetylamino)methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869987-67-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[3-(4-

morpholinylmethyl)-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-{phenylmethyl}propyl], hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (CAPLUS CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (CAPLUS CAPLUS CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (CAPLUS CAPLUS C

Absolute stereochemistry.

869987-63-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(2-(bromomethyl)-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869987-64-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-(aminomethyl)-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869987-65-5 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-{[5-{[[(2R,3S)-3-[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y])oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-2-benzofuranyl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

869987-68-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)][[3-(1-

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B



869987-69-9 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-[[5-[{[(2R,33)-3-[[((hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3yl)oxy|carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-3-benzofuranyl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 869987-70-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[3-[(butylsulfinyl)methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

--- Bu−n

RN 869987-71-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(3-[((ethoxycarbonyl)amino)methyl]-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

- Ph

RN 869987-74-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-[[[1-methylethyl] aulifonyl] amino] methyl]-5-benzofuranyl] sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b] furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

∼_{Pr-i}

RN 869987-75-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {2-[{[5-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-3-benzofuranyl]methyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]-,
phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-ogt

RN 869987-72-4 CAPLUS
CX Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[3-[[(1-oxopropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] [CA INDEX RAME]

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-_{Et}

RN 869987-73-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(3-[(benzoylamino)methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 869987-76-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[3-[[[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino]methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1[[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 869987-77-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)[[3-[((3-pytidinylcarbonyl)amino]methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX RAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

869987-79-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropy1){[3-{([2-

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

869987-80-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)[[3-[[[2-[(phenylmethyl)sulfinyl]acetyl)amino]methyl]-5benzofuranyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

869987-83-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1s,2R}-3-[[[3-[{acetyloxy}methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amlno]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869987-84-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-{methoxymethyl})-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-{phenylmethyl}propyl}-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869987-85-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-{hydroxymethy1}]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-{phenylmethyl}propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869987-86-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[([3-([(2-furanylcarbonyl)amino]methyl]-5-benzofuranylisulfonyl1(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl1)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

869987-82-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[[2-[[(ethoxycarbonyl)amino]methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

869987-87-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[5-[[[[2R,38]-3-[[[[hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-3-benzofuranyl]methyl](2-methoxyethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

OMe

869987-89-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[([2-bromo-3-(bromomethyl)-5-benzofuranyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amlno]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester [9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 869987-90-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[3-(aminomethyl)-2-bromo-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 869987-92-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-bromo-3-(4-morpholinylmethyl)-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 869988-00-1 CAPLUS
CN Glycine, N-[[2-bromo-5-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-3-benzofuranyl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 869988-02-3 CAPLUS
CArbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[2-bromo-3-[[[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino]methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ì

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 869987-94-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-bromo-3-[(butylthio)methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 869987-96-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbanic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[([2-bromo-3-[(ethylamino)methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

$$\bigcap_{N \in \mathbb{N}} \bigcap_{N \in \mathbb{N}} \bigcap_{$$

RN 869987-98-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-bromo-3-(1-piperidinylmethyl)-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 869988-04-5 CAPLUS

(10. Carbamic acid, (2. (ethylthio)ethyl]amino]methyl]5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

✓ SEt

N 869988-06-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(2-bromo-3-[((2-methoxyethyl)amino]methyl]-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

_OMe

869988-08-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(3-[(acetyloxy)methyl]-2-bromo-5-benzofuranyl]aultonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869988-10-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(13,2R)-3-[[(2-bromo-3-(methoxymethyl)-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\bigcap_{H} \bigcap_{S \to Bu} \bigcap_{OH \ 1-Bu} \bigcap_{OH \ 2-Bu} \bigcap_{OH \ 2-B$$

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][{2-(1-

piperidinylmethyl)-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl), hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

869988-20-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[2-(4-

morpholinylmethyl}-5-benzofuranyl|sulfonyl|amino|-1-{phenylmethyl}propyl}, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

869988-12-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[[2-bromo-3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869988-14-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[[[2-[(diethylamino)methyl]-5-benzofurany]]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869988-16-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[[[2-[(ethylamino)methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869988-18-1 CAPLUS

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

869988-22-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-[(ethylmethylamino)methyl)-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869988-24-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[{2-methylpropyl}]{[2-[{[phenylmethyl]amino]methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-{phenylmethyl]propyl]-, hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

__ Ph

869988-26-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(19,28)-3-[([2-[(butylthio)methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

869988-28-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-3-[[[2-[[[2-[ethylthio]ethyl]amino]methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]aulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1- (phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

SEt

RN 869988-29-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-{[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]methyl]-5benzofuranyl]sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

<u>=0</u>

869988-31-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ethyl[[5-[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-2-benzofuranyl]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869988-32-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-3-[[[2-[[[(ethylamino]carbonyl]amino]methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1- (phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

OMe

869988-30-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[2-[[(3-pyridinylacetyl)amino]methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]aulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyllpropyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

_NHÉt

869988-33-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methyl-1,2-benzisoxazol-5yl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminoj-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$\bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{M} \bigcap_{S} \bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{i=Bu} \bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{M} \bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{M} \bigcap_{M} \bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{M} \bigcap$$

869988-34-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-[[(1-methylethyl)amino]methyl]-1,2-benziaoxazo1-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869988-35-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R]-3-[[[3-{aminomethyl}-1,2-benzisoxazol-5y]]sulfonyl[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl}propyl}-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 869988-36-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-[[[1-methyltethyl]aulionyl]amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

∼_{Pr-i}

869988-37-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[3-[(acetyloxy)methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5y]sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 869988-40-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,28)-3-[([3-[(buty]sulfiny])methyl]-1,2-benzisoxszol-5yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

--- Bu-n

RN 669988-41-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(1S, 2R) -2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-[[(1-methylethyl)thio]methyl]-1,2-

benzisoxazol-5-yl}sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-{phenylmethyl}propyl}-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

869988-38-5 CAPLUS
1,2-Benzisoxazole-3-propanoic acid, 5-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-a-methyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

~oEt

869988-39-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[3[[(methylsulfonyl)amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 869988-42-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-[[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]met
hyl]-1,2-benziaoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$\bigcap_{H} \bigcap_{S} \bigcap_{H} \bigcap_{1-Bu} \bigcap_{O} \bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{O} \bigcap_{Me} \bigcap_{M$$

RN 869988-43-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[([3-{[methyl[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuci(2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

869988-44-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[5-[[[(2R,35)-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl]methyl]-,

1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-opr-i

RN 869988-45-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(hydroxymethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

869988-48-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(lH-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,2-

benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl], hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869988-49-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[([3-[((ethoxycarbonyl)amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]auifonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

OEt

869988-50-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, [5-[[{(2R,38)-3-[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl]methyl ester (9CI) (CA

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

869988-46-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[3-[[acetylamino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethylpropyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 869988-47-6 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-,
[5-[[[(2R,38]-3-[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl)oxylcarbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl]methyl ester (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-Bu-t

869988-51-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-[[(2-methoxyethyl) amino]methyl]1,2-benzioxazol-5-yl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 869988-52-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-[[(2-methyl-1-oxopropyl) amino]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl seter (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

-pr-i

869988-53-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[[(3-[(benzoylamino)methyl]-1, 2-benzisoxazol-5yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

869988-54-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{5-[[(2R,3S)-3-[[((hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1,2-benzisoxszol-3-yl]methyl]-, propyl ester (9CI) (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

869988-57-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[5-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2-

methylpropyl)amino)sulfonyl}-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl]methyl](2-methoxyethyl), ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

. OMe

869988-58-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {[15,2R]-3-[{[3-[[[2-(ethylthio)ethyl]amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropylamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

∼oPr-n

869988-55-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[15,2R]-3-[[[3-[[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxasol-5-yl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropylamino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-Et

869988-56-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, (18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[3-[([2-(2-pyridinyl)lethyl)amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

_SEt

869988-59-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[3-[[(ethylsulfonyl) (2-methoxyethyl) amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxacol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

OMe

869988-60-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)|[3-[(2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoropropyl)amino)methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino)-1(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

$$\bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{N$$

PAGE 1-B

RN 869988-61-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[3-[[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-cf3

RN 869988-62-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[3-[[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]mino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

-Ph

RN 869988-65-8 CAPLUS
CArbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)][(3-[[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)thio]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-CF3

RN 869988-66-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, ({13,2R})-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)[[3-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

✓ OPh

RN 869988-63-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(19,2R)-3-[[[3-[(butylamino)methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 869988-64-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [{13,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[{2-methylpropyl}][{3[{(phenylmethyl)amino|methyl}-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) [CA INDEX NAME]

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued

PAGE 1-B

-cr3

RN 869988-68-1 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(15,28)-3-[([3-[(cyclopentylamino)methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, monoformate [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 869988-67-0 CMF C34 H46 N4 OB S

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

 \bigcirc

CM 2

CRN 64-18-6 CMF C H2 O2 L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

869988-69-2 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[{3-[[{2-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl}amino]e

thyl]amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

869988-70-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[3-[[[3-(2-oxo-1-

pyrrolidinyl)propyl}amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1 (phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

869988-73-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[3-[[(2-furanylcarbonyl)amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

869988-74-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[3-[([2-pyridinylmethyl]amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

869988-71-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {[18,2R]-3-[[[3-[[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

869988-72-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[3-(4-morpholinylmethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B



869988-75-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[3-[[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)]methyl]amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

869988-76-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic actd, {(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)}{[3-[(methylsulfonyl)methyl]-1,2-benzisoxszol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino}-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 869988-77-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(methoxymethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

869988-78-3 CAPLUS
Catbanic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)[[3-[(2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-1-oxopropy1)amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyllpropy1)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CG INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

CF3

869988-81-8 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[([3-[[(3-[[(3-[enzofuranylmethyl]amino]methyl]-1,2-benzioxacol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869988-82-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-1,2-benzisoxazol-5y]]sulfony]([2-methylpropy])amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propy]]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

869988-79-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{18,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[{2-methylpropyl}][{3-[{2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy}]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-cf3

RN 869988-80-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-1 [(3-[[acetyl(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)amino]methyl]1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS OR STN (Continued)

869988-83-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S, 2R)-3-[[[3-(bromomethyl)-1, 2-benzisoxazol-5yl]sulfonyl|(2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869988-84-1 CAPLUS
1,2-Benzisoxazole-3-acetic acid, 5-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869988-85-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-[(methylamino)methyl]-1,2-

benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl], hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 869988-86-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[[3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

869988-87-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S, 2R)-3-[([3-(cyanomethyl)-1, 2-benzisoxazol-5y]sulfonyl[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{j=Bu}^{Q}\bigcap_{i$$

869988-88-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[{2-methylpropyl}]{[3[{[phenylmethyl]thio]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

869988-91-0 CAPLUS

CAPADEX CAPADEX

CAPADATC acid, {(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)}{[3-(thiocyanatomethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl}sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869988-92-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[15,2R)-3-[{[3-[{(2-cyanoethyl)ethyllamino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]-2-hydroxy-1{phenylmethyllpropyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester {9CI} (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

869988-89-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)](3[(phenylthio)]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869988-90-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-[[[3-[[bis(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

869988-93-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {{1s,2k}-3-[[[3-[[(aminoiminomethyl)thio]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

NH2

869988-95-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][(3-(1-pyrolidinylmethyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 869988-96-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-[[(4-methylphenyl) sulfonyl]nethyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9c1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

869988-98-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-{[[3-{(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]-1,2-benzisoxacol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

869989-02-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[[[3-[formylamino]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5y]lsulfonyl[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 869989-04-8 CAPLUS
CN Glycine,
N-(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethy1)-N-[[5-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1)oxy]carbony1]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbuty1](2-methylpropy1)amino]oulfony1]-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-y1]methyl]-, ethyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

869988-99-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-{iodomethyl}]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5yl]sulfonyl[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869989-00-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S, 2R)-3-{[{3-(acetylamino)-1, 2-benzisoxazol-5y]sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro{2, 3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 869989-01-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[{15, 2R}-3-[[[3-(ethoxycarbonyl)amino]-1,2-benziaoxazol-5yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

869989-06-0 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-[(5-[[(2R,3S)-3-[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1, 2-benzisoxazol-3-yl]methyl]-N-[2-(1-methylethoxy)-2-oxoethyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

869989-08-2 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-[[5-[[([2R,38]-3-[[([hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy[carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2methylpropyl]amino]sulfonyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl]methyl]-, ethyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

OEt

869989-09-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[3-[[(1-oxoheptyl)amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

-(CH2)5 Me

869989-10-6 CAPLUS

OSJSS-1U-O CAPIUS

Carbanic acid, [[18,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-[[[4-methylphenyl) sulfonyl] anino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl) anino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrefuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

-pr-i

869989-12-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[3-[(formylamino)methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869989-13-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(18,28)-3-{[[3-{[bis(phenylmethyl)amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxacol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl}-, hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

869989-14-0 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid,
[(1s,2R)-3-[([3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl)amino]methy ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 869989-11-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {[15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-{[methyl](1-methyltethyl]sulfonyl]amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
1]-1, 2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethylpropyl)-, hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-OBu-t

869989-15-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)][{3-[((4-

morpholinylcarbonyl)amino|methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl)sulfonyl]amino|-1 (phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B



869989-16-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-[[3-[(benzoylbutylamino)methyl]-1,2-

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

--- Bu−n

RN 869989-17-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[{15, 2R}-3-[{3-[[buty](2-furanylcarbonyl)amino]methyl]-1,2-benzisoxascol-5-yl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl)propyl}-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

PAGE 1-B

$$\langle \rangle$$

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (phenylmethyllpropyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

RN 869989-25-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-[(1-methylbutyl)amino]-1H-indazol5-y1]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869989-27-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-3-[[[3-(cyclohexylamino)-1H-indazol-5yl]sulfonyl|(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 869989-19-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][(3-[(phenylamino)methyl)-1, 2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyllamino]-1-(phenylamthyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869989-20-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[[[3-[(butylthio)methyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869989-21-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methyl-1H-indazol-5-yl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$\bigcap_{H} \bigcap_{S \to Bu} \bigcap_{A \to Bu} \bigcap_{H} \bigcap_{H}$$

869989-23-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropy)}[{3-{(1-methylpropy)}amino}-1-methylpropy)]amino}-1-

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 869989-28-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[3-(propylamino)-1Hindazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869989-29-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[3[(phenylmethyl)amino]-1R-indazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1[(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

869989-30-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[3-[(1-ethylpropyl)amino]-1H-indazol-5yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

869989-31-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[3-(butylamino)-1H-indazol-5-y1]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869989-32-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[3-[(2,2-dimethylpropyl)amino]-1H-indazol-5yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 86999-35-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-amino-1H-indazol-5-yl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

869989-36-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15, 2R)-3-[([3-{bromomethyl}]-1H-indazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 869989-37-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[[[3-(dimethylamino)-1H-indazol-5-yl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 869989-38-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(3-(dihexylamino)-1H-indazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

-- CMe3

869989-33-3 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-[5-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]sulfonyl]-1H-indazol-3-yl]-, ethyl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

869989-34-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((3-chloro-lH-indazol-5-yl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-(CH2)5 Me

RN 869989-39-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[[3-[(2-(diethylamino)ethyl]amino]-1H-indazol-5yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-NET2

869989-40-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R)-3-{[[3-[(ethoxycarbonyl)amino]-1H-indazol-5yl]sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN lute stereochemistry. (Continued)

869989-59-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[5-[[[2R,3S]-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)aminolsulfonyl]-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl]methyl](2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

-cF3

IT 869885-67-6
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of heterocycly1
sulfonylaminobenzylhydroxypropylcarbamates as
HIV protease inhibitors)
RN 869885-67-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{[[3-([butylthio]methyl]-5-benzofuranyl]sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
2005:1154157 CAPLUS
143:422465
Preparation of phosphonate analogs of HIV protease inhibitors and methods
for identifying anti-HIV therapeutic compounds
Arimilli, Murty N., Becker, Mark M.; Birkus, Gabriel
USA
U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 1034 pp.
CODEN: USXXCO
Patent
English
CNT 8
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE DT LA FAN WS 2005239054
W0 2003090690
W1 AE, AG,
CO, CR,
GM, HR,
LS, LT,
PH, PL,
TZ, UN,
RW: GH, GM,
KG, KZ,
FI, FR,
BF, BJ,
W0 2003091264
W1 AE, AG,
CO, CR,
GM, HR,
LS, LT,
PH, PL,
TZ, UN,
TZ, UN,
W1 GH, GM,
KG, KZ,
FI, FR,
BF, BJ,
W0 2003091264
W1 AE, AG,
CO, CR,
KG, KZ,
FI, FR,
BF, BJ,
W0 2003091264
W1 AE, AG,
CO, CR,
KG, KZ,
FI, FR,
BF, BJ,
W1 AE, AG,
CO, CR,
GM, HR,
LS, LT,
PH, PL,
TZ, UN,
KG, KZ,
FI, FR,
BF, BJ,
W1 AE, AG,
CO, CR,
GM, HR,
LS, LT,
PH, PL,
TZ, UN,
RW: GH, CA,
KG, KZ,
EF, BJ,
US 2003190691
W1 AE, AG,
CO, CR,
GM, HR,
LS, LT,
FH, PL,
TZ, UN,
RW: GH, CR,
EF, BJ,
US 2003197320
US 200320917
US 200320917
US 200320917
US 20035064008 CH, GE, LK, NZ, TR, BZ, GB, KZ, NI, TM, CA, GD, LC, NO, TN, ZW, DE, SE, NE, M, AZ, BY, K, EE, ES, I, SK, TR, N, TD, TG 20030425 AM, DK, SI, SN, CH, CN, GE, GH, LK, LR, NZ, OM, TR, TT, BZ, GB, KZ, NI, TM, CA, GD, LC, NO, TN, ZW, AM, DE, DK, SE, SI, NE, SN, M, AZ, BY, K, EE, ES, I, SK, TR, N, TD, TG 20030425 CH, CN, GE, GH, LK, LR, NZ, OM, TR, TT, BZ, CA, GB, GD, KZ, LC, NI, NO, TM, TN, ZW, AM, DE, DK, SE, SI, NE, SN, M, AZ, BY, K, EE, ES, I, SK, TR, N, TD, TG 20030425 20030425 20030425 20030425 20041122 20041222 20041222 AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,

ANSWER 6 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

IT 869885-65-4P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of heterocyclyl
sulfonylaminobenzylhydroxypropylcarbamates as
HIV protease inhibitors)
RN 869885-65-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(13, 2R)-3-[[(3-cyano-4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 GE, GH, LK, LR, NO, NZ, TJ, TM, COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, CAPLUS GM, HR, LS, LT, OM, PG, TN, TR, (Continued)
KG, KP, KR, KZ,
MW, MX, MZ, NA,
SE, SG, SK, SL,
VN, YU, ZA, ZM, GH, GM, KE, LS, BY, KG, KZ, MD, ES, FI, FR, GB, SE, SI, SK, TR, MW, RU, GR, BF, MZ, TJ, HU, BJ, NA, TM, IE, CF, SD, SL, AT, BE, IS, IT, CG, CI, SZ, TZ, BG, CH, LT, LU, CM, GA, UG, CY, MC, GN, ZM, CZ, NL, GQ, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, NL, NR, NE, SN, TD, TG

FP 1711617

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, TT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, IS

PRAI US 2002-375622P

P 20020426

US 2002-375652P

P 20020426

US 2002-375739P

P 20020426

US 2003-423496

A2 20030425

US 2003-424130

A2 20030425

US 2003-424186

A2 20030425

US 2003-425810P

P 20030425

US 2003-465721P

P 20030425

US 2003-465824P

P 20030425

US 2003-45810P

B 20030425

US 2003-45810P

CS 2003-45810P

A 20030425

US 2003-45810P

B 20030425

US 2003-45810P

CS 2003-45810P

A 20030425

US 2003-45810P

CS 2003-45810P

CS 2003-465824P

A 20030425

US 2003-465824P

CS 2003-465824P

A 20030425

US 2003-465824P

CS 2003-465824P

A 20030425

US 2003-40694

A 20031222

US 2003-740694

A 20031222

US 2003-740694

A 20031222

US 2003-4542991

CS 2004-1042291

CS 2004-1042291

CS 2004-1042291

CS 2004-1042291

CS 2004-104222

CS 2004-10424291

CS 2004-104222

CS 2004-104242991

CS 2004-104222

CS 2004-104242991

CS 2004-104222

CS 2004-10424291

CS 2004-1042420

CS 2004-10424

The invention relates to phosphonate-substituted carbamates I and cyclic ureas II (wherein A = A1, A2, or W3 with the proviso that at least one of A = A1; A1 = [12(CR22)1-12)0-1272W5; W3 =

- ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPIUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) substituted (hetero)cyclyl, R5, C(Y1)R5, C(Y1)W5, SO2R5, or SO2W5; W5 = substituted (hetero)cyclyl; W6 = triphosphono-substituted W3; Y1 = 0, S, N(Rx), N(0) (Rx), N(0) (0Rx), or N(N(Rx)2); Y2 = independently a bond, O, N(Rx), N(0) (Rx), N(0) (0Rx), N(0) (0Rx), N(N(Rx)2); SO0-2, or SO0-2SO0-2SO-2; Rx = independently H, R1, W3, a protecting group, etc.; R1 = independently H or alkyl; R2 = independently H, R1, halo, CN, N3, NO2,
- Y1, Rx, N(Rx)2, S0-2Rx, substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R3 = halo, CN, N3, NO2, Y1, Rx, N(Rx)2, SRx, SORx, SO2Rx, OC(Y1)Rx, OC(Y1)Rx, C(Y1)Rx, etc. with provisos; R5 = substituted alkyl, alkenyl, or alkynyl; or pharmaceutically acceptable salts, hydrates, and formulations thereof; and other phosphonate-substituted analogs of HTV protease inhibitors for treating AIDS and other antiviral infections, as well as for use in

treating AIDs and other antification.

assays

for the detection of HIV protease. Compds. of the invention inhibit reverse transcriptase activity and have improved intracellular half-life compared to analogs not having the phosphonate or phosphonate prodrug. Libraries of such compds. were screened optionally using the novel enzyme GS-7340 ester hydrolase. Compms. and methods relating to GS-7340 ester hydrolase also are provided. Examples include prepns. for non-nucleoside phosphonate protease inhibitors. In addn., extensive biol. data requarding

PANCS uptake and metab., serum stability, and alk. phosphatase protease inhibitor (ALPPI) activity of selected phosphonate-substituted prodrugs

inhibitor (ALPFI) activity of selected phosphonate-substituted prodrugs presented. For instance, a 9-step reaction sequence starting from N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-O-benzyl-L-tyrosine provided III (Ki SiO pM for ALPFI activity). The synthesis involved multiple protection and deprotection steps along with coupling reactions using isobutylamine, (3R, 3aR, 6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-2-yl 4-nitrophenyl carbonate, and dibenzyl hydroxymethylphosphonate. 622866-43-7P RL: BYP (Byproduct); PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (intermediate; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections) 622866-43-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]methyl]-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminolpropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-85-4 CAPLUS

Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](4-piperidinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-, [3R,3as,6as]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-53-6P 622865-86-5P 622866-12-0P
622866-41-5P 622866-42-6P 622866-44-8P
622866-56-2P 622866-86-8P 622867-43-0P
622866-64-4P 622867-48-5P 622867-70-3P
622869-06-8P 622868-82-0P 622869-12-9P
622869-16-3P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
(intermediate; preparation of phosphonate-aubstituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622865-53-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, (15,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[((4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
- 253266-01-2P 605654-08-8P 605654-10-2P

253266-01-2P 603654-08-8P 605654-10-2P 622865-85-4P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (intermediate; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections) 253266-01-2 CAPMUS Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605654-08-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl)methyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

605654-10-2 CAPLUS

60503-10-2 CAPLOS (Carbanta acid, {(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl)-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-86-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(1-formyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl][(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl}, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-12-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxypheny1)sulfony1]{2-methylpropy1}amino]-1-[(4-nitropheny1)methyl]propy1]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622866-41-5 CAPLUS Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl ester (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-42-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[(4-formylphenyl)methyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminolpropyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-44-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[4-(bromomethyl)phenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622867-43-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[(4-ethenylphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-ethenylphenyl)methyl]-1, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-47-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-1-[(phenylmethoxy)methylpropyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-48-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-2[(triethylsilyl)oxylpropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-70-3 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[[2-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622866-56-2 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) {CA INDEX NAME}

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-86-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[(2-methyl)ropyl)[(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51. CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) b|furan-3-yl|oxy|carbonyl|amino|-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|-3-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-isoquinolinyl|oxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl|oxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)-(9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-06-8 CAPLUS
Pyridinium, 1-[2-[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]ethyl]-4-[(2S,3R)-2[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-, salt
with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622868-05-7 CMF C43 H55 N3 O11 P S

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

2 СМ

CRN 37181-39-8 CMF C F3 03 S

622868-82-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[[6-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphonyl)aulfonyl)[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-([triethylsilyl)oxylpropyl)-(3R,383,68R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622869-12-9 CAPLUS
CN 2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[(4-methoxyphenyl) aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-6-(phenylmethyl)-,
[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (5R,68)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-31-9P
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therspeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES
(Uses)
(preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
62286-31-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]hydroxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-60-3P 622869-15-2P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Bological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Useas) (preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
546085-60-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622869-16-3 CAPLUS

methyl-2-(1-methylethoxy)-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]met

hyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3yl ester, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-00-3

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622865-00-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622869-15-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-57-9
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622868-57-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methyl)propyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-84-6 CAPLUS
Pyridinium, 1-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]-4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl)-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 622866-83-5 CMF C32 H49 N3 O11 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

methylpropyl) amino]-1-[[4-[(2-phosphonoethyl) amino]methyl]phenyl]methyl]p ropyl]-, C-[(3R,3a3,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9Cl) INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

622867-04-3P 622870-49-9P 622870-91-1P
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
[protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-aubstituted HIV

ease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622867-04-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuto[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl[phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622870-49-9 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-[25,3R]-2-[[[[3R,3a8,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]- (9CI)
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

2 CM

CRN 37181-39-8 CMF C F3 O3 S

622867-34-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1R, 2R)-1-formyl-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-35-0P
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
RCT (Reactant); SFN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV

ease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections) 622867-35-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622870-91-1 CAPLUS CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-[28, 38]-2-[[[[38, 3a5, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenyl]methyl]aminojeth yl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-36-1P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); RCT
(Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES

(protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease

protease
inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
RN 622867-36-1 CAPLUS
CN Propancic acid,
2-[[[2-[[4-[28, 38]-2-[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 622865-08-1P 622866-91-5P 622866-97-1P 622868-28-4P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); SPN (Synthetic

chetic
preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
(Preparation); USES (Uses)
(protesse inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV

protease

protease

inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)

RN 622865-08-1 CAPLUS

CN L-Alanine,

N,N'-[(4-(2S, 3R)-2-[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl

ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-91-5 CAPLUS

RN 622866-91-5 CAPLUS CN L-Alanine, N-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

The Color of Color of

hase inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622868-58-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(R)-{2-[[4-{(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]ethyl]phen
oxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-59-1 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[(S)-[2-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenyl]aminojethyl]phen oxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) ylloxy|carbonyl|amino|-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy)methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-97-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyJmethyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, {2S}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-28-4 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[(4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy)methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]amino]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-70-7P 622865-71-8P 622866-92-6P
622866-93-7P 622866-95-9P 622866-96-0P
622866-98-2P 622866-99-3P 622868-52-4P
622865-94-6P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR (Purification or recovery); SPN
(Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study);
PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV
ease

protease
inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
RN 622865-70-7 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[[R]-[[4-[2S, 3R]-2-[[[[3R, 3as, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl)phenoxy)methyl)phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-71-8 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[(3)-[(4-(25,38)-2-[([(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxypheny1)sulfony1)(2-methylpropy1)amino]buty1]phenoxylmethy1]phenoxyp
hosphiny1]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622866-92-6 CAPLUS
D-Alanlne, N-[(15]-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[([[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-93-7 CAPLUS
D-Alanine, N-[(R)-[(4-[(2s, 3R)-2-[[[[(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl}oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxypheny1)sulfony1](2-methy1propy1)amino]buty1]phenoxy]methy1]phenoxyp
hosphiny1]-, ethy1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-98-2 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-{{(\$)-{(4-{(2\$,3\$)-2-{([[{3\$,3\$a\$,6\$a\$})-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino}-3-hydroxy-4-{{(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy)methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-99-3 CAPLUS

RN 62286-99-3 CMPHUS
Propanolc acid,
2-[[(R)-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxypheny1)sulfony1](2-methylpropy1)amino]buty1]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphiny1]oxy]-, buty1 ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-95-9 CAPLUS CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[(\$)-[[4+[28,38]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-96-0 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[[R]-[[4-{2s,3k}-2-[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl)phenoxylmethyl}phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-52-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[{S}-{2-[[{4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl}amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, {2S}-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622868-51-3 CMF C42 H58 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

СМ 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622868-54-6 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[(8]-[2-[[(4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622868-53-5 CMF C42 H58 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

622864-99-7P 622865-02-5P 622865-30-9P 622865-39-8P 622865-45-6P 622865-55-8P 622865-65-9F 622865-65-9P 622865-61-6P 622865-92-9P 622865-92-9P 622865-92-9P 622865-92-9P 622865-92-9P 622866-03-9P 622866-03-1P 622866-13-9P 622866-13-9P 622866-13-9P 622866-13-9P 622866-13-9P 622866-13-9P 622866-13-9P 622866-13-9P 622866-13-1P 622867-13-1P 62286

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

CAPLUS

RN 622865-30-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
([13,2R]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-{(hydroxyphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy
| phenyl]methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622865-39-8 CAPLUS
2,5-Dioxa-10,14-diaza-3-phosphapentadecan-15-oic acid,
12-hydroxy-10-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3(phenylmethoxy)-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
38,6aR)-hexhaydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester, 3-oxide, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 622867-25-8P 622867-27-0P 622867-30-5P 622867-31-6P 622867-32-7P 622867-33-8P 622867-37-2P 622867-33-8P 622867-37-2P 622867-38-8-9 622867-49-6P 622867-71-4P 622867-79-2P 622867-89-4P 622867-89-4P 622868-15-9P 622868-15-0P 622868-16-0P 622868-64-8P 622868-29-5P 622868-62P 622868-69-7P 622868-59-P 622868-69-P 622868-69-P 622868-69-P 622868-69-P 622868-09-P 622868-10-0P 622871-65-4P 622871-65-4P 622871-65-4P 622871-65-4P 622871-65-4P 622871-69-6P 622871-69-6P 622871-69-6P 622871-69-6P 622871-69-6P 622871-69-6P 622871-68-9P 622871-68-9P 622871-88-9P RL: PRC (Pharmacological activity); PCT (Reactant) 622871-84-5P 622871-88-9P

RI: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (protease inhibitor; prepn. of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)

RN 622864-99-7 CAPUS

Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[(4-[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny |
1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-02-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl)methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[(14-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622865-45-6 CAPLUS 2,5-Dloxa-9,13-diaza-3-phosphatetradecan-14-oic acid, 11-hydroxy-9-[{4-methoxyphenyl}aulfonyl]-7,7-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3-{phenylmethyl}-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 3-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-55-8 CAPLUS

RN 622865-95-8 CAPLUS
CC Carbamic acid,
([1S, 2R]-3-[[[4-[[bls(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen
yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

— Ph

RN 622865-56-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen

yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxylphenyl)m ethyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

— Ph

622865-62-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)[(4(phosphonmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-87-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
1]methoxylphenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

__ Ph

RN 622865-61-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[18, 28]-3-1[[4-[[bis [phenylmethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]phen
yl]sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX.NAME)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-89-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]3-[[(1-formyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl][(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, Jas, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-92-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamta catd,
[18, 2R)-1-[[4-(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]phenyl]amino]me
thyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622865-97-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15.2R]-1-[[[4-[[bls(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methyl]pheny
1]amino]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-98-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-[[[4-(phosphonomethyl)phenyl]amino]methyl]propyl]-,

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-13-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[[(4-[[bis[phenylmethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]phon
yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4nitrophenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) C-[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-08-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R) -3-[({4-[diethoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]sulfony
1)[2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-09-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-1-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl)-3-{[(4[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl)pcpyl)][(4-[phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]propyl]-, C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NECE (1) (C

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-33-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[{15,2R}-1-[[4-{[bis(phenylmethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[(3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]prop yl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-34-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]1-[(4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622866-37-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[(4(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenyl]-, C-(phenylmethyl)
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-38-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[4-[(2S, 3R)-4-[[[4-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sul

fonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 622866-59-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(]-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen
yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622866-39-1 CAPLUS

RN 622866-39-1 CAPLOS CN Carbamic acid, [4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-40-4 CAPLUS CN L-Alanine, N-{[[4-{[[(2R,38)-3-{[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-

3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-[4-[((phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]ph

enyl]butyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl
]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

-Ph

622866-67-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{[[3-{[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy}-4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-71-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(1s, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-[(hydroxyphenoxyphosphinyl)methox
 ylphenyl]sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
 (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-76-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(4-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfon
yl](2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-79-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[[hydroxy(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]]
]methoxy)phenyl]methyl]-3-[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-80-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[(4-[(ethoxy(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy)ph
enyllmethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-02-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{{{{4-{(25,3R)-2-{{{{[{3R,3as,6aR}}-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-y}}oxy}carbonyl}amino}-3-hydroxy-4-{{{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2SI- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-03-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622866-81-3 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[4-[(ethoxyhydroxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]met

hyl]-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-87-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]propyl]-,
{3R, 3aS, 6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-22-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy)carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-

(phenyimethoxy)phenyl)sulfonyl}amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphiny l]oxy]-, ethyl ester, {2S}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-23-6 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[4-[[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

Ph

622867-25-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(1-

piperazinyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]o
 xy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622867-24-7 CMF C43 H59 N4 O13 P S

(Continued) ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622867-30-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-({2S,3R})-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy)carbonyl}amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-

methylpropyl) (phenylsulfonyl) amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl] (phenylmethoxy)pho sphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-E

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

622867-27-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(phenylmethoxy)ethyl ester, {2S}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosph
inyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-32-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-{(25,3R)-2-{[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1}amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{(2-methylpropy1)(3-

pyridinylsulfonyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl|oxy
}-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-33-8 CAPLUS
Propanolc acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-

(phenylmethoxy)phenyl)sulfonyl)amino]butyl)phenoxy)methyl](phenylmethoxy)p hosphinyl)oxy)-, phenylmethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622867-37-2 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine, N-{(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-,
[4-[[(2R,3S)-4-(4-[[(1S)-2-ethoxy]-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3[[([3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl ester (9CI)
(CA

INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622867-71-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]cathonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-isoquinolinyl]oxy)methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-(9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 622867-38-3 CAPLUS CN L-Valine, N-{(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl}-, (1R,2S)-3-[4-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-

1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-2-[[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR) hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-1-[[[(4methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]propyl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-49-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-{[(28,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-{(triethylsilyl)oxy]butyl]amino]phenyl]methyl]phenox yphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

_OEt

622867-79-2 CRPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[{2,6-dimethylphenoxy}{2-[[[4-[{2S,3R}-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl}amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]ethyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-84-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)[2-([[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]m ethyl]amino]ethyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, propyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622867-89-4 CAPLUS

622867-89-4 CAPLOS 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[2-[(28)-2-[[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyl methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy[-1-oxopropoxy]ethyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-16-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(3-hydroxy-4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylm ethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-17-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(3-hydroxy-4-

oxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622867-97-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{13,2R}-1-[[1-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pycidinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-15-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[[3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy|methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (23)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-29-5 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl|(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl)oxy)-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-32-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(3-formylphenoxy)[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphin ylloxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622868-64-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[13, 2R]-1-[4-[[bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phosphinyl]metho
xy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl)-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester [9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-65-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-([hydroxy(2,2,2-trifluozoethoxy]phosphiny1]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3-[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl[2-methoxyphenyl]sul

L7 $\,$ ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

622868-68-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[((3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-69-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 3-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy][[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy] methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 622868-70-6 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[(3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]methyl]phenox
y][[4-([23,38],-2-[[[([38,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester,
(2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

622868-86-4 CAPLUS

Butanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622868-85-3 CMF C43 H60 N3 O13 P S

RN 622868-89-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15.2R]-1-[(4-[2-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]et
hoxy[phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX RAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622868-91-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-1-[[4-(2-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]ethoxy]phen

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy}ethoxy]methyl](
 phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

∕oEt

622868-97-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid. [(1s,2R)-1-[[5-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]-1,3-dihydro-2H-

isoindol-2-yl]methyl]-3-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-[(triethylsilyl)oxylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) yl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminolpropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-92-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]ethoxy]methyl]p
henoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-oet

622868-94-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622868-98-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-1[5-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]-1,3-dihydro-2Hisoindol-2-yl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl][2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-05-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[((25,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]butyl]amino]methyl]phenyl]phenox yphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry

622869-06-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl|(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|amino|methyl|phenyl|phe
noxyphosphinyl|oxy|-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-07-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[{4-{[[(2S,3R)-2-{[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{{(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]methylamino]methyl[phen yl[phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622869-17-4 CAPLUS
2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[[4-[[(1S)-1-methyl]-6-[4-[[(1S)-1-methyl]-6-[4-[[(1S)-1-methyl]-6-[4-[[(1S)-1-methyl]-6-[4-[[(1S)-1-methyl]-6-[4-[[(1S)-1-methyl]-6-[4-[[(1S)-1-methyl]-6-[4-[[(1S)-1-methyl]-6-[4-[[(1S)-1-methyl]-6-[4-[[(1S)-1-methyl]-6-[4-[[(1S)-1-methyl]-6-[4-[[(1S)-1-methyl]-6-[4-[1]-4-[[(1S)-1-methyl]-6-[4-[4-[1]-4-[1]-4-[1]-4-[4-[4-[4]-4-[4]-4-[4]-4-[4]-4-[4]-4-[4]-4-[4]-4-[4]-4-[4]-4-[4]-4-[4-[4]-4-

methyl-2-(1-methylethoxy)-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]met hyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydorfuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 3-oxide, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-99-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]turan-3-yl]oxy]catchonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622869-11-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1s, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[2-[(hydroxyphenoxyphosphinyl)meth
oxy]ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-13-0 CAPLUS
2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-{[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxyl)-6-(phenylmethyl)-,
38,6-8R)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan3-yl ester, 3-oxide, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-01-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[{1-[2-[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]ethyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pycidinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)suminolpropyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-02-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-3,6-dihydro-1(2H]-pyridinyl]ethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622871-54-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-56-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(phenylsulfonyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-65-2 CAPLUS

RN 622871-65-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphiny1]methoxy]pheny

l}methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)sulfon yl]amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-69-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18,2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

l]methyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-pyridinylsulfonyl)amino]propyl), (3R, 3a3, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b) furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622871-60-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
1]methyl]-3-[[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyll-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-64-1 CAPLUS

RN 622871-64-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy)pheny

1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]sulfony
1]amino[propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-71-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-|(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b|furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-pyzidinylaulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl eater, (ZS)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-76-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
l]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[(1-oxido-3pyridinyl)sulfonyl]amino]propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622871-81-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}{(2-methylpropyl)amino}-1-(4-pyridinylmethyl)propyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-82-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(4-formylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl|oxy|carbonyl|amino|-3-hydroxybutyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl|oxy |-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-83-4 CAPLUS

RN 6226176374 GAPDUS
RN 6226176374 GAPDUS
R(12, 2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy)pheny
l]methyl]-3-[[[4-formylphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-84-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy)carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

oxymethyl)phenyl|sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy[methyl] phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-88-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[(4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
]]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)sulfonyl){2methylpropyl}amino]propyl}-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-71-9P 313682-97-2P 546085-61-4P 546086-53-7P 62285-01-4P 62285-03-6P 622865-03-9P 62285-01-4P 62285-07-0P 62285-03-6P 62285-10-5P 62285-11-6P 62285-11-6P 62285-11-6P 62285-11-6P 62285-11-7P 622865-11-7P 622865-11-7P 622865-11-7P 622865-11-7P 622855-31-0P 62285-32-1P 622855-31-7P 62285-32-1P 622855-32-1P 622855-31-4P 622855-59-7P 622855-79-P 622855-9P 622855-99-P 622855-99-P 622855-99-P 622855-99-P 622855-99-P 622856-91-7P 622855-91-7P 6

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 622867-14-5P 622867-15-6P 622867-16-7P 622867-17-8P 622867-15-6P 622867-16-12P 622867-17-5P 622867-35-9P 622867-61-2P 622867-85-0P 622867-80-5P 622867-85-0P 622867-80-5P 622867-85-0P 622867-85-0P 622867-85-0P 622867-85-0P 622867-85-0P 622868-20-6P 622868-21-P 622868-22-8P 622868-23-P 622868-21-P 622870-51-P 622871-61-P 622871-61-P 622871-61-P 622871-61-P 622871-61-P 622871-91-P 622871-91 (Continued) RE: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological atudy); PREP (Preparation); USES

(Uses)
(protease inhibitor; prepn. of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
313679-71-9 CAPLUS

NN 13879-71-9 CAPLOS
CACAMENTO acid.
([15, 2R)-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)[(2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxyl-1[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313682-97-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-61-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyllpropyl]-, (3R,3a8,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) [[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyl methyl]-, bis(1-methylethyl) ester, 5-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-05-8 CAPLUS

No. 012003-00 CAPIDS
OF Glycline,
N,N'-[(14-[(25,3R)-2-[([[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]osylcarbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, diethyl
ester [9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-06-9 CAPLUS

NR 012003000 CATADO

OR GLYCLNe,
N,N'-[[4-[25,3R]-2-[[[[3R,3a5,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 546086-53-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[18, 2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmet
hyllamino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-01-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid,
[[15,2R]-1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl
]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

622865-03-6 CAPLUS 2,4,6,8-Tetraoxa-5-phosphanonanedioic acid, 5-[[4-{(25,3R)-2-

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-07-0 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
NN'-[[(4-[2S, 3R]-2-[[[((3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2methylpropyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, diethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622865-09-2 CAPLUS

8-0xa-3,5-diaza-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 2,6-diethyl-4-[(4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy|
methyl]-7-oxo-, ethyl ester, 4-oxide, (25,68)- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

622865-10-5 CAPLUS
8-Oxa-3,5-diaza-4-phosphadodecanoic acid, 2,6-diethyl-4-[[4-{(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]
methyl]-7-oxo-, butyl ester, 4-oxide, (28,65)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-11-6 CAPLUS
CN L-Leucine,
N,N'-{[[4-{(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino[butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bia-, diethyl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-14-9 CAPLUS L-Phenylalanine, N,N'-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl}phosphin ylidene|bis-, dibutyl ester (9CI) {CA INDEX NAME}

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-28-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-[(4-phosphonophenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester, disodium salt

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-12-7 CAPLUS

RN 622865-12-7 CAPLUS

CL-Leucine,
N,N'-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl)cxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-13-8 CAPLUS
L-Phenylalanine, N,N'-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-([[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphin ylidene]bis-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

●2 Na

RN 622865-29-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-1-[[4-(diethoxyphosphinyl)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-31-0 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, butyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622865-32-1 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-[(28, R)-2-[[[[(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-40-1 CAPLUS
3-0xa-8,12-diaza-1-phosphatridecan-13-oic acid, 1,1,10-trihydroxy-8-{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)-6,6-dimethyl-11-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 1-oxide, (10R,11S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-54-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18,2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]methy1]-3-[[(4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-46-7 CAPLUS
3-Oxa-7,11-diaza-1-phosphadodecan-12-oic acid, 1,1,9-trihydroxy-7-[{4-methoxyphenyl} sulfonyl]-5,5-dimethyl-10-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 1-oxide, (9R,10S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-51-4 CAPLUS
CN 10,13-Dioxa-2,6-diaza-12-phosphapentadecanoic acid,
12-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-6[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
[3R,38,56R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 12-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

___Ph

RN 622865-57-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-3-[[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen

yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[2-{dimethylamino}ethoxy]phenyl]m ethyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester, monomethanesulfonate (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 622865-56-9 CMF C46 H60 N3 O12 P S

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

— Ph

CM 2

CRN 75-75-2 CMF C H4 O3 S

RN 622865-63-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfony
1](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) [CA INDEX NAME)

622865-75-2 CAPLUS
3,5,8-Trioxa-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 4-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)[(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl-2,6-dimethyl-7-oxo-, ethyl ester, 4-oxide, (2S,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-88-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(1-formyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-90-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)]((1-methyl-4piperidinyl)methyl]amino[propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aB)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

622865-79-6 CAPLUS
3,5,8-Trioxa-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 4-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-83-2 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
[[[4-[(23,2R)-2-[[[([3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAMZ)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-93-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-1-[[4-(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]methylam
ino|methyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)[2methylpropyl)amino|propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 2-A

622865-99-0 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N,N'-[[[4-[[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]amino]phenyl]methyl]pho sphinylidene]bis-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-02-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]-1piperidinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)aminolpropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

__ Ph

622866-16-4 CAPLUS

L-Alanine, N. N-[[[4-[[(2R,3s)-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]minoj-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropy)]minoj-ulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidenejbis-, dibutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622866-10-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[4-[disthoxyphosphiny1]methoxy]pheny1]sulfony
11(2-methylpropy1)amino]-1-[[4-[dimethylamino]pheny1]methy1]-2hydroxypropy1]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-14-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(4[[bis [phenylmethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]phonyl] [(2-methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 622866-17-5 CAPLUS
CN' L-Valine,
N,N'-{[(4-{25,3R})-2-{[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, diethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622866-18-6 CAPLUS

RN 622866-18-6 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine,
NN-I[[4-[2S, 3R]-2-[[[{3R,3as,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl
ester (9CI) (CA_INDEX_NAME)

622866-19-7 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-{[[4-{(25,3R)-2-[{[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy}carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methylphenoxyphosphinyl}-, butyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (GCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-69-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-70-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-3-[[[3-[(diethoxyphosphiny1)methoxy]-4-hydroxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amlno]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyllpropyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622866-58-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S.ZR]-3-[(3-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfony
l](2-methylpropyl)amino}-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622866-60-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[3(phosphonomethoxylphenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-68-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[3-[[diethoxyphosphiny1]methoxy]-4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622866-72-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]turan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl[phenoxy]methyl[phenoxy]hosphinyl]oxy]-,
1-methylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-73-3 CAPLUS

km b2280=73-3 CAPIUS
CL L-Alanine,
N=[[[4-{[([2R,38]-3-[[[([3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]0xy]carbonyl]amino]-Z-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,
1-methylethyl ester [9[1] (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

622866-74-4 CAPLUS

L-Alanine, N.N-[[[4-[[[42R,3S]-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene[bis-, dibutylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-89-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[115, 2R].-1-[[4-[[bia(ethylamino)phosphinyl]methoxy|phenyl]m
ethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) [CA INDEX NAME]

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-90-4 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,

| [[[4-[(23,3R]-2-[[[([3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y]]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, methyl ester
(9CI) (CA-INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-B

622866-82-4 CAPLUS

RN 622866-82-4 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[(4-((ethoxyphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy)phenyl]met

hyl]-2-hydroxy-3-{{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-88-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl) sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]1-[(4-(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-94-8 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-[(23,3R]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]-,
ethyl

ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-00-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino[-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, methyl ester, {2R}- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

622867-01-0 `CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-05-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{{[[4-[{2s,3R}]-2-[[[[{3R,3as,6aR}]-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy}carbonyl]amino}-3-hydroxy-4-{{{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-14-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyllamino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyllpropyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-15-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(4-formylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl)propyl
]-, C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-16-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid,

[(1s, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-06-5 CAPLUS

3,5,8-Trioxa-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 4-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]-2,6,9-trimethyl-7-oxo-, 1-methylethyl ester, 4-oxide, (25,65)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-13-4 CAPLUS

NN 622807-13-4 CAPIDS

(CA) Carbanta acid,

([15, 2R) -2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(phenylsulfonyl)amino

-1-[-[(4-(phosphonomethoxylphenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R, 3as, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) methylpropyl) amino] -1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-17-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][4-(4-morpholinylmethyl)phenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-50-9 CAPLUS

Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[[(25,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]butyl]methylamino]phenyl]methyl]
phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

622867-61-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[25,3R]-2-[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxylcatbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-isoquinolinyl]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

—со₂н

622867-73-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[{4-[2-(diethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]-3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl)aminoplropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-80-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)[2-[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[([(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]m ethyl]amino]ethyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono{trifluoroacetate} (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622867-79-2 CMF C44 H62 N3 013 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-12-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[[2-[[2S,3R]-2-[[[[[3R,3aS,5aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-iaoquinolinyl]oxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-85-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[[1]3,6aK)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-{{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]m ethyl]amino|ethyl]phosphinyl|oxy|-, propyl ester, (23)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622867-84-9 CMF C45 H64 N3 013 P S

СМ 2 CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

622867-86-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, methyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

(Continued)

622867-91-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[{[[4-({2S,3R})-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-morphonyl)auinonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)auinonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)auinonyl)[2-methoxyphenyl)auinonyl); 4-morpholinyloxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-92-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[(dimethylamino)oxy][[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phosphin yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622867-90-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[{[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl){2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy}-, 2-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-03-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-1-[[1~[2-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]-1,2,3,6-

tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622868-20-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[[4-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphonyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622868-21-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R]-1-[(4-[[bis(1-methylethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]phon
yl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphonyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-22-8 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-26-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[{2S,3R}]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-23-9 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino}butyl]phenoxy)methyl)phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-24-0 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[{25,3R}]-2-[[[[{3R,3as,6aR}]-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-B

622868-27-3 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-30-8 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyi]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622868-33-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-((25,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-(4-morpholinyl)methyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl)oxy]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-37-5 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[{[4-[{2S,3R}]-2-[[[{{3R,3aS,6aR}}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

oxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino|eth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]amino|-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-51-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(S)-[2-[[[4-{(25,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenyl]methyl]aminojeth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-53-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(R)-[2-{[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl}amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (23)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-46-6 CAPLUS Butanoic acid, 2-[[(5)-[2-[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl}amino|eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

.
622868-47-7 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[(R)-[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-60-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[{2-[{4-[(2s,3k)-2-{[[((3k,3as,6ak)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino}-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl)phenyl)amino|ethyl)phen oxyphosphinyl)oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-61-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-{(2-phosphonoethyl)amino]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-{(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME,)

(Continued)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622868-62-6 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[[2-[[(4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, {2S}-, mono{trifluoroacetate}
(salt) {9Cl} (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622867-36-1 CMF C42 H58 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-71-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[{2-ethoxyphenoxy}{[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyljphenoxyjmethyl]phosphin
yljoxyj-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-72-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2\$,3R)-2-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]catchonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][2-(1-methylbutyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2\$)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-63-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[ethoxy[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[{{3R,3a5,6aR}}-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-y1}oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{[{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphin yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-66-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-([2S,3R)-2-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]{2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-73-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(4-butylphenoxy)[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phosphin yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

622868-74-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-((2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-[9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

622868-75-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(29.3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

622868-77-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 3-[{[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy}[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-78-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenoxy][[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Cbjfuran-3-yl)oxy)carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenomethylethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-76-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-{(2s,3R)-2-[[[[3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl)[(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)oxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-79-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y]]oxy]carbony]]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxypheny])sulfony]](2-methoxypheny]sulfony]](2-methylpropy])amino]buty]phenoxy]methyl][3-((4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-80-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](1-

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) piperidinyloxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-83-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18, 2R)-1-[[6-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminolpropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-ylester [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-85-3 CAPLUS

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-93-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|ethoxy]methyl|h
ydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

OEt

622869-08-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, Z-[[[4-[[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl)amino|-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]methylamino]methyl]phen
yl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[([(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)smino|butyl]phenyl]methyl|amino|eth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-87-5 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-90-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{1s,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622869-10-7 CAPLUS
CArbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl)propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-14-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylproyl)aminolpropyl]-1-(phenylmethyl)-2-(phosphonooxy)-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester, disodium salt

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 Na

RN 622870-52-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[{methoxyphenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]
phenyl]methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, [3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester [9CI] (CR INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-53-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[[{4-hydroxyphenyl}]sulfonyl}{2-methylpropyl}amino]-1-[{4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622870-56-8 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
[[[4-[62,3,8]-2-[{[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622870-57-9 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[(R)-[(4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxypheny1) aul fony1] (2-methylpropyl) amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-54-6 CAPLUS

RN 0228/U-34-0 GREDOS

CASTAMIC ACID,

([15, 2R)-1-[[4-[(diethylphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,

(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-55-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-[(4-phosphonophenyl)methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) {CA INDEX NAME}

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622870-58-0 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(S)-[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl)phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-59-1 CAPLUS

RN 62287U-39-1 CTOOL

CN D-Alanine,
N-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyjmethyl[phenoxyphosphinyl]-,

1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622870-60-4 CAPLUS
D-Alanine, N-[(R)-[(4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino|butyl)phenoxy|methyl)phenoxyp
hosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-61-5 CAPLUS
D-Alanine, N-[(S)-[(4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino|-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622870-64-8 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[(S)-[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxylmethyl)phenoxyp
hosphinyl]amino]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-65-9 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[(R)-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[{[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1}oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl}phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]amino]-, ethyl ester, (2s)- {SCI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-62-6 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-{{R}-[{4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl]oxy}carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl}phenoxy]methyl}phenoxyp hosphinyl]-, butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-63-7 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(S)-[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]-, butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-66-0 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[(S)-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]amino]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-67-1 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-{|{R}-{[4-{(2S,3R)-2-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl}amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]amino]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622870-68-2 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-[(25, 3R]-2-[[[(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2methylpropyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]-, butyl ester
[9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-69-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[{4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino)-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy|-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622870-70-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) PAGE 1-B

622870-71-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b|furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-R

622870-75-1 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, (29)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622870-76-2 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy|-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-77-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 3-[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-2,2-dimethyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 27 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2004:99287 CAPLUS

ANSWER 27 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN
2004:99287 CAPLUS
140:339141
Novel arylsulfonamides possessing sub-picomolar HIV protease activities
and potent anti-HIV activity against wild-type and drug-resistant viral
strains
Miller, John F.; Furfine, Eric S.; Hanlon, Mary H.; Hazen, Richard J.;
Ray, John A.; Robinson, Laurence; Semano, Vicente; Spaltenstein, Andrew
GlaxoSmithKilne, Research Triangle Park, NC, 27709, USA
Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2004), 14(4), 959-963
CODEN: BMCLES; ISSN: 0960-894X
Elsevier Science B.V.
Journal
English
CASREACT 140:339141

ΑU

Furanofuryl analogs of the HIV protease inhibitor amprenavir such as I AB are

prepared in which a terminally substituted n-alkyl group is appended to the

N-iso-Bu group of amprenavir and in which the substituents on the N-arylsulfonyl moiety are varied. Some of the inhibitors such as I are found to have greatly enhanced inhibition of HIV protease; the amprenavir analogs also inhibit the growth of both wild-type and resistant strains

HIV and are more effective against the HIV strains than the currently marketed HIV protease inhibitors amprenavir, indinavir, and nelfinavir. E.g., I inhibits wild-type HIV protease with a Ki value of 0.014 pM, and inhibits wild-type and resistant strains of HIV with ICSO values of between 1.6 nM and 15 nM.
288229-35-39 288232-18-29 288232-24-0P
288232-38-0P 288232-18-2P 288232-63-59 288232-64-2P 288232-67-5P 288233-68-5P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SFN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Blological study); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of furanofury) amprenavir analogs with modifications at

IT

N-arylsulfonyl and N-iso-Bu moieties which show improved HIV protease

ANSWER 27 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-58-0 CAPLUS
2,4,10,14-Tetraazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylaulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-59-1 CAPLUS
2-0xa-4,9,13-triazatetradecan-14-oic acid, 9-{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-l1-hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-12-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

ANSWER 27 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) inhibition and inhibition of wild-type and resistant HIV strains) 288292-03-5 CAPLUS 2-0xa-4,11,15-triazahexadecan-16-oic acid, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsu[fonyl]-13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R, 3as, 6as)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-18-2 CAPLUS
2-0xa-4,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 27 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) -- 288292-65-9 CAPLUS 2-0xa-4,12,16-triazaheptadecan-17-oic acid, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-14-hydroxy-10,10-dimethyl-3-oxo-15-(phenylmethyl)-, [3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (14R,15S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-84-2 CAPLUS 2-0xa-4, 10, 14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-{(4-aminophenyi)sulfonyl}-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R, 13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-87-5 CAPLUS 2-0xa-4,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-{{3-aminophenyl}sulfonyl}-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,133)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

288293-68-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-3-[[5-(acetylamino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl][1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT

the N-arylsulfonyl and N-iso-Bu moieties which show improved HIV protease inhibition and inhibition of wild-type and resistant HIV strains) 288291-46-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](4-cyano-2, 2-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenyl]ropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 27 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-12-6 CAPLUS

(15, 2R) -3-[(5-amino-2, 2-dimethylpentyl) (1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-37-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(4-amino-2,2-dimethylbutyl)(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-38-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18,2R)-3-[(7-amino-2,2-dimethylheptyl)(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyllamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 27 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288291-55-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl) (4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl) amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288291-99-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(6-amino-2,2-dimethylhexyl)(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 27 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-42-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-{(5-amino-2,2-dimethylpentyl)}{(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

288292-43-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(5-amino-2,2-dimethyl)pentyl)[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288296-33-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[4[bis (phenylmethyl) amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-

ANSWER 27 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (phenylmethyl)propyll-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b) turan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288296-37-7 CAPLUS 288296-37-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(6-cyano-2,2-dimethylhexyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288296-75-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {{1S,2R}-3-{{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}}{5-cyano-2,2-dimethylpentyllamino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 27 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

THERE ARE 18 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 27 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

681028-77-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

681028-79-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (6-chloro-2,2-dimethylhawyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 28 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2004:21007 CAPLUS 140:90648 Mutational profiles in HIV-1 protease correlated with phenotypic drug resistance De Meyer, Sandra; Azijn, Hilde; De Bethune, Marie-pierre T. M. M. G. Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire. PCT Int. Appl., 32 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
PALENT IN PA SO DT DT Patent LA English FAN.CNT 1 PATENT NO. LA English
FAN.CHT 1
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

PI WO 2004003817 A1 20040108 WO 2003-EP50277 20030630

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EZ, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, PP, KZ, KG, KF, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, KK, MN, MW, KK, MX, NI, NO, XZ, OM, PG, FH, PL, FT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RN: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CT, CM, GA, GM, GG, CW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
CA 2490862 A1 20040109 CA 2003-245006 20030630

R1 20040109 A1 20040109 A0 2003-254500 20030630

EP 1520247 A1 20050406 EP 2003-761598 20030630

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, LE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
US 200523312 A1 20051020 US 2004-519035 20041222

PRAIU S2002-392753P P 20030630

AB The present invention is directed to the field of nucleic acid diagnostics

and the identification of base variation in target nucleic acid sequences.

More particularly, the present invention relates to the use of such diagnostics
and the identification of base variation in target nucleic acid
sequences.

More particularly, the present invention relates to the use of such
genotypic characterization of a target population of HIV and the
subsequent association, i.e., correlation, of this information to
phenotypic
interpretation in order to correlate virus mutational profiles with drug
resistance. The invention also relates to methods of utilizing the
mutational profiles of the invention in drug development, i.e., drug
discovery, drug design, drug modification, and therapy, treatment design,
clin. management and diagnostic anal.

IT 47373-31-4
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); BIOL (Biological study)
(mutational profiles in HIV-1 protease correlated with phenotypic drug
resistance)
RN 47373-31-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[2-[[2-(1pyrrolidinyl) ethyl]amino]-6-benzotharolyl|sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

RE.CNT 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 29 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 3-yl ester, compd. with ethanol (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 206361-99-1 CMF C27 H37 N3 O7 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

2

CRN 64-17-5 CMF C2 H6 O

н₃с-сн₂-он

RN 635728-40-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[13., 2R]-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[(2, 3-b)furan3-yl ester, hydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●х н20

RN 635728-41-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(1-a-minophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-

ANSWER 29 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2003:1006987 CAPLUS 140:47540 Pseudopolymorphic forms of a HIV protease inhibitor Vermeersch, Hans Wim Pieter; Thone, Daniel Joseph Christiaan; Janssens, Luc Donne Marie-Louise
.Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire. PCT Int. Appl., 59 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent English L7 AN DN TI IN

	Eng	glish 1																	
					KIND DATE				APPLICATION NO.										
PI	WO 2003106461					.A2 20031224				WO 2	20030516								
	WO	2003106461			A3		20040513				•								
		W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	88,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
			co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
			GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	
			LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	
			PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	sc,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	
			TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	Yυ,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW						
		RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	
			KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	ΑT,	ΒE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	ΕE,	ES,	
			FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	
			BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG	
					A1		2003	1224		CA 2		20030516							
	ΑU	W 2003271740						2003	1231		AU 2	003-	2717	40		20030516			
	BR	BR 2003011176				A 20050315					BR 2	20030516							
	EP 1567529					A2 20050831				EP 2003-753571						20030516			
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
			IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CŻ,	EE,	HU,	sĸ		
		1668						2005											
	JP 2005533068							2005	1104		JP 2	004→	5132	92		2	3030	516	
		5364				A		2006											
	US	2005	2508	45		A1		2005	1110		US 2	004-	5143	52		2	0041	112	
	NO	2004	0054	09		A		2004	1210		NO 2	004-	5409			2	0041	210	

US 2004250845 Al 20051110 US 2004-514352 20041112
NO 2004005409 A 20041210 NO 2004-5409 20041210
ZA 2004010154 A 20051014 ZA 2004-10154 20041215
PRAI EP 2002-76529 A 20020516
WO 2003-EP50176 W 20030516
B New pseudopolymorphic forms of (3R, 3a8, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro
[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl (18, 2R)-3-[((4-amthophenyl) sulfonyl) [isobutyl] amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate (1] and proceases for producing them are disclosed. Thus, a solvate (1:1) of I with EtOH was prepared, and its stability and solubility were determined

IT 635728-39-1P 635728-40-4P 635728-41-5P 635728-44-6P 635728-44-6P 635728-43-P 635728-46-P 635728-46-P 635728-46-P B53728-46-P B53728-46-P B53728-46-P B53728-46-P B53728-48-P B53728-48-

ANSWER 29 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 3-yl eater, compd. with methanol (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 206361-99-1 CMF C27 H37 N3 O7 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

2 CM

CRN 67-56-1 CMF C H4 O

нзс-он

RN 635728-42-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamtc acid,
[(1s, 2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[(3R, 3as, 6an)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester, compd. with 2-propanone (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 206361-99-1 CMF C27 H37 N3 O7 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CRN 67-64-1 CMF C3 H6 O

L7 ANSWER 29 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 635728-43-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamtc acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester, compd. with dichloromethane (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 206361-99-1 CMF C27 H37 N3 O7 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 75-09-2 CMF C H2 C12

C1-CH2-C1

RN 635728-44-8 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid ethyl ester, compd. with (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl
[(15,2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)carbamate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 206361-99-1 CMF C27 H37 N3 O7 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 29 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Me-CH-CH2-OEt

RN 635728-46-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[15,2R]-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R,3as,6ar)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester, compd. with methoxybenzene (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 206361-99-1 CMF C27 H37 N3 O7 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

Me- 0- Ph

RN 635728-47-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1s, 2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
[(3R, 3as, 6as)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester, compd. with tetrahydrofuran (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 206361-99-1 CMF C27 H37 N3 O7 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 29 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 2

Et-0-Ac

RN 635728-45-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(14-aminophenyi)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
[(3R,3as,6as]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester, compd. with 1-ethoxy-2-propanol (9ĆI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 206361-99-1 CMF C27 H37 N3 O7 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 29 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 2

RN 635728-48-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[13, 2R]-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[3R, 3as, 6ar)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester, compd. with 2-propanol (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 206361-99-1 CMF C27 H37 N3 O7 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

H3C-CH-CH3

ANSWER 29 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 635728-49-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(14-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan3-yl ester, compd. with ethanol (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1 CRN 206361-99-1 CMF C27 H37 N3 O7 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

СМ 2

CRN 64-17-5 CMF C2 H6 O

н₃с- сн₂- он

ANSWER 30 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 627869-95-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((3-amino-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

olute stereochemistry.

Content of the conten

627869-81-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[([3-amino-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

627869-88-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [2-hydroxy-3-{[[3-{methylamino}-1,2-benzisoxazol-5yl]suifonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,

ANSWER 30 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
2003:931343 CAPLUS
140:704
Broad-spectrum substituted benzisoxazole sulfonamide HIV protease
inhibitors, preparation thereof, pharmaceutical compositions, diagnostic
kita, and combinations with other antiretroviral agents
Surleraux, Dominique Louis Nestor Ghislain; Vergouwen, Bernhard Joanna
Bernard; De Kock, Herman Augustinus
Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Ire.
PCT Int. Appl., 55 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English
CVF 1

DT

FAN.		1																	
			NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	DATE							
							-												
PI	WO 2003097616					A1		2003	1127	WO 2003-EP50173						2	0030	516	
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
			co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE.	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
			GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	
			LS,	LT.	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	
			PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	
			TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW						
		RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	
			KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	
			FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	
			BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG	
						A1 20031127 CA 2003-2485903													
	ΑU	AU 2003238074				A1 20031202				AU 2003-238074						20030516			
	BR	2003010089								BR 2003-10089						20030516			
	EP 1517899					A1 20050330			EP 2003-735707						20030516				
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	HC,	PT,	
			IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	ΗU,	SK		
	US	2005171173			A1		2005	0804		US 2	003-	5145	39		2	0030	516		
	CN	1668605			А		2005	0914		CN 2	003-	B164	58		2	0030	516		
	JP	1668605 2005527607 536496			T		2005	0915		JP 2	004-	5053	49		2	0030	516		
	NZ	5364	96			А		2006	0630		NZ 2	003-	5364	96		2	0030	516	
	NO	2004	0054	44		A		2005	0216		NO 2	004-	5444			2	0041	214	
	ZA	2004 2004 2002	0101	56		А		2005	0905		ZA 2	004-	1015	6		2	0041	215	
PRAI	EP	2002	-769	57		A													
	LIO	2002	POF	0172		1.2		2002	051C										

EP 2002-76957 A 20020517

W 2003-EP50173 W 20030516

MARPAT 140:704

The invention discloses benzisoxazole sulfonamide derivs. and the N-oxides, salts, stereoisomers, racemic mixts., prodrugs esters, and metabolites thereof. Also disclosed are their use as broad-spectrum HIV protease inhibitors, processes for their preparation, and pharmaceutical compns. and diagnostic kits comprising them. Further disclosed are combinations of the compds. of the invention with another antiretroviral agent, and their use in assays as reference compds. or as reagents. 6278659-59P

RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (benzisoxazole sulfonamide derivative HIV protease inhibitors, aration,

preparation,
pharmaceutical compns., diagnostic kits, and combinations with other
antiretroviral agents)

ANSWER 30 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

627869-88-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [2-hydroxy-3-[{[3-(methylamino)-1,2-benzisoxazol-5yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

627869-89-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[([3-(dimethylamino)-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

627869-89-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-{[[3-{dimethylamino}-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-y1}sulfony1](2-methylpopyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

627869-90-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1,2-benzisoxacol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 627869-90-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][(3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1,2-benzisoxazol-3-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 627869-91-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[3-[(2-(1-pytrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyllamino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 627869-91-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)[[3-[[2-(1-pyrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-1,2-benzisoxazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2003:875072 CAPLUS 139:381610 139:391610
Preparation of phosphonate analogs of HIV protease inhibitors and methods for identifying anti-HIV therapeutic compounds
Birkus, Gabriel; Chen, James M.; Chen, Xiaowu; Cihlar, Tomas; Eisenberg, Eugene J.; Hatada, Marcos; He, Gong-Xin; Kim, Choung U.; Lee, William'A.; McDermott, Martin J.; Swaminathan, Sundaramoorthi
Gilead Sciences, Inc., USA
PCT Int. Appl., 814 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English
CNT 8
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE IN PA SO WO 2003-US12943 20030425 6 WO 2003-US12943 20030425
9, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, B2, CA, CH, CH,
DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
JF, KE, KG, KF, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
MK, MN, MN, MX, MZ, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM,
SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT,
YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, ZW, ZW, AH, AZ, BY,
BG, GR, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
JU, MC, LL, FT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,
GM, GQ, GW, MI, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
G CA 2003-2481449 20030425
G CA 2003-228707 20030425
G CN 2003-212478 20030425
T CN 2003-812478 20030425
G CP 2003-726472 20030425
G GB, GR, TT, LI, LU, NS, SE, MC, FT,
CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
G JP 2003-891340 20031106 BR, BY, ES, FI, KP, KR, MX, MZ, SL, TJ, ZW TZ, UG, CH, CY, NL, PT, GW, ML, CA, CH, CN, GD, GE, GH, LC, LK, LR, NO, NZ, OM, TN, TR, TT, BZ, GB, KZ, NI, TM, ZW, AM, AZ, DE, DK, EE, SE, SI, SK, NE, SN, TD, ZM, CZ, RO, MR, AU 200329198 EP 1620445 R: AT, BE, IE, SI, JP 2006524487 US 2005239054 US 2005136397 ZA 2004009376 US 2002-375652P US 2002-375652P US 2002-375655P US 2002-37579P 20041123 AU 2003-291998 20031106
20060201 EP 2003-767521 20031106
DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
CY, TR, BG, C2, EE, HU, SK
20061102 JP 2003-740694 20031222
20050623 US 2003-740694 20031222
200506102 US 2004-9376 20041022
2005061 US 2004-9376 20041022
20020426 20020426
20020426 A1 A2 DE, RO, T A1 A1 A A1 P

L7 ANSWER 30 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RE.CNT 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

AB The invention relates to phosphonate-substituted carbamates I and cyclic ureas II [wherein A = A1, A2, or W3 with the proviso that at least one of A = A1; A1 = [Y2(cR2R2)1-12]0-12Y2W6; A2 = [Y2(cR2R2)1-12]0-12Y2W3; W3 = substituted (hetero)cycly1, R5, C(Y1)N5, C(Y1)N5, SO2R5, or SO2M5; W5 = substituted (hetero)cycly1; W6 = triphosphono-substituted W3; Y1 = O, S, N(RX), N(O)(RX), N(O)(ORX), or N(N(RX)2); Y2 = independently a bond, O, N(RX), N(O)(RX), N(O)(RX), N(O)(RX), N(OX), N

Y1, Rx. N(Rx)2, S0-2Rx, substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R3 = halo, CN, N3, N02, Y1, Rx, N(Rx)2, SRx, SORx, SO2Rx, OC(Y1)Rx, OC(Y1)Rx, C(Y1)Rx, etc. with provisos; R5 = substituted alkyl, alkenyl, or alkynyl; or pharmaceutically acceptable salts, hydrates, and formulations thereof) and other phosphonate-substituted analogs of HIV protease inhibitors for treating AIDS and other antiviral infections, as well as for use in L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) for the detection of HIV protease. Compds. of the invention inhibit reverse transcriptase activity and have improved intracellular half-life compared to analogs not having the phosphonate or phosphonate prodrug. Libraries of such compds. were screened optionally using the novel enzyme GS-7340 eater hydrolase. Compns. and methods relating to GS-7340 ester hydrolase also are provided. Examples include prepns. for non-nucleoside phosphonate protease inhibitors. In addn., extensive biol. data

PBMC uptake and metab., serum stability, and alk. phosphatase protease inhibitor (ALPPI) activity of selected phosphonate-substituted prodrugs

inhibitor (ALPFI) activity of selected phosphonate-substituted prodrugs presented. For instance, a 9-step reaction sequence starting from N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-O-benzyl-L-tyrosine provided III (Ki ≤10 pM for ALPFI activity). The synthesis involved multiple protection and deprotection steps along with coupling reactions using isobutylamine, (3R, 3aR, 6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b] furan-2-yl 4-nitrophenyl carbonate, and dibenzyl hydroxymethylphosphonate.
622866-43-7P
RL: BYP (Byproduct); PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (intermediate; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622866-43-7 CAPLUS Carbanto acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)methyl]-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

253266-01-2P 605654-08-8P 605654-10-2P 622865-85-4P

622865-85-4P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (Intermediate; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections) 253266-01-2 CAPLUS (Statement of AIDS and other viral infections) Carbamic acid, [(IS, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[((3-hydroxyphenyl) sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-86-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[[(1-formyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl][(4-

pxyphenyl)sulfonyl}amino]-2-hydroxy-1-((4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl], (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

605654-08-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|-1-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605654-10-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-((4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl)-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

622855-85-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](4-piperidinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622866-12-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-1-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-41-5 CAPLUS

Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl ester (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622866-42-6 CAPLUS Carbanic acid, [(18, 2R)-1-[(4-formylphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3a3, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-44-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-(bromomethyl)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methyxphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-56-2 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-([[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropylamino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropylamino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropylamino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropylamino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]-, l-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622867-47-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {[1S,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(phenylmethoxy)methylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622867-48-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)-1-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl)-2[(triethylsilyl)oxylpropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-70-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-3-[(triethylailyl]oxy]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-isoquinolinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)-

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622866-86-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[(2-methyl)royl)][(4-hicrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-43-0 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[(4-ethenylphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-06-8 CAPLUS
Pyridinium, 1-[2-[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]ethyl]-4-[(25,3R)-2[[[[(3R,385,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3hydroxy-4-[([4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-, salt
with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622868-05-7 CMF C43 H55 N3 O11 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

2 CM

CRN 37181-39-8 CMF C F3 03 S

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) L7

503

622868-82-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[[6-{(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl)methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622869-12-9 CAPLUS
CN 2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[[(4-methoxyphenyl)]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-1-phenyl-3(phenylmethoxy)-6-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-31-9P
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USE3 (Uses)

(Uses)
 (preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for
 treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622868-31-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-((2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy)carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyljphenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-60-3P 622869-15-2P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
546085-60-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl-, [3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) IT

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622869-16-3 CAPLUS
2,4-Dloxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[[(4-methoxyphenyl)auifonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|methyl]-6-[[4-[[[(18)-1-

methyl-2-(1-methylethoxy)-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]met hyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-00-3, GS 8373
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
(preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622865-00-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl)methylpropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622869-15-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[25,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy)methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-57-9

622868-37-9
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622868-37-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622865-84-3P 622866-84-6P 622867-34-9P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for
 treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622865-84-3 CAPLUS
1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[[(2R,3S)-3-{[[((3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-[4(phenylmethoxy) phenyl]butyl] ([4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]methyl)-,
phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-84-6 CAPLUS
Pyridinium, 1-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]-4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methoxyphonyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 622866-83-5 CMF C32 H49 N3 O11 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

methylpropyl) amino]-1-[[4-[[(2-phosphonoethyl)amino]methyl]phenyl]methyl]p ropyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-04-3P 622870-49-9P 622870-91-1P, GS 273842 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV

rase
inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622867-04-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, {2S}- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-49-9 CAPLUS

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

СМ 2

CRN 37181-39-8 CMF C F3 O3 S

622867-34-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1R, 2R)-1-formyl-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-((triethylsilyl)oxylpropyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 622867-35-0F

NE. BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES

(protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease

ease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections) 622867-35-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-91-1 CAPLUS

NN 0226/0-312 CATHOO
CN Propancic acid,
2-[[(2-[[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-36-1P

NE: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetica); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES

(protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease

protease
inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
RN 622867-36-1 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[[2-[[4-[28, 3R]-2-[[[[3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl)phenyl]methyl]aminojeth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 622865-08-1P, GS 16503 622866-91-5P, GS 16571 622866-97-1P, GS 17394 622868-28-4P, GS 16576 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); FKT (Pharmacokinetica); SPN (Synthetic

protease

protease
inhibitors for treatment of AIDs and other viral infections)

RN 622865-08-1 CAPLUS

CN L-Alanine,
N,N'-[[[4-[25,3R)-2-[[[[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-91-5 CAPLUS

RN 622866-91-5 CAPLOS CN L-Alanine, N-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-58-0P 622868-59-1P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR (Purification or recovery); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV

(protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted have protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)

RN 622868-58-0 CAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-{[(R)-|2-[(4-((2s,3R)-2-[[([(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]ethyl]phen
oxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-59-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[{S}-[2-[{4-{(2S,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-y1}oxy]carbony1}amino}-3-hydroxy-4-[[{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]amino|ethyl]phen
oxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-97-1 CAPLUS

Propancic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

oxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-28-4 CAPLUS
Butamoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyll(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyp
hosphinyl|amino}-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

1T 622865-70-7P 622865-71-8P 622866-92-6P
622866-93-7P 622866-95-9P 622866-96-0P
622866-98-2P 622866-99-3P 622868-52-4P
622866-98-2P 622866-99-3P 622868-52-4P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR (Purification or recovery); SPN
(Synthetic preparation); TRU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study);
PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV
protease

protease
inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
RN 62265-70-7 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[[R]-[[4-[2S, 3R]-2-[[[[3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-71-8 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[[S]-[[4-[2S, 3R]-2-[[[[3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622866-92-6 CAPLUS
D-Alanine, N-[(S)-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-1]k)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-93-7 CAPLUS
D-Alanine, N-[(R)-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-98-2 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[(S)-[(4-[(28,3R)-2-[[([(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-99-3 CAPLUS CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[R]-[[4-[2S, 3R]-2-[[[[3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy|-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-95-9 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[(S)-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl!(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-96-0 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[R]-[[4-[28,3R]-2-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy|-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2s)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-52-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[{S}-[2-[[{4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl}amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622868-51-3 CMF C42 H58 N3 O13 P S

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622868-54-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[R]-[2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenyl]methyl]aminojeth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 622868-53-5 CMF C42 H58 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

622864-99-7P 622865-02-5P 622865-30-9P 622865-39-8P 622865-45-6P 622865-55-8P 622865-67-6P 622865-62-7P 622865-93-9P 622865-92-9P 622865-92-9P 622865-92-9P 622865-92-9P 622866-13-1P 622866-13-9P 622867-02-1P 622867-03-1P 62286

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-30-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[18,2R]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(hydroxyphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy
]phenyl]methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-39-8 CAPLUS
CN 2,5-Dioxa-10,14-diaza-3-phosphapentadecan-15-oic acid,
12-hydroxy-10-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3(phenylmethoxy)-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester, 3-oxide, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
622867-32-8P 622867-27-0P 622867-30-5P
622867-31-6P 622867-37-P 622867-33-8P
622867-31-72P 622867-38-3P 622867-49-6P
622867-71-1P 6228667-97-4P 622868-15-9P
622868-80-9P 622868-80-1P 622868-29-5P
622868-816-0P 622868-80-1P 622868-00-6P
622868-81-0P 622868-80-1P 622868-01-1P
622868-92-P 622868-97-P 622868-91-1P
622868-92-P 622868-97-P 622868-91-1P
622868-91-4P 622869-05-0P 622869-1P
622868-91-67-P 622869-05-0P 622869-10-1P
622869-07-P 622869-11-8P 622869-11-8P
622867-10-4P 622870-99-9P, GS 193786
622871-01-6P, GS 173848 622871-02-7P, GS 277856
622871-61-P, GS 191508 622871-69-6P, GS 273805
622871-10-PP, GS 191508 622871-69-PP, GS 191477
622871-60-PP, GS 191508 622871-69-PP, GS 277805
622871-11-0P, GS 273806 622871-69-PP, GS 277774
622871-81-9P, GS 79216 622871-89-3P, GS 278053
622871-81-9P, GS 79216 622871-89-3P, GS 278053
622871-81-9P, GS 273835 622871-69-3P, GS 278053
622871-81-9P, GS 273835 622871-89-3P, GS 278053
622871-81-9P, GS 278114 622871-84-5P, GS 278053
622871-84-9P, GS 278835
622871-84-9P, GS 278835
622871-84-9P, GS 278835
622871-84-9P, GS 278835
622871-84-9P, GS 27885
622871-84-9P, GS 2788

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-02-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-45-6 CAPLUS
2,5-Dioxa-9,13-diaza-3-phosphatetradecan-14-oic acid, 11-hydroxy-9-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)-7,7-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxyl-12-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,2as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 3-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622865-55-8

RN 622865-55-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy)phen
yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 622865-56-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18,2R)-3-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen

yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxylphenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622865-62-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1\$,2\$},-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
C-[(3\$,3a\$,6a\$},-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-87-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[1S, 2R]-1-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy)pheny
]]methyl]-3-[[(1-formyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl][(4methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]aminol-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

__ Ph

RN 622865-61-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen
yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622865-89-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R) -1-[(4-(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]3-[(1-formyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl]{(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-92-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R]-1-[[(4-[(dicthoxyphosphinyl)methyl]phenyl]amino]me
thyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
este (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622865-97-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{\langle \text{ 18, 2R}\rightarrow \text{ [lbis (phenylmethoxy) phosphinyl]methyl] pheny
} \langle \text{ 1 amino]methyl]\rightarrow \text{ 2-{ (4-methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl}\rightarrow \text{ 2-{ methylpropyl}\rightarrow \text{ amino]propyl}\rightarrow \text{ 3R, 3aS, 6aR}\rightarrow \text{ hexahydrofuro}\rightarrow \text{ 2,3-b}\rightarrow \text{ furan-3-yl}
\]
ester (9c1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-98-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [[15,28]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-[[[4-(phosphonomethyl)phenyl]amino]methyl]propyl]-,

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622866-13-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(4-[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen
yl|sulfonyl|(2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1--[(4nitrophenyl)methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622866-08-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic actd,
[(15,2R)-3-[[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfony
1](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622866-09-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(4[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxylphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Carbamic acid, {(1S, 2R)-1-{(4-aminophenyl)methyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl){(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl)sulfonyl)amino]propyl)-, C-{(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-33-5 CAPLUS

RN 622866-33-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R) -1-[[d-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[{2-methylpropyl)[{3-nitrophenyl}sulfonyl}amino]prop
yl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-34-6 CAPLUS

NN 522805-34-5 CAPLUS

(105, 28)-3-[([3-aminophenyi)sulfonyi](2-methylpropyi)amino]
1-[(4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyi]methoxy]phenyi]methyi]-2
hydroxypropyi]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622866-37-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[4-[(25,38)-2-([[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenyl]-, C-(phenylmethyl)
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-38-0 CAPLUS

RN 622866-38-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[4-[(25,3R)-4-[{[4-[(diphenoxyphosphiny1)methoxy]pheny1]sul

fonyl|[2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 622866-59-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[[3-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy)phen
yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

RN 622866-39-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[4-[(25,3R)-2-[([(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-40-4 CAPLUS

RN 622866-40-4 CAPLUS CN L-Alanine, N-[[[4-[[(2R,38)-3-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-

3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-[4-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]ph

enyl|butyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl]phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl
]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

· Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-B

-Ph

622866-67-5 CAPLUS
Catbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[[[3-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]-4methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino[-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-71-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-[(hydroxyphenoxyphosphinyl)methox
ylphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3a5, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622866-76-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-3-[[4-(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfon
yl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-79-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[[hydroxy(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]
]methoxy[phenyl]methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-80-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[(4-[(ethoxy(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy)ph
enyl]methyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-02-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-03-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[{2S,3R}]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622866-81-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[(ethoxyhydroxyphosphinyl)methoxy)phenyl)met

hyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexshydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-87-9 CAPLUS

NN 622000-1-7.

CACADAMIC acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-22-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[(4-[{2S,3R}-2-[[[[{3R,3as,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy}carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-23-6 CAPLUS

1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[4-[[[2R,3S]-4-[4-[[[1S]-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxylphosphinyl]methoxylphenyl]-3-[[[13R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]-, phenylmethyl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

✓ Ph

622867-25-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(1-

piperazinyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]o
 xy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622867-24-7 CMF C43 H59 N4 O13 P S

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622867-30-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622867-31-6 CAPLUS

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

СМ 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

622867-27-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl] {2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(phenylmethoxy)ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-4-[[(4-fluorophenyl)aulfonyl]](2methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosph inyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-32-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-((2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-33-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-

(phenylmethoxy) phenyl] sulfonyl] amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl] (phenylmethoxy)p
hosphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622867-37-2 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine, N-{(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl}-,
[4-{[[(2R,39)-4-[4-[([18]-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3[[[(3R,3a5,6a9)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl ester (9CI)
(CA

INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-71-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[[2-{(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methylpoyl)amino]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-isoquinolinyl]oxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-

PAGE 1-A

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 622867-38-3 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-,
(1R,2S)-3-[4-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-

1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-2-[[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-1-[[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methylpropyl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-49-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]butyl]amino]phenyl]methyl]phenox yphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry,

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

_OEt

622867-79-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[((2,6-dimethylphenoxy)[2-[[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[([(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-{{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenyl}m ethyl]aminojethyl]phosphinyl]oxy|-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-84-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)[2-[[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]m ethyl]amino]ethyl]phosphinyl]oxy|-, propyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

622867-89-4 CAPLUS
1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[2-[(25)-2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-2-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]butyl}phenoxy}
methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-1-oxopropoxy]ethyl]-, phenylmethyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-16-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[{[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(3-hydroxy-4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-17-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[{{3R,3aS,6aR}}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(3-hydroxy-4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl){2-methylpropyl)amino}butyl]phenoxy)methyl]hydroxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622867-97-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[[1-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-15-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[[3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-[[[([3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybuvyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-29-5 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl]|phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy|-, phenylmethyl ester, {2S}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-32-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(3-formylphenoxy)[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phosphin yl|oxy|-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622868-64-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phosphinyl]metho
xy|phenyl|methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[(2-methylpropyl)amino|propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-65-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[[hydroxy(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

RN 622868-70-6 CAPLUS

Propancic acid,
2-[[(3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]methyl]phenox
y|[(4-(22,3R)-2-[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester,
(2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ĺ

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

622868-68-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-({2S,3R})-2-[[[{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-bydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl){2-methylpropyl}amino|butyl)phenoxy|methyl}(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy}-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-69-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 3-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy][[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy} methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622868-85-3 CMF C43 H60 N3 O13 P S

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 622868-89-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{\langle \text{ [\langle \text{ [N \text{ RN \text{ [\langle \text{ [\text{ \text{ [\text{ [\text{ [\text{ [\text{ [\text{ [\text{ [\text{ [\text{ \text{ [\text{ \text{ [\text{

RN 622868-91-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[2-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]ethoxy]phen

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|ethoxy|methyl](
 phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl|oxy|-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

OEt

622868-97-7 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[5-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy)-1,3-dihydro-2H-

isoindol-2-yl]methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-[(triethylsilyl)oxy|propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) yl] methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-92-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl)phenoxy|ethoxy]methyl]p
henoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

OEt

622868-94-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony]]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622868-98-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R]-1-[[5-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]-1,3-dihydro-2Hisoindol-2-yl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl][2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, [3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-05-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropy1)amino]-3-[(triethylsily1)oxy]butyl]amino]methyl]phenyl]phenox yphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-06-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]aminojmethyl]phenyl]phe noxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-07-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]methylamino]methyl]phen yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622869-17-4 CAPLUS 2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[[4-[[[(1S)-1-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[[4-[[[(1S)-1-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[[4-[[[(1S)-1-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[[4-[[[(1S)-1-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[[4-[[(1S)-1-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[[4-[[(1S)-1-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[[4-[[(1S)-1-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl]sulfonyl])methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[[4-[[(1S)-1-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl]sul

methyl-2-(1-methylethoxy)-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphoaphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]met hyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater, 3-oxide, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-99-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622869-11-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-[(hydroxyphenoxyphosphinyl]meth
oxylethoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622869-13-0 CAPLUS
CN 2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphooctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[[(4-methoxyphenyl)] sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]methyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-6-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester, 3-oxide, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-01-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[[1-[2-[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]ethyl]1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminolpropyl]-,
(3R,3as,6an]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-02-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl]ethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-54-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl}hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-56-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
l]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(phenylsulfonyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-65-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

l]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]sulfon yllamino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-69-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

l]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)(3-pyridinylsulfonyl)amino]propyl}, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-60-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[(4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxylpheny
1]methyl]-3-[((4-[lucrophenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-64-1 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,
[(18,2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

l]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[{2-methylpropyl}[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]sulfony l]amino[propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-71-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl) (3-pyridinylaulfonyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-76-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(15, 2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
l]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(1-oxido-3pyridinyl)sulfonyl]aminolpropyl]-,
{3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

622871-81-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[([4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(4-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622071-82-3 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[(4-formylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl]sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl]sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl]sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl]sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl]sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,aB)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl]sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,aB)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl]sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,aB)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl]sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,aB)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-methylpropyl]sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,aB)-hexahydrof

yl[oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy
]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-83-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(1s, 2R)-1-[[4-[[bis[phenylmethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
l]methyl]-3-[[[4-formylphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) hydroxypropyl]-, (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-84-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

(hydroxymethy1)pheny1)sulfony1)(2-methylpropy1)amino]buty1]phenoxy]methy1)
phenoxyphosphiny1]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-88-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
l]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-71-9P 313682-97-2P 546085-61-4P 546086-53-7P 622865-01-4P 622865-03-6P 622865-05-8P 622865-01-4P 622865-07-0P 622865-02-9P 622865-10-5P 622865-11-6P 622865-12-7P 622865-13-8P 622865-13-8P 622865-14-9P 622865-28-5P 622865-29-6P 622865-31-0P 622865-32-1P 622865-46-7P 622865-31-4P 622865-59-7P 622865-31-4P 622865-59-P 622865-99-0P 622865-99-0P 622865-99-0P 622865-91-2P 622865-93-2P 622865-93-9P 622865-93-4P 622865-93-4P 622865-93-4P 622865-93-4P 622865-93-4P 622865-93-4P 622865-93-90-0P 622866-10-4P 622866-11-5P, G2 1739 622866-18-6P 622866-19-7P 622866-5P 19 622866-60-8P 622866-19-7P 622866-71-3-4P 622866-71-3-4P 622866-71-3-4P 622866-71-3-4P 622866-71-3-4P 622866-71-3-4P 622866-91-10-0P 622866-91-10-0P 622866-91-16-10-0P 622866-91-16-10-0P 622866-91-16-10-0P 622866-91-16-10-0P 622866-91-16-10-0P 622866-91-16-10-0P 622866-91-16-10-0P 622866-91-16-10-0P 622866-01-10-0P 622866-01-0P 622866-01-0P 622866-91-16-10-0P 622867-01-0P 622867-01-

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN 622867-14-59, GS 192041 622867-15-6P 622867-16-79, GS 278118 622867-13-6P 622867-16-99 F 222667-61-2P 622867-19-9P 622867-99-9P 622867-90-9P 622868-90-8P 622868-90-8P 622868-90-8P 622868-90-9P 622868-91-9P 622869-91-9P 622869-91-9P 622869-91-9P 622869-91-9P 622870-95-9P 622870-95-9P 622870-95-9P 622870-91-9P 622870-91-(Continued)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622872-00-8P 623158-38-3P, CS 77369 623158-39-4P, CS 77425 623158-40-7P, CS 191338 623158-44-1P, CS 273813 623158-47-4P, CS 273813 623158-49-6P, CS 278635 623158-49-6P, CS 278635 623158-49-6P, CS 278635 623158-55-4P, MF 1912-68 623158-55-5P, CS 191484 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (protease inhibitor; prepn. of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease (Uses)

(protesse inhibitor; prepn. of phosphonate-substituted HIV protesse inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)

RN 313679-71-9 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,

([15, 2R]-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313682-97-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[13, 2R]-3-[[(4-ami.nophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

546085-61-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [[15,28]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminoj-1-(phenylmethyllpropyl]-, [3K,3aS,6aR)-

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-03-6 CAPLUS 2,4,6,8-Tetraoxa-5-phosphanonanedioic acid, 5-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[([(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyl methyl]-, bis(1-methylethyl) ester, 5-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-05-8 CAPLUS
Glychne,
-{[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methylpropyl)amino]butyl[phenoxy]methylprosphinylidene]bis-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-06-9 CAPLUS
Glycine,
N,N'-[[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-53-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{[18, 2R]-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}(phenylmet
hyl)amino|-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, {3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-01-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid,
[1S, 2R)-1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl
]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl}-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-07-0 CAPLUS

L-Alanine,
-[[[4-[125,3]-2-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y]loxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]butylphenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, diethylester [5CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-09-2 CAPLUS
8-0xa-3,5-diaza-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 2,6-diethyl-4-[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[3R,38],68R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amlno]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]
methyl]-7-oxo-, ethyl ester, 4-oxide, (29,68)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-10-5 CAPLUS
8-Oxa-3,5-diaza-4-phosphadodecanoic acid, 2,6-diethyl-4-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[([(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-{[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]
methyl]-7-oxo-, butyl ester, 4-oxide, (2S,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-11-6 CAPLUS
CN L-Leucine,
N,N'-[[(4-(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, diethyl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-14-9 CAPLUS
L-Phenylalanine, N,N'-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phosphin ylidene|bis-, dibutyl ester (9CI) (CA.INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-28-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}{2-methylpropyl}amino]-1-[(4-phosphonophenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl} ester, disodium salt

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-12-7 CAPLUS

RN 622865-12-7 CAPLWS

CL-Leucine,
N,N'-[[[4-{(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-13-8 CAPLUS
L-Phenylalanine, N,N'-{[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[([(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl)phenoxyjmethyl)phosphin ylidene|bis-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

●2 Na

622865-29-6 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-1-[[4-(diethoxyphosphinyl)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-31-0 CAPLUS

NN 622653-10 GAPLUS

N-[([4-([2S, 3R]-2-([[([3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b) furan-3-yloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[([4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, butyl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622865-32-1 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-[(2S, 3R)-2-[[[((3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,

1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-40-1 CAPLUS
3-Oxa-8,12-diaza-1-phosphatridecan-13-oic acid, 1,1,10-trihydroxy-8-{{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl}-6,6-dimethyl-11-(phenylmethyl)-,(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 1-oxide, (10R,11S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-54-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1)methyl]-3-{[[4-{[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-46-7 CAPLUS
3-Oxa-7,11-diaza-1-phosphadodecan-12-oic acid, 1,1,9-trihydroxy-7-{(4-methoxyphenyl)-9,5-dimethyl-10-(phenylmethyl)-,(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 1-oxide, (9R,10S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-51-4 CAPLUS
CN 10,13-Dioxa-2,6-diaza-12-phosphapentadecanoic acid,
12-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-6[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-3-{phonylmethyl}-,
[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 12-oxide [9CI] (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

__ Ph

622865-57-0 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen

yl}sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl]m ethyl]-2-hydroxypropyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, monomethanesulfonate (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 622865-56-9 CMF C46 H60 N3 O12 P S

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

— Ph

CM 2 CRN 75-75-2 CMF C H4 03 S

RN 622865-63-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy)phenyl]sulfony
1](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-75-2 CAPLUS .

3,5,8-Trioxa-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 4-[{4-[{2S,3R}}-2-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y]]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4methoxyphonyl]aufnonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methoxyphonyl sutfornyl ester, 4-oxide, (2S,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-88-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{[{1-formyl-4-piperidinyl}methyl][{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl]amino}-2-hydroxy-1-{[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl} ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-90-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphiny1)methoxy]pheny1]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxypheny1)sulfony1)[(1-methyl-4piperidiny1)methyl]mmino]propy1]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-y1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

622865-79-6 CAPLUS
3,5,8-Trioxa-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 4-[[4-[{2S,3R}]-2-[[[[{3R,3aS,6aR}]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl)-7-oxo-, ethyl ester, 4-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-83-2 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
[[[4-[23,3R]-2-[[[[3R,3a5,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-93-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]phenyl]methylam
ino]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

622865-99-0 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N,N'-[[[4-[[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]amino]phenyl]methyl]pho sphinylidene]bia-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-02-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]-1piperidinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl) aminolpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

__ Ph

622866-16-4 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N. N-[[[4-[[[(2R,3S)-4-(4-aminopheny1)-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]mino)-2-hydroxybutyl][2-methylpropyl]mino]sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-10-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(4-(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfony
1](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

622866-14-2 CAPLUS
Catbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]phonyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 622866-17-5 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine,
N. '-[[4-(28,3R)-2-[[[[3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622866-18-6 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine,
N,N'-[[14-[25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl
ester [901] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-19-7 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (phenylmethyl)propyl-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-69-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-methoxy-3(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, C-[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl)
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-70-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[[3-[[diethoxyphosphiny1]methoxy]-4-hydroxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622866-58-4 CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-60-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)]([3-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino[-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622866-68-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]-4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622866-72-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[[[2R,3s]-3-[[[[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2-methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy}-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622866-73-3 CAPLUS

RN 622866-/3-3 CAPHOS

CN L-Alanine,
N-[[(4-[[(2R,38]-3-[[[[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,
1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622866-74-4 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N, N'-[[14-[[1(2R,3S)-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy]methylpropyl]amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy]methylphosphinylidene]bis-, dibutylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622866-89-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-1[(4-[(bis(ethylamino)phosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]m
ethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-90-4 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[{[4-[(25,3R)-2-[([(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 622866-82-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-1-[[4-[(ethoxyphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]met

hyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-88-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[15, 28]-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-94-8 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3y1loxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]-,

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-00-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl}phenoxy]methyl}phenoxyp hosphinyl}oxy]-, methyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622867-01-0 CAPLUS .
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy[methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-05-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyljphenoxy]methyl]hydroxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622867-14-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]lamino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-15-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[[(4-formylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl
]-, C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622867-16-7 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]{2-

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-06-5 CAPLUS
3,5,8-Trioxa-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 4-[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonylamino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]-2,6,9-trimethyl-7-oxo-, 1-methylethyl ester, 4-oxide, (25,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622867-13-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(phenylsulfonyl)amino
]-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxylphenyl]methyl]propyl)-, C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-17-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][{4-(4-morpholinylmethyl)phenyl)sulfonyl]naino]-1-[[4-(phosphonmethoxy)phenyl)methyl)propyl)-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-50-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[{4-{[(25,3R)-2-[[{[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]butyl]methylamino]phenyl]methyl]
phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622867-61-2 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[25,3R]-2-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-isoquinolinyl]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

—co2н

RN 622867-73-6 CAPLUS
CArbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[[4-[2-(diethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]-3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622867-80-5 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)[2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl}phenyl]m ethyl]amino]ethyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622867-79-2 CMF C44 H62 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622867-72-5 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-[(2s,3R)-2-|[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-isoquinolinyl]oxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAMES)

Absolute stereochemistry

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 2 CRN 76-05-1

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 622867-85-0 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid, 2-[([2,6-dimethylphenoxy)[2-[([4-[(25,3R)-2[[([3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-{{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenyl)m ethyl]aminojethyl]phosphinyl]oxy|-, propyl ester, (28)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622867-84-9 CMF C45 H64 N3 O13 P S

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 - CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

622867-86-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[{25,3R})-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, methyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622867-91-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]aminoj-3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methoxyphenyl]phenoxy]methyl](4-morpholinyloxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S}- (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-92-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[{dimethylamino}oxy][[4-{(25,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{{{4-

noxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl)phosphin yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-90-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hoaphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-03-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[[1-[2-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]-1,2,3,6-

tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[{{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino|propyl}-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2, 3-b]furan-3-ylester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-20-6 CAPLUS

CR Carbamic acid,

[(15, 28)-1-[[4-[dimethoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]
2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl]amino]propyl]-,

(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622868-21-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(1-methylethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phon
yl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphonyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino)propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX RAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-22-8 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-26-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[{[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-23-9 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro]2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy)-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-24-0 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino)-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622868-27-3 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[{[{4-{(25,3R)-2-[{[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1}amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[{(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl)phenoxyjmethyl)phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-30-8 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

622868-33-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbony]]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxypheny])sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-(4-morpholinylmethyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-37-5 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-[(25,3R]-2-[[[[[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl}phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]amino]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-51-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{{{S}-{2-{{{4-{{2S,3R}-2-{{{[{3R,3as,6aR}-} hexahydrofuro{{2,3-b}} furan-3-y1}oxy}carbony1}amino}-3-hydroxy-4-{{{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-53-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(R)-{2-[[{4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-46-6 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-{[{\$}-{2-[{[4-{(2S,3R)-2-[{[{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-y1}oxy]carbonyl}amino}-3-hydroxy-4-[{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino|eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy)-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-47-7 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[R]-[2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenyl]methyl]aminojeth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-60-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-{[4-{(25,3R)-2-[{[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy}carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{[(4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino|butyl]phenyl]amino|ethyl]phen
oxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-61-5 CAPLUS . Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-[(2-phosphonoethyl)amino]phenyl)methyl]propyl}-, C-[(3R, 3a3,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

(Continued)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622868-62-6 CAPLUS CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-[28, 3R]-2-[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM . 1

CRN 622867-36-1 CMF C42 H58 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-71-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2-ethoxyphenoxy)[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl}phosphin
yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-72-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][2-(1-methylbutyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NANE)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-63-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[ethoxy[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuco[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phosphin yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-66-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-73-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(4-butylphenoxy)[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-butylphenoxy)]

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphin yl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

622868-74-0 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]turan-3-y]loxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][4-[1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-[9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

622868-75-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

622868-77-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 3-[{{(1\$)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy}[[4-{(2\$, 3\$)-2-{[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl}phenoxy]
methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-78-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenoxy][[4-[(25,3R)-2[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyl methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbony]lamino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)alinno]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](1-methylethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-76-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy[methyl][(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)oxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-79-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y]]oxy]catbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-80-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)suifonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](1-

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) piperidinyloxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-83-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[[6-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-85-3 CAPLUS

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

622868-93-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-[4-[{2S,3R}]-2-[[[[{3R,3aS,6aR}]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl|(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|ethoxy|methyl|h
ydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

~oEt

622869-08-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]methylamino|methyl|phen yl|hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy|-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino|eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-87-5 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-{[[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[{[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-y1}oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-90-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[2-(phosphonomethoxy)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl
]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622869-10-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R) -2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-{phosphonomethoxy}phenyl]methyl)propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-14-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylproyl)amino|propyl]-1-[phenylmethyl)-2-(phosphonooxy)-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester, disodium salt (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry. ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

●2 Na

RN 622870-52-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R] -2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[{methoxyphenoxyphosphinyl}methoxy]
phenyl]methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl](2methylpropyl) amino|propyl]-, [3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-53-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622870-56-8 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
[[[4-[(23, 28)-2-[[[([3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl|amino|-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-57-9 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-{{R}-{{4-{(2s, 3R)-2-{([[(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2, 3-b)furan-3-yl}oxy}carbonyl}amino}-3-hydroxy-4-{{(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622870-54-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[4-[(diethylphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-55-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[[{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]-1-[{4-phosphonophenyl}methyl]propyl]-,
C-[{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl} ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-58-0 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[(3)-[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl)amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl)phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyp hosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622870-59-1 CAPLUS
CN D-Alanine,
N-[[(4-[(2S, 3R)-2-[[[((3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3y1]oxy|carbony1|amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxypheny1)awifony1](2methylpropy1)amino]buty1]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphiny1]-,
1-methylethyl

1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-60-4 CAPLUS
D-Alanine, N-[(R)-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b)furan-3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl}phenoxyp
hosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-61-5 CAPLUS
D-Alanine, N-{(S)-{(4-{(28,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b)furan-3-y1}oxy|carbony1}amino}-3-hydroxy-4-[(4-

oxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-64-8 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[(S)-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]amino]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl|amino|-, ethyl ester, (2S)- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-62-6 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[(R)-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyljphenoxyjmethyljphenoxyp hosphinyl]-, butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-63-7 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[(S)-[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl){2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyljphenoxyjmethyl}phenoxyp hosphinyl}-, butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-66-0 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[{(S)-[{4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxylmethyl}phenoxyp hosphinyl]amino]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-67-1 CAPLUS
Butanolc acid, 2-[[[R]-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]amino]-, butyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622870-68-2 CAPLUS

622870-69-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy)-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-71-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

622870-75-1 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl|sulfonyl|(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxylmethyl|phenoxyphosphinyl|oxy|-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-70-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphenyl)oxy]-, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

622870-76-2 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-77-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 3-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy|-2,2-dimethyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-78-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[([(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

622870-79-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-81-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](4-octylphenoxy)phosphinyl]oxyj-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622870-80-8 CAPLUS

Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[([(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]mino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][2-[2-methylpropyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

622870-82-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-(hydroxymethyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-83-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[3-{aminomethyl}phenoxy][[4-[(25,3R)-2[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy] methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

622870-84-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-(1-piperidinyl]methyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-87-5 CAPLUS

RN 622870-87-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13,2R)-1-[(4-[2-{(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]ethoxy]pheny
1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methyl)propyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622870-88-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-[4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]ethoxy]methyl]h
ydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622870-85-3 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]{3-[{{2-methoxyethyl}methylamino]methyl]phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

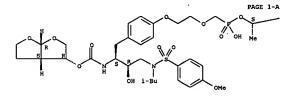
Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-86-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[[5-oxido-10-phenyl-5-[2-(phenylmethoxy)ethoxy]-3,6,9-trioxa-5-phosphadec-1-yl]oxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 1-B

--- со2н

RN 622870-89-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15,2R]-1-[[4-[[12-(diethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]amino]methyl]
phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester [9C1] (CA INDEX INME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-90-0 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[(2-ethylphenoxy)[2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

622870-92-2 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[2-|[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxypheny1}sulfony1](2-methylpropy1)amino]buty1]pheny1]methy1}amino]eth
y1]hydroxyphosphiny1]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-93-3 CAPLUS

RN 622870-93-3 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[[2-[[14-[28,38]-2-[[[38,3a8,6a8]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]methylami no]ethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622870-96-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[[4-[2-(diethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]-1piperazinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl) aminolypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-97-7 CAPLUS

RN 6228/U-9/-/ CAPLUS
CACABAMIC acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-(phosphonomethyl)-4-pyridinyl]methyl]propyl]
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-94-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[{4-{[methyl(2-phosphonoethyl)amino]methyl]phenyl]me thyl]propyl}-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622870-95-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[4-{[[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]imino]methyl]
phenyll methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)[2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622870-98-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-1-[{1-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]-1,2,3,6-

tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-00-5 CAPLUS

earsy 1-00-5 (ARIOS Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-[(4rmethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2-[(2H)-pyridinyl]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-03-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y]]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-3,6-dihydro-1(2R)-pyridinyl)ethyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622871-04-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]nalno]-1-[[1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-(2-phosphonoethyl)-4-pyridinyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-05-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[(4-[[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxypheny1)sulfony1](2-methylpropy1)amino]buty1]amino]pheny1]methy1]phe noxyphosphiny1]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

RN 622871-07-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-1-[[[(1-(dlethoxyphosphinyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]me
thyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-06-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-{[(25,3R)-2-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro]2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl}methylamino|phenyl]meth yl|phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-08-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[[(4-phosphonophenyl)methyl]amino]methyl]propyl)-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-09-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[[[4-diethoxyphosphiny1)phenyl]methyl]methylam
ino|methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino|propyl]-, (3R, 3a5, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-10-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[[{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(methyl[(4-phosphonophenyl)methyl]amino]methyl)prop yl]-, C-((3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-11-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[[3,4-dihydro-6-(phosphonomethoxy)-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojpropyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-14-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R]-1-[[4-{[[tb!s[phenylmethoxy]phosphinyl]methyl]amino
]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-15-2 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[[4-[(28,38)-2-[[[(38,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,
1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-12-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[(phosphonomethyl)amino]phenyl]methyl]propyl}-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-13-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]amino]phenyl]me
thyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-16-3 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[(3)-[[[4-[{25,3R}-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]methyl]phe
noxyphosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-17-4 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-{(R)-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino}butyl]phenyl]amino]methyl}phe
noxyphosphinyl}-, 1-methylethyl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-18-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-([[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b|furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino|-3-hydroxy-4-[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl)phenyl]amino|ethyl]hydr oxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-19-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}{2-methylpropyl}amino}-1-{(4-methylphenyl)methylpropyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-22-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]aminoj-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-23-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[(4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphiny1]methoxy]pheny
1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-(4morpholinyl)ethyl)amino[propyl]-,
[3R, 3as, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-20-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-{[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl][(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl], (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-21-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-24-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropyl)][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-45-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[([4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl)methylpropyl)-,
C-((3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN Carbamic acid,
[[15, 28] -1-[[4-(bromomethyl)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[4methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-56-2 CAPLUS
L-Alanine. N-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[([3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-86-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-{(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-{(2-methylproyl)}{(4-hitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-70-3 CAPLUS

Propancic acid, 2-[[[[[2-([25,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y]]oxy]carbony]]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxypheny]]sulfony]][22-methylpropy] amino]-3-[[triethylaily]]oxy]buty]]-1,2,3,4-tethydro-6-isoquinoliny]]oxy]methylpropy]

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-06-8 CAPLUS
Pyridinium, 1-[2-[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]ethyl]-4-[(2S,3R)-2[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-, salt
with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622868-05-7 CMF C43 H55 N3 O11 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622867-43-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [118,2R]-1-[(4-ethenylphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminolpropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-47-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxypheny1)sulfony1](2-meth)lpropy1)amino]-1-[(phenylmethoxy)methylpropy1]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-48-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-1-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl)-2[(triethylsilyl)oxy]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 2

CRN 37181-39-8 CMF C F3 O3 S

622868-82-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[[6-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[(triethylsilyl)oxylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
RL: BYP (Byproduct); PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN
(Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study);
PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
(intermediate; prepn. of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease
inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622866-43-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]methyl]-3[(14-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L7

IT

253266-01-2P 605654-08-8P 605654-10-2P 622865-85-4P REPART OF A CONTROL OF A CONTRO

Absolute stereochemistry.

605654-08-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[(4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl)methyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-53-6P 622865-86-5P 622866-12-0P 622866-41-5P 622866-42-6P 622866-48-P 622865-84-8P 622867-43-0P 622867-47-4P 622867-48-5P 622867-10-3P 622868-06-8P 622868-82-0P 622869-12-9P 622869-12-9P

622868-06-8P 622868-82-0P 622869-12-9P 622869-16-3P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections) 62285-53-6 CAPLUS (Carbamic acid, (15,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl)-3-([(4-hydroxyphenyl)mifonyl)[2-methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-86-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-([(1-formyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl)[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-((4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl], (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-12-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-hydroxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-[[4-nitrophenyl]methylpropyl]-,

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

605654-10-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-85-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl)-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)(4-piperidinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-41-5 CAPLUS
Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[3R,3a5,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-42-6 CAPLUS

62280=62-6 CAPUM Carbamic acid, {(13,2R)-1-[(4-formylphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyhanyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminolpropyl]-, (3R,3a5,6R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-44-8 CAPLUS

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-B

RN 865105-51-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[15,2R]-3-[[(32)-3-[[(5-benzofuranylmethyl)amino]methylen
e]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
[3R,3a5,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

664344-17-6P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of diamino-mono-ol dipeptide isostere core based resistance-repellent retroviral protease inhibitors)
664344-17-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[((2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl)sulfonyl)(2-methyl)propyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2005:612479 CAPLUS 143:97530

2005:612479 CAPLUS
143:97530
Preparation of phosphonate analogs of HIV protease inhibitors and methods for identifying anti-HIV therapeutic compounds
Arimilli, Murty N.; Becker, Mark M.; Birkus, Gebriel; Bryant, Clifford;
Chen, James M.; Chen, Xiaowu; Ciblar, Tomas; Dastgah, Azar; Eisenberg,
Eugene J.; Fardis, Maria; Hatada, Marcos; He, Gong-Xin; Jin, Haolun; Kim,
Choung U.; Lee, William A.; Lee, Christopher P.; Lin, Kuei-Ying; Liu,
Hongtao; Mackman, Richard L.; McDermott, Martin J.; Mitchell, Michael L.;
Nelson, Peter H.; Pyun, Hyung-Jung; Rowe, Tanisha D.; Sparacino, Mark;
Swaminathan, Sundaramoorthi; Tario, James D.; Wang, Jianying; Williams,
Matthew A.; Xu, Lianhong; Yang, Zheng-Yu; Yu, Richard H.; Zhang, Jiancun;
Glead Sciences, Inc., USA
PCT Int. Appl., 1723 pp.
Coden: PIXKD2
Patent
English
CNT 8
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE IN

PA SO

DT LA

							-											
PI	WO	O 2005064008				A1		20050714		WO 2004-US42991						20041222		
	WO 2005064008					A9		2006	0928	•								
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
			CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
			GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	īL,	IN,	īs,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,
			LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NI,
			NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
			TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW,
SM																		
		RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
			ΑZ,	BY,	KĢ,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	ΑT,	ΒE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
			EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΗU,	IE,	IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,
			RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,
			MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG											
	US	5 2005239054				A1		2005	1027	US 2003-740694						20031222		
		U 2004309379								AU 2004-309379						20041222		
	CA	CA 2550730 EP 1711617		A1	A1 20050714			CA 2004-2550730						20041222				
	EΡ			A1	A1 20061018			EP 2004-817046						20041222				
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
			IE,	SI,	LT,	FI,	RO,	CY,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	PL,	sĸ,	IS		
PRAI		2003						2003										
		2002-375622P					2002											
		2002																
	211	2002.	- 375	7790		D		2002	0426									

US 2002-375779P
US 2002-375834P
US 2003-423496
US 2003-424130
US 2003-424180
US 2003-465721P
US 2003-465810P
US 2003-465810P
US 2003-US12901
WO 2003-US12901
WO 2003-US12913
WO 2003-US12926
WO 2003-US12943
WO 2004-US42991 20020426 20030425 20030425 20030425 20030425 20030425 20030425 20030425 20030425 20030425

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN lute stereochemistry. (Continued)

THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT RE. CNT

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

The invention relates to phosphonate-substituted carbamates I and cyclic ureas II [wherein A = Al, AZ, or W3 with the proviso that at least one of A = Al; Al = (Y2(CR2R2)1-12]0-12Y2W6; AZ = [Y2(CR2R2)1-12]0-12Y2W3; W3 = substituted (heterolcyclyl, R5, C(Y1)R5, C(Y1)W5, SO2R5, or SO2W5; W5 = substituted (heterolcyclyl; W6 = triphosphono-substituted W3; Y1 = O, S, N(Rx), N(O)(Rx), N(O)(ORx), O(N(RX), VX; Y2 = independently a bond, O, N(Rx), N(O)(Rx), N(O)(Rx), N(N(Rx)2), SO0-2, or SO0-2SO0-2; Rx = independently H, R1, W3, a protecting group, etc.; R1 = independently H or alkyl; R2 = independently H, R1, halo, CN, N3, NO2,

Rx, N(Rx)2, S0-2Rx, substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R3 = halo, CN, N3, NO2, Y1, Rx, N(Rx)2, SRx, SORx, SO2Rx, OC(Y1)Rx, OC(Y1)Rx, C(Y1)Rx, etc. with provisos; R5 = substituted alkyl, alkenyl, or alkynyl; or pharmaceutically acceptable salts, hydrates, and formulations thereof) and other phosphonate-substituted analogs of HIV protease inhibitors for treating AIDS and other antiviral infections, as well as for use in

ys
for the detection of HIV protease. Compds. of the invention inhibit
reverse transcriptase activity and have improved intracellular half-life
compared to analogs not having the phosphonate or phosphonate prodrug.
Libraries of such compds. were screened optionally using the novel enzyme
GS-7340 ester hydrolase. Compns. and methods relating to GS-7340 ester
hydrolase also are provided. Examples include prepns. for non-nucleoside
phosphonate protease inhibitors. In addition, extensive biol. data

regarding
PEMC uptake and metabolism, serum stability, and alkaline phosphatase

protease inhibitor (ALPPI) activity of selected phosphonate-substituted prodrugs

presented. For instance, a 9-step reaction sequence starting from N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-O-benzyl-L-tyrosine provided III (Ki SiO pM for ALPPI activity). The synthesis involved multiple protection and deprotection steps along with coupling reactions using isobutylamine, (3R, 3aR, 6aS)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b) furan-2-yl 4-nitrophenyl carbonate, and dibenzyl hydroxymethylphosphonate. 622866-43-7P

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-(Continued)

methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl]-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3H-indol-3-ylidene|methyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

 $\begin{array}{lll} 865105-44-8 & \texttt{CAPLUS} \\ \beta-\texttt{Alanine}, & \texttt{N-\{(2)-\{5-[\{\{(2R,3S)-3-\{[\{\{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro\{2,3-b\}furan-3-y1\}oxy\}carbony1\}amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl\}(2-\\ \end{array}$

methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl]-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3H-indol-3-ylidene|methyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

RN 865105-48-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic actd,
[(15,2R)-3-[([32]-3-[[(ethoxycarbonyl)amino]methylene]-2,3dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 865105-45-9 CAPLUS
CN Glycine,
N-[(2)-[5-{[(2R,3S)-3-{[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl)oxy|carbonyl]amino}-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl|-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3H-indol-3-ylidene|methyl|-N-(phenylmethyl)-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

865105-47-1 CAPLUS
3-Azetidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[{Z}-[5-[{[(2R,3S)-3-[{[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-z-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl[(2-methylpropyl)amino]aufonyl]-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3H-indol-3-ylidene]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

~oEt

RN 865105-49-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[{1S, 2R}-3-[{(3C)-3-[(acetylamino)methylene}-2,3-dihydro-2cxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

865105-50-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, ([18,2R]-3-[[[(3Z]-3-[(cyclopropylamino)methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indo1-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

865105-35-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-3-[[[(3Z]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[[(2-quinoliny]methyl)lamino]methylene]-lH-indol-5-yl]aulfonyl[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

865105-36-8 CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

865105-38-0 CAPLUS
L-Valine, N-[{Z}-[5-[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3H-indol-3-ylidene]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

- OEt

-Pr-i

RN 865105-39-1 CAPLUS
CN L-Phenylalanine,
N-[(2)-[5-[([2R,35)-3-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro]2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2-

methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl)-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3H-indol-3-ylidene|methyl|, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 865105-37-9 CAPLUS CN Glycine, N-[(2)-[5-[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl|amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3H-indol-3-ylidene]methyl], l,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

__ Ph

865105-40-4 CAPLUS
L-Phenylalanine, 4-chloro-N-{(Z)-[5-([((2R,3S)-3-[[[(3R,3AS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxylcarbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl]-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3H-indol-3-ylidene|methyl]-, ethyl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

RN 865105-42-6 CAPLUS CN Glyclne, N-[(Z)-[5-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexabydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-B

865105-29-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[[[(5-methylpyrazinyl)methyl]amino]methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

865105-30-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[((3Z)-3-[((2,2,3,3,4,4,4-heptafluorobuty)]amino|methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl|sulfony|1(2-methylpropy)|amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

865105-32-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[[[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl]ethyl]amino]methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-y1]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

865105-33-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-3-{[[(3,5-dimethoxy-4-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]amino]methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 865105-31-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R) -3-[[(32)-3-[[(2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]amino]methyl
ene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-lH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3as,6ar]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

865105-34-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[[[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methyl)amino]methylene]-2-oxo-IH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]ethyl]amino]methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1Hindol-5-yl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl]-amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

RN. 865105-23-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-[[(3Z)-3-[(butylethylamino)methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyllpropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

865105-26-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-[{[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[[[2-(phenylamino)ethyllamino]+1-lambulon-2-phyllamino]+2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmenthyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

NHPh

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

--- Bu-n

865105-24-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-{[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[[(2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoropropyl)amino|methylpnel-1H-indo1-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

865105-25-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{[((3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-{[(2-methyl-2-propenyl)amino]methylene]-2-oxo-lH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[[[(3z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[[(1-methylpropyl)propylamino]methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-3-yl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]-2-hydroxyr-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

-Et

865105-28-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[((3Z)-3-[[(1H-benzimidazol-2-ylmethyl)amino]methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

$$\Box$$

865105-16-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-{(((32)-2,3-dihydro-3-{(methyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminolmethylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl)sulfonyl1{(2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl1-, (3R,3a),6aR)-haxahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

___Bu-i

865105-17-5 CAPLUS

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

-N(Bu-1)2

865105-19-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-[[[(3Z)-3-[(cyclobutylamino)methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

865105-20-0 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[(32)-3-[[ethyl(1-methylethyl)amino]methylene]-

2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSMER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[(3z)-3-[[(6-ethyl-2pyridinyl)amino]methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 865105-18-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-3-[[bis(2-methylpropyl)amino]methylene]-

2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

--- Pr-i

865105-21-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-3-[(cyclopentyl-2-propenylamino)methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

865105-22-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[(3z)-3-[[[2-[[(1,1-

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

865105-09-5 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-3-[{[(3Z)-3-{[(1,3-dimethylbutyl)amino}methylene]-

2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

RN 865105-10-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-3-{[(1,4-dimethylpentyl)amino]methylene}-

2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[([(3L)-3-[(cyclohexylamino)methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)_ (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

865105-13-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[((1-methylbutyl)amino]methylenej-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]aulfonyl](2-methylproyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)proyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

CHMe2

865105-11-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, ([15,2R]-3-[[[(3Z]-3-[(ethylpropylamino)methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyllpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

--- Pr-n

RN 865105-12-0 CAPLUS

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

►Pr-n

865105-14-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1\$,2\$R}}-3-{[{(3\$)-3-{(butylmethylamino)methylene}-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

__ Bu-n

865105-15-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[([3Z)-3-[(cyclopentylamino)methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

-Et

RN 865105-03-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18,2R)-3-[[[(32)-3-[[(1,2-dimethylpropyl)amino]methylene]-

2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

-CHEt2

RN 865105-06-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R) -3-[[(3Z) -3-[(cyclopropylmethyl) amino]methylene]-

2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

-Pr-i

865105-04-0 CAPLUS
2-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[(2)-[5-[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxylcarbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]aulfonyl]-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3H-indol-3-ylidene]methyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 865105-05-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[([32]-3-[([1-ethylpropyl)amino]methylene]-2,3dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino}-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyllpropyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
865105-07-3 CAPLUS
CARDAMIC acid,
[(15, 2R) -3-([(32) -3-((cyclohexylmethylamino)methylene]-2,3dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyllpropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

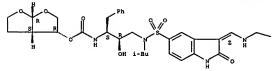
Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

865105-08-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-3-[[(2-ethylbutyl)amino]methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A



ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

865104-96-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-{[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[[methyl (2-{2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino]methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) {CA INDEX NAME}

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 865104-99-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-3-[[[2-(ethylthio)ethyl]amino]methylene]-

2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-lH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy1-{phenylmethyl]propyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 865105-00-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[([132]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-(2-piperidinylidene)1H-indol-5-yl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyllpropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 865104-97-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[3Z]-2,3-dihydro-3-[[(6-hydroxyhexyl]amino]methylane]-2-oxo-lH-indol-5-yl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]- (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-)]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

— (CH2) 6 он

865104-98-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[((3Z)-3-[[cyclohexyl{2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-y]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

865105-01-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-[{[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[{[2-(4-morpholinyl)abine]-2-oxo-lH-indo1-5-yljaulfonyl]{2-methylpropyllamine]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

865105-02-8 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[[(1-methylpropyl) amino]methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B



RN 865104-90-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(3Z)-3-[[bis(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]methylen
e]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl}sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B



865104-92-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[(32)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[[(2-[3-pyridinyl]ethyl]amino]methylene]-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxyl-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

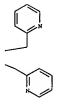
PAGE 1-B

865104-93-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-3-(hexahydro-2H-azepin-2-ylidene)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B



865104-91-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(3Z)-3-[(ethyl(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]methylane]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-y]sulfonyl (2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 865104-94-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(32-3-[[(3-ethoxypropyl)amino]methylene]-2,3dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3eS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CR INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

- (CH2) 3 OEt

865104-95-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-{[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[[[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl)amino)methylene]-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl] {2-methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

865104-83-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[[(4-

phenylbuty1) amino]methylene]-1H-indo1-5-y1] sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl|propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-y1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

865104-84-3 CAPLUS

CR Carbanic acid,

[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(132)-2,3-dihydro-3-[(nonylamino)methylene]-2oxo-14-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

_OPh

865104-87-6 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(1S,ZR)-3-[[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[[[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl)amino]methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

865104-88-7 CAPLUS

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

865104-85-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-(1-hydroxyethylidene)-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

865104-86-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[((2-phenoxyethyl)amino]methylene]-1H-indo1-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(32)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[1-{[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino]ethylidene]-lH-indol-5-yllsulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxyl-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

865104-89-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,ZR)-3-[[(1Z]-3-[[ethy](4pyridinylmethyl)amino)methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5yllsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino[-2-bydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

−_{Ph}

 $865104-77-4 \quad \text{CAPLUS} \\ \text{Carbamic acid, } [\{18,2R\}-3-[\{\{3Z\}-3-[\{\{cyclohexylmethyl\}amino\}methylene]-1] }]$

2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-l-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown. (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 865104-80-9 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[[(3z)-3-[[(2-cyclohexylethyl)amino]methylene]-

2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl}sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

865104-78-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[((3Z)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[((4-pyridinylmethy)| amino] methylene|-1H-indol-5-yl] sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

865104-79-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[(32)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[[(2-

phenylethyl) amino]methylene]-1H-indol-5-yl] sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 865104-81-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s, 2R)-3-[[(3z)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[[(2-{2-pyridinyl})amino]methylene]-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]- (CA INDEX NAME) (3R, 3a5, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

865104-82-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R]-3-[[(32)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[[(2-phenylpropyl]amino]methylene]-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

►cMe3

RN 865104-70-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(32)-2,3-dihydro-3-[[(2-methylbutyl)amino]methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethylpropyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE '1-B

_ CMe3

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

Ph

OH 1-Bu

OH 1-Bu

PAGE 1-B

-CH(Pr-1)2

RN 865104-74-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(1s, 2R)-3-{[([3z)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-([phenylamino] methylene]-lH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[3R,3as,6as]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

Et

N 865104-71-8 CAPLUS

N Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

__CHMe2

RN 865104-72-9 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [(13,2R)-3-[[(132)-3-[[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]methylene]-

2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 865104-75-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{[{(32)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-{\ [{(phenylmethyl) amino|methylene]-1H-indol-5-yl} sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl) amino|-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethylpropyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

► PÌ

RN 865104-76-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[((3Z)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[1-(phenylmethyl)amino]ethylidene]-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methyl)propyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown. ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 865104-60-5 CAPLUS
CArbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-([propylamino]methylene]-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 865104-61-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[1-(propylamino)=thylidene]-lH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino}-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

865104-65-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[(2-methylpropyl) amino]methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

865104-66-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[1-[(2-methylpropyl)amino)ethylidene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydroxuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

865104-67-2 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[[(32)-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]methylene]-

2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

865104-62-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[(32)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-(2-

pyrrolidinylidene)-1H-indol-5-yl}sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

865104-63-8 CAPILIS

NN 805104-03-8 CAPJUS

(Captus Captus Captus

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown

RN 865104-64-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[{85, 2R}-3-{[1, 2R}-3-{[1-(butylamino)ethylidene]-2,3-dihydro2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl|{2-methylpropyl}amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CR INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

865104-68-3 CAPLUS

RN 865104-68-3 CAPIUS

(105, 2R)-3-[{(132)-3-[1-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]ethyliden
e]-2, 3-ddhydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6as)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 865104-69-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[{1S, 2R}-3-[[(3Z)-3-[1-[(2,2-dimethylpropyl)amino]ethylide
ne]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-lH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]-2hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

865104-52-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(13,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[1-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]ethylidene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

. OMe

RN 865104-56-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[[(3Z)-3-[[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]methyl
ene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-lH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

NMe₂

865104-57-0 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-3-[1-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]ethy

lidene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 865104-54-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[[(2-methoxyethyl) amino|methylene|-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

_ OMe

865104-55-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[1-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]ethylidene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

_NMe2

865104-58-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[[(1-methylethyl)amino]methylene]-2-oxo-lH-indoi-5-yl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

865104-59-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[(3Z)-1-[(1-methylethyl)amino]ethylidene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

865104-43-4 CAPLUS

NN 803104-3-4 C47003

([18, Carbanic acid, [132]-3-(aminomethylene)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1Hindol-5-y1]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, [3R, 3a8, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1 ester
[9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 865104-44-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[18, 2R]-3-[[132]-3-(1-aminoethylidene)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxoRR-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
[9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 865104-48-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[([3Z)-3-[1-(ethylamino)ethylidene]-2,3-dihydro2-0x0-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CR INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry as shown.

865104-49-0 CAPLUS

Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[((2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)amino]methylene]-lH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 865104-45-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[18, 2R)-3-[[[432)-2,3-dihydro-3-[[methylamino]methylene]-2oxo-1R-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, [3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
[9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

865104-46-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[1(methylamino)ethylidene)-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 865104-47-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[(132)-3-[(ethylamino)methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

CF3

865104-50-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(32)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[1-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl) amino]ethylidene]-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

-CF3

865104-51-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(13,2R)-3-[[[(32)-2,3-dihydro-3-[[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued

RN 865104-37-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(1S, 2R)-3-[(132)-3-[(dipropylamino)methylene]-2, 3-dihydro2-oxo-1H-indo1-5-yl]sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

-N(Pr-n)2

RN 865104-38-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[[(32)-3-{1-{dipropylamino}ethylidene]-2,3dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 865104-40-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[[(3Z]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[1-[1-piperidinyl]ethylidene]-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl][3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

RN 865104-41-2 CAPLUS
CArbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-{[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-{1-piperazinylmethylene]-1H-indo1-5-yl]aulfonyl} {2-methylpropyl}amino}-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

-N(Pr-n)2

RN 865104-39-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-{1-piperidinylmethylene)-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

PAGE 1-B

RN 865104-42-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic actd,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[((3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-(4-morpholinylmethylene)-2cxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

(Continued) 865105-50-6P 865105-51-7F RE: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

(Uses)
(prepn. of diamino-mono-ol dipeptide isostere core based resistance-repellent retroviral protease inhibitors)
RN 855104-29-6 CAPUUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-3-[[(2,2-dimethylpropyl)amino]methylene]-

2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino}-2-hydroxy1-{phenylmethyllpropyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-B

→ CMe 3

865104-30-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[((3Z)-3-[1-(dimethylamino)ethylidene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1-

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

865104-33-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[IS,2R]-3-[[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[(methylpropylamino)methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethylpropyl]-,
[3R,3as,6Rn)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

865104-34-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-2,3-dihydro-3-[1-(methylpropylamino) ethylidene]-2-oxo-lH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

865104-31-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[(32)-3-[(ethylmethylamino)methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

865104-32-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[(3Z)-3-[1-(ethylmethylamino)ethylidene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT.2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

865104-35-4 CAPLUS

NN 805104-30-4 CAPLOS

Carbamic acid,

[(1S, 2R)-3-[[[3Z)-3-[(diethylamino)methylene]-2,3-dihydro2-oxo-1H-indo1-5-yl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

865104-36-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {{15,2R}-3-{[[(3Z)-3-{i-(diethylamino)ethylidene}-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS* COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

2 CM CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

623158-56-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 3-[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-2,2-dimethyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2005:1021739 CAPLUS 2005:1021739 CAPLUS
143:326208
Preparation of diamino-mono-ol dipeptide isostere core based resistance-repellent retroviral protease inhibitors
Elssenstat, Michael; Guerassina, Tatlana
Sequola Pharmaceuticala, Inc., USA
PCT Int. Appl., 78 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English
CNT 1
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DT LA FAN WC 2005087728
W: AE, AG, AL,
CN, CO, CR,
GE, GH, GM,
LK, LR, LS,
NO, NZ, OM,
SY, TJ, TM, A1 20050922 W0 2005-US8381 20050311
AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
HR, HU, ID, II, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MM, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI,
PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL,
TN, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, SY, TJ, TM, TM, TM, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YQ, ZA, ZM, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

AU 2005222435 A1 20050922 AU 2005-222435 20050311
CA 2559328 A1 20050922 CA 2005-222435 20050311
BP 1732891 A1 20050922 US 2005-77135 20050311
EP 1732891 A1 20050922 US 2005-77135 20050311
FR: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR

CN 1953964 A 20070425 CN 2005-80014491 20050311
WO 2005-US8381 W 20050311
OS MARPAT 143:326208

Title compds. X-A-B-A'-X' {X = 5-7 membered non-aromatic heterocycle; A = ZCZNH, ZCOCONH, ZSOZNH, etc.; 2 = amino, 0, S, etc.; B = syn-CH(D)CH(OH)CH2; D = alk(en/yn)yl; aryl, cycloalkyl, etc.; A' = ... -E'; D' = alk(en/yn)yl, aryl, cycloalkyl, etc.; E' = CO, SO, SO2; X' = I) are prepared For instance, II is prepared in several steps from

11

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-5-sulfonyl chloride (prepn. given),
[1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]isobutylcarbamic acid benzyl ester,
carbonic acid 2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl ester hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester and DNF di-Me acetal. II has an IC50 = 93 nM for a recombinant
wild type HIV protease. I are useful for treating HIV infections.

IT 865104-28-5P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
(Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
(preparation of diamino-mono-ol dipeptide isostere core based
resistance-repellent retroviral protease inhibitors)

RN 865104-28-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid,
[(18,2R)-3-[[(132)-3-[(dimethylamino)methylene]-2,3-dihydro2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

865104-29-6F 865104-30-9P 865104-31-0P 865104-32-1P 865104-33-2P 865104-33-2P 865104-34-3P 865104-33-2P 865104-33-2P 865104-36-3P 865104-33-3P 865104-33-3P 865104-39-8P 865104-40-1P 865104-41-2P 865104-42-3P 865104-43-4P 865104-43-6P 865104-43-6P 865104-43-6P 865104-43-6P 865104-43-6P 865104-43-6P 865104-43-6P 865104-55-8P 865104-55-9P 865104-55-9P 865104-55-9P 865104-55-9P 865104-56-3P 865104-61-6P 865104-55-9P 865104-65-3P 865104-61-6P 865104-65-3P 865104-61-6P 865104-76-3P 865104-76-3P 865104-76-3P 865104-76-3P 865104-91-6P 865105-01-6P 865105-01-7P 865105-01-8P 865105-01-8P 865105-01-8P 865105-01-8P 865105-01-9P 865105-01-8P 865105-01-9P 86510

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 623158-45-2 CAPLUS
CN Pyridinium,
3-[[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 622871-74-3 CMF C42 H53 N3 O11 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 37181-39-8 CMF C F3 03 S

623158-46-3 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-(4-methyl-1-

piperazinyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phe

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 623158-49-6 CAPLUS

L-Valine, [4-[[([2R, 3S)-4-[4-[[([3S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]-methoxylphenyl]-3-[[[([3R, 3aS, 6aR)-bexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl ester, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 623158-48-5 CMF C45 H62 N3 O15 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

623158-51-0 CAPLUS
L-Valine, (1R,2S)-3-[4-[[([S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxeethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-2-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-1-[[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]propyl ester, mono(trifluoroacetate) \(9CI \) (CA INDEX NAME)

. CM 1

CRN 623158-50-9 CMF C45 H62 N3 O15 P S

Absolute stereochemistry. '

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) noxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

623158-47-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

623158-55-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2-ethoxyphenoxy)[2-[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrotuc(2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) [salt]
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 623158-54-3 CMF C44 H62 N3 O14 P S

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN L7 (Continued)

622871-98-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-(phosphonooxy)butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl |oxy|-, 1-[1-methylethyl] ester, disodium salt, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX |NAME]

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 Na

622871-99-2 CAPLUS
D-Valine, (1R,2S)-3-[4-[[[[1S]-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-2-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-1-[[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]propyl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

623158-39-4 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[[[4-[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-(ethylamino)phenyl]-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amlno]-2-hydroxybutyl][2-methylcropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,
l-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

623158-40-7 CAPLUS

RN 623158-40-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[{4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl]methyl]phenyl]methyl]-2-

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622872-00-8 CAPLUS
D-Valine, [4-[[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxy]-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl][2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

623158-38-3 CAPLUS

L-Alanine, N-[[(4-[[(2R,3s)-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojaulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,

1-methylethyl setar (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSMER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hydroxy-3-([(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 623158-44-1 CAPLUS
CN Pyridinium, 3-[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 622871-75-4 CMF C39 H53 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 37181-39-8 CMF C F3 O3 8

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-((4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl)-3-{(2-methylpropyl)[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl)sulfonyl]amino]propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NANZ)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-93-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[[4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-

hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl)sulfonyl]amino]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-94-7 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(R)-[(4-[[(2R,3S)-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropy)lamino[sulfonyl]phenoxy]methylpropyl)amino[sulfonyl]phenoxy]methylpropyl)amino[sulfonyl]-,
l-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

622871-96-9 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[(4-[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-(ethylamino)phenyl]-3-[[[(3R,38S,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino]-2-

hydroxybutyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy}methyl]phenoxyphosphin yl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

622871-95-8 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[(5)-[(4-[[(2R,3S)-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[[[((3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622871-97-0 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[(S)-[[4-{[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-(ethylamino)phenyl]-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-

hydroxybutyl] {2-methylpropyl}amino|sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphin yl}-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622871-78-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

b)furan-3-y1}oxy)carbonyl]amino}-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[(1-oxido-3-pyridinyl)sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-79-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[(1-oxido-3-pyridinyl)aulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-80-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[(1-oxido-3-

pyridinyl)sulfonyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]ox
 y]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-87-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[{2S,3R}]-2-[[[[{3R,3aS,6aR}]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(4-

morpholinylmethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosph
inyl]oxy]-, {2S}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-89-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)]],
methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminoj-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 $\,$ ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

622871-85-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[{{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl}oxy]carbonyl}amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[4-

(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl] hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-86-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(4-

morpholinylmethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl)phenoxyphosph
inyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

_ со₂н

622871-91-4 CAPLUS

RN 6228/1-91-4 GARDOO
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[[[4-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfon
yl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-92-5 CAPLUS

622871-67-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(1-

piperidinyl)phenyl|sulfonyl|amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl|o xy|-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-68-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(1-

piperidinylmethyl)phenyl[sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosph
inyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-73-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]futan-3-y]]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl) (3-pyridinylsulfonyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-74-3 CAPLUS
CN Pyridinium,
3-{[[(2R, 3S)-4-[4-{[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1)-3-{{{[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino|-2-hydroxybutyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]aulfonyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDE NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-70-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ((1s,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-pyridinylaulfonyl)amino]-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl)methyl)propyl)-, C-[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-72-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-

pyridinylsulfonyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy
]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-75-4 CAPLUS
Pyridinium, 3-[[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-{[([1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-77-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[(1-oxido-3-pyridinyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

622871-55-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ył]oxy]carbonyl]amlno]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-57-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(2S,3R)-2-[([{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino}-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-

methylpropyl) (phenylsulfonyl) amino;butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl;
oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-61-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[{4-{(28,3R)-4-[[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy
]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-62-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(28,3R)-4-[[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy
]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-58-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-((2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-

methylpropyl)(phenylsulfonyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]
oxy]-, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-59-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl)propyl
]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-63-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)}[(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-{(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-66-3 CAPLUS

RN 622871-80-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy)pheny
1]methylj-3-[((4-cyanophenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622871-46-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R) -1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl)methyl]-

3-[[[4-(ethylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl), (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-47-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R]-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]1-[[4-[[bls(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

.622871-50-5 CAPLUS

Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(28,3R)-4-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy
]-, butyl ester, (28)- (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-51-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{{(S}-{{4-{(2S,3R)-4-{{(3-aminophenyl) sulfonyl}}(2-methylpropyl) amino}-2-{{{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-

y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy }-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-48-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[([3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methylpropyl)-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-49-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[((3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxylphenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-52-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(R)-[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-53-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl}2-bydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622871-18-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]ethyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-19-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-methylphenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-22-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-23-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
l]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-(4-mospholinyl)ethyl]amino[propyl]-,
[3R,385,68R]-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-20-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl][(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl], (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-21-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]][(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]aulno]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (33,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-24-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropyl)][(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-45-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15.2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methylpropyl]-,
C-[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622871-10-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)aminoj-1-[[methyl](4-phosphonophenyl)methyl]aminojmethyl]prop yll-, C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-11-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[[3,4-dihydro-6-{phosphonomethoxy}-2(1H)isoquinolinyl]methyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-14-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R] -1-[(4-[[bls(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methyl]amino
]phenyl|methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-15-2 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-(125,3R)-2-[[[[3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3ylloxy]cazbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,
1-methylethyl ester (9CI) [CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-12-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-[(phosphonomethyl)amino]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-13-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-1-[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]amino]phenyl]me
thyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-16-3 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[(S)-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]methyl]phe noxyphosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-17-4 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(R)-[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino|butyl]phenyl]amino|methyl]phe
noxyphosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622871-04-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(13,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-(2-phosphonoethyl)-4-pyridinyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-05-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]amino]phenyl]methyl]phe noxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-07-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R] -1-[[[[4-[dischoxyphosphinyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]me
thyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-06-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[(4-[[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]methylaminojphenyl]meth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy}-, ethyl ester, (23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-08-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxypheny1)sulfony1](2-methylpropy1)amino]-1-[[((4-phosphonopheny1)methyl]amino]methyl]propy1]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-09-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[[(4-(dicthoxyphosphinyl)phenyl]methyl]methylam
ino]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622870-92-2 CAPLUS

Butanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

oxyphenyl}sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622870-93-3 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[[2-[[4-[[28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methylami no]ethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622870-96-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[[4-[2-(diethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]-1piperazinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-97-7 CAPLUS

RN 622870-97-7 CAPLUS
CC Carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-(phosphonomethyl)-4-pyridinyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,38s,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622870-94-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[{4-[{methyl(2-phosphonoethyl)amino]methyl]phenyl}methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622870-95-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[4-[[[(iethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]imino]methyl]
phenyl|methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)smino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-98-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[[1-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]-1,2,3,6-

tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-{{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)aminolpropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-00-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl]methyl)hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-03-8 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, $2-\{\{\{2-\{4-\{(2s,3R)-2-\{\{\{\{3R,3as,6aR\}-hexahydrofuro\{2,3-b\}furan-3-y\}\}oxy\}carbony1\}amino]-3-hydroxy-4-\{\{\{4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-\{\{\{1d,4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-\{\{1d,4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-\{\{1d,4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-\{1d,4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-\{1d,4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-\{1d,4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-\{1d,4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-\{1d,4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-\{1d,4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-\{1d,4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-\{1d,4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-\{1d,4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-\{1d,4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-\{1d,4-\{(2s,3R\}-2-(2s,3R)-2-(2s,3R\}-2-(2s,3R)-2-(2$

622870-84-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl][3-(1-piperidinylmethyl)phenoxylphosphinyl]oxy)-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NRME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 622870-87-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-1[4-[2-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]ethoxy]pheny
1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9C1) (CA INDEX RAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-88-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino|butyl|phenoxy|ethoxy|methyl|h
ydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622870-85-3 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-[[(2methoxyethyl)methylamino]methyl]phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester,
(2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-86-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[[5-oxido-10-phenyl-5-[2-(phenylmethoxy)ethoxy]-3,6,9-trioxa-5-phosphadec-1-yl]oxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, {3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] {CA INDEX NAME}

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

—со2н

RN 622870-89-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[4-[[2-(diethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]amino]methyl]
phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]ropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-90-0 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[(2-ethylphenoxy)[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622870-78-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyp
hosphinyl)oxy]-, 3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622870-79-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-81-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxyy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](4-octylphenoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622870-80-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y]]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methylpnopyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][2-(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][2-(2-methylpropyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2s)- (9CI) (CA

INDEX

NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 7 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

622870-82-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]catbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-(hydroxymethyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-83-1 _CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[3-(aminomethyl)phenoxy][[4-[(28,3R)-2[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|
methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued RN 622869-12-9 CAPLUS CN 2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[[4-methoxyphenyl] sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]methyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-6-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6ak)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b] furan-3-yl ester, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-16-3 CAPLUS
2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[[4-[[[(1s)-1-

methyl-2-(1-methylethoxy)-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]met
hyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-,
(3R,3aS,6aP)-exahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3yl ester, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-00-3

RE: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) treatment of AIDS and other viral infections) 546085-60-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, (18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxypheny)] sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl) aminol-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-15-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl[phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-57-9
REL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622868-57-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622865-00-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, N-[(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl)methylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

022000-31-97
RI: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
RCT (Reactant); SFN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(Uses)
 (preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for
 treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622868-31-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-((2s, 3R)-2-[[[(3R, 3as, 6ar)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl}phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxyj-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-60-3P 622869-15-2P RI: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-84-3P 622866-84-6P 622867-34-9P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); KG (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections) 62265-84-3 CAPLUS cid. 4-[[[2R,3S]-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyllamino]-2-hydroxy-4-[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]butyl][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]methyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-84-6 CAPLUS
Pyridinium, 1-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]-4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]namino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622866-83-5 CMF C32 H49 N3 O11 P S

CM 2 CRN 37181-39-8 CMF C F3 O3 S

622867-34-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1R, 2R)-1-formyl-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[(triethylsilyl)oxylpropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-35-0P NE: BSU [Blological study, unclassified]; PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Blological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES

(protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease

ease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections) 622867-35-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

RN 622870-91-1 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[[2-[[[4-[2S, 3R]-2-[[[[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-.
b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino|eth yl|hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-36-1P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); RCT
(Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES

(protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV

protease
inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
RN 622867-36-1 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[[2-[[(4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino|eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (29]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

methylpropyl) amino]-1-[[4-[(2-phosphonoethyl)amino]methyl]phenyl]methyl]p ropyl]-, C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-04-3P 622870-49-9P 622870-91-1P
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV 17

(protease inhibitor; preparation or prospnorace-substitutes niprotease
inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
RN 622867-04-3 CAPLUS
Propancic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]hydroxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-49-9 CAPLUS

No. 12-13-3 CALDON CON L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-[(2S, 3R)-2-[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl]oxy[carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]- (9CI) (CA

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

622865-08-1P 622866-91-5P 622866-97-1P 622868-28-4P

 $$\tt 0.250d-29-4P$ RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); SPN (Synthetic

inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections) 622865-08-1 CAPLUS

RN 622865-08-1 CAFANA

CN L-Alanine,
N,N'-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl1)aw]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-91-5 CAPLUS

NN 622865-91-5 CAPLUS

N=[([4-(125,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, ethyl ester
(CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-97-1 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-28-4 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl)amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl|amino|-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

622865-70-7P 622865-71-8P 622866-92-6P 622866-93-7P 622866-95-9P 622866-96-0P 622866-98-2P 622866-99-3P 622868-52-4P 622868-54-6P

622868-54-6P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR (Purification or recovery); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
rprotease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease
inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
RN 622865-70-7 CAPLUS
CN Propanotic acid,
2-[[(R]-[[4-(25,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl[(2-methylpropyl)amino[butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-71-8 CAPLUS

CR Propancia caid, 2-{[(\$)-{(4-{(2\$,3\$R)-2-{[[({3}R,3a\$,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy}carbonyl}amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-58-0P 622868-59-1P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR (Purification or recovery); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV

(protease inhibitors preparation of processes inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)

RN 622868-58-0 CAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[(R)-[2-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]amino|ethyl]phen oxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-59-1 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[({S}-[2-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-{[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]ethyl]phen oxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-92-6 CAPLUS
D-Alanine, N-[(S)-[(4-{(2S,3R)-2-[([{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

oxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]-, ethyl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-93-7 CAPLUS
D-Alanine, N-[(R)-[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl)oxy)carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxypheny1)sulfony1)(2-methylpropy1)amino]buty1]phenoxy]methy1]phenoxyp
hosphiny1]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622866-95-9 CAPLUS
CN Propanolc acid,
2-[[(\$)-[[4-[(2\$,3\$)-2-[[[[(3\$,3a\$,6a\$)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-96-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid,
[8]-[[4-[25,3R]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

(Continued) ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-52-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[{S}-[2-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl}methyl)amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622868-51-3 CMF C42 H58 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-98-2 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[(s)-[[4-[2s,3k]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-2-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-99-3 CAPLUS CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[R]-[[4-[25, 3R)-2-[[[[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl)phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl}methyl}amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622868-53-5 CMF C42 H58 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

2 СМ

622864-99-7P 622865-02-5P 622865-30-9P 622865-33-8P 622865-45-6P 622865-55-8P 622865-55-8P 622865-55-8P 622865-55-8P 622865-61-6P 622865-62-7P 622865-98-76P 622865-98-9P 622865-98-9P 622865-98-9P 622866-91-9P 622866-13-1P 622867-13-1P 622867-11-4P 622867-13-1P 622867-13-1P 622867-13-1P 622867-13-1P 622867-11-4P 622867-13-1P 622867-13-1P 622867-13-1P 622867-13-1P 622867-11-4P 622867-13-1P 622867-19-1P 622867-13-1P 622867-13-1P 622867-13-1P 622867-13-1P 622867-19-1P 622867-19-1P 622867-19-1P 622867-1P 622867-1P 622867-1P 622867-1P 622867-1P 622867-1P 622867-1P 622867-1P 622867-1P 62286

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
622867-89-4P 622868-17-97-4P 622868-15-9P
622868-16-0P 622868-17-1P 622868-29-5P
622868-32-0P 622868-64-8P 622868-65-9P
622868-68-2P 622868-68-97 622869-65-9P
622869-86-4P 622868-89-7P 622868-91-1P
622869-92-2P 622869-91-8P 622869-17-P
622869-91-P 622869-91-P 622869-18-1P
622869-07-2P 622869-18-18-622869-16-P
622810-07-P 622869-18-18-622869-18-19-P
622811-60-1P 622811-64-1P 622811-65-1P
622811-60-1P 622811-64-1P 622811-65-1P
622811-81-P 622811-82-3P 622811-83-4P
622864-99-7 CAPLUS
RN 622864-99-7 CAPLUS
RN 622864-99-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
([15, 2R)-1-[[1-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminolpropyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yleester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-02-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-1-[[4-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)mulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622865-45-6 CAPLUS
2,5-Dioxa-9,13-diaza-3-phosphatetradecan-14-oic acid, 11-hydroxy-9-{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl-7,7-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-12-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 3-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-55-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen
yllsulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,385,68R)-hexahydrofure[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-30-9 CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-39-8 CAPLUS
CN 2,5-Dioxa-10,14-disza-3-phosphapentadecan-15-oic acid,
12-hydroxy-10-(14-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3(phenylmethoxy)-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester, 3-oxide, (12R,135)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 622865-56-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[(4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen

yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-1-[[4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

__ Ph

RN 622865-61-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(a-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen
yl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-89-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]3-[[(1-formyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-92-3 CAPLUS

RN 622803-92-3 CAPLOS

([32,2R]-1-[[4-[(dlethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]phenyl]amino]me
thyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
eater [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

__ Ph

622865-62-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[{2-methylpropyl}][{4(phosphonomethoxylphenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
C-[{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622865-87-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R)-1-1 [(4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
1]methyl]-3-[((1-formyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl][(4methoxyphenyl] sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-97-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R]-1-[[[4-[[bis (phenylmethoxy) phosphinyl]methyl]pheny
1]amino]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl) aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622865-98-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[(14-(phosphonomethyl)phenyl)amino]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

RN 622866-08-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R) -3-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfony
1)[2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-09-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-[[[4[(diethoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622866-15-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {{1S,2R}-1-{{4-aminopheny1}methy1}-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-methylpropy1}{{4-(phosphonomethoxy)pheny1}sulfony1]amino[propy1]-, C-{{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b}furan-3-y1] ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-33-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18,2R)-1-[[4-{[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

l]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[(3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-13-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(4-[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen
yl|sulfonyl|(2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4nirophenyl)methyl]propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-34-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R]-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-37-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[4-[(28, 38).-2-[[([(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl){[(4(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenyl]-, C-(phenylmethyl)
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-38-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[4-[(25,3R)-4-[[[4-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sul

fonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-{[{(3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl}amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622866-39-1 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [4-(128, 3R)-2-[[[(13R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-40-4 CAPLUS CN L-Alanine, N-[[[4-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-[4-[((phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]ph

env]]butyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl
]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

∕_{Ph}

622866-67-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[3-{[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]-4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

RN 622866-71-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-[(hydroxyphenoxyphosphinyl)methox
y]phenyl}sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622866-76-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[(14-(idjhenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfon
y1|(2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 622866-59-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(3-([bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy)phen
yl)sulfonyl (2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622866-79-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy,1-[(4-[[hydroxy(phenylmathoxy)phosphinyl]
|methoxy)phenyl]methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2|methylpropyl)amino]ropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
|ester (9cT) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-80-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[(4-[(ethoxy(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]ph
enyllmethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]propyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9C1) (CA INDEX RAME)

RN 622866-81-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[{1S,2R}-1-[{4-{(ethoxyhydroxyphosphinyl)methoxy}phenyl]met

hyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-87-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl)2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)]((4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-22-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-

(phenylmethoxy)phenyl|sulfonyl|amino]butyl|phenoxy]methyl|phenoxyphosphiny | loxy|-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-23-6 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[4-[[(2R,35)-4-[4-[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[([(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl][2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-02-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl[(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) {CA INDEX NAME}

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-03-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622867-25-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(25,3R)-2-[{[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(1-

piperazinyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]o
 xyl-, ethyl ester, (28)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622867-24-7 CMF C43 H59 N4 O13 P S

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

622867-27-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[{25,3R}]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy)-, 2-(phenylmethoxy)ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

(Continued)

__ Ph

622867-31-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosph
inyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-32-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl) (3-

pyridinylsulfonyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl|oxy
}-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622867-30-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino[-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-

methylpropyl) (phenylsulfonyl) amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl] (phenylmethoxy) pho sphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Propancic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-

(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)p hosphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622867-37-2 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine, N-{(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-,
[4-{[[(2R,33)-4-[4-[[(18r)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3[[[(3R,3a5,6a9-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]aulfonyl]phenyl]methyl ester (9CI)
(CA) INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 622867-38-3 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-,
(1R,2S)-3-[4-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-

1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-1-[[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]propyl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-49-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-[(triethylsilyl)oxy|butyl)amino]phenyl]methyl}phenox
yphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

(Continued)

_OEt

622867-79-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

coxy-4-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl)m athyl]amino]ethyl]phosphinyl]oxy|-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-84-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[([(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]ethyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, propyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-71-4 CAPLUS

Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[[2-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[{4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-isoquinolinyl]oxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622867-89-4 CAPLUS
1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[2-[(2S)-2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyl methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-1-oxopropoxy]ethyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622867-97-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[[1-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furam-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-15-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[([3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-29-5 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl)oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-32-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(3-formylphenoxy)[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphin yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-16-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[{2\$,3R}]-2-[[[[{3R,3a\$,6aR}]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[{3-hydroxy-4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-17-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[{(3-hydroxy-4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl}hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622868-64-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-1-[(14-[(bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phosphinyl]metho
xy[phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622868-65-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid. [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[[hydroxy(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy]phosphiny1]methoxy]phosphiny1]methoxypheny1]amino[propy1]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622868-68-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-69-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 3-[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy][[4-[(2S,3R)-2-.[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy] methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

622868-86-4 CAPLUS Butanolc acid, 2-[[[4-[[25,3R]-2-[[[[[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[4-

oxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S]-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622868-85-3 CMF C43 H60 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 622868-70-6 CAPLUS

Propanoic acid,

2-[[[3-[[[1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]methyl]phenox

y][[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3
yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2
methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester,

(2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622868-89-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamtc acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-([4-[2-[[bis(phenylmethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]et
hoxy[phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622868-91-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, ZR)-1-[(4-[2-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]ethoxy]phen
yl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

622868-92-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-{4-{(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy}carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]ethoxy]methyl]p
henoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

OEt

622868-94-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-[4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]ethoxy]methyl](
 phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622868-98-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[(5-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]-1,3-dihydro-2Hisoindol-2-yl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-05-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]butyl]amino]methyl]phenyl]phenox
yphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

-oEt

RN 622868-97-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[5-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]-1,3-dihydro-2H-

isoindol-2-yl]methyl]-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-((triethylsilyl)oxylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-06-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[[(25,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy}carbonyl]amino}-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]amino]methyl]phenyl]phe
noxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-07-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]methylamino]methyl]phen yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622869-11-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-[(hydroxyphenoxyphosphinyl)meth
oxy]ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-13-0 CAPLUS

2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-{[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-6-(phenylmethyl)-,

3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan
3-yl ester, 3-oxide, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-01-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-{[1-{2-[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]ethyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methylpropyl)smino]propyl]-,(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-02-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[2-{4-{(28,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]turan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-3,6-dihydro-1(2R)-pyridinyl]ethylphenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622869-17-4 CAPLUS 2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[[4-[[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methylpropyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methylpropyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methylpropyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methylpropyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methylpropyl]-6-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methylpropyl]-6-[4-[4-[((15)-1-methylpropyl)amino]methylpropylpr

methyl-2-(1-methylethoxy)-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]met hyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 3-oxide, [5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-99-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-{[2S,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-54-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[{25,3R}]-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy|-, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-56-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
1]methoxy]-pheny
1]methoxy]-phydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(phenylsulfonyl)amino)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622871-60-7 CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-64-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphiny1]methoxy]pheny

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-65-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]sulfon

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-76-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[4-([bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl){(1-oxido-3pyridinyl)sulfonyl]amino[propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-81-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[([4-methoxyphenyi)sulfonyi][(2-methylpropyi)amino]-1-(4-pyridinylmethyllpropyi]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) y1]amino]propy1]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1 ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-69-6 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-pyridinylsulfonyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-71-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-pyridinylsulfonyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methylphenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-82-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(4-formylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-83-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxylpheny
1]methyl]-3-[((4-formylphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)-2hydroxypropyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-84-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]
phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-71-9P 313682-97-2P 546085-61-4P 546086-53-7P 622865-01-4P 622865-03-6P 622865-08-P 622865-01-9P 622865-07-0P 622865-02P 2P 622865-10-5P 622865-11-6P 622865-11-6P 622865-11-6P 622865-11-8P 622865-11-8P 622865-11-8P 622865-11-8P 622865-11-8P 622865-11-8P 622865-11-6P 622865-11-6P 622865-11-6P 622865-3P 622865-3P 622865-31-0P 622866-11-0P 622866-11-0

(Continued)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN 622871-96-9P 622871-97-0P 622871-99-1P 622871-99-2P 622872-99-2P 622872-99-1P 623158-39-3P 623158-39-4P 623158-40-7P 623158-44-1P 623158-45-2P 623158-46-3P 623158-47-4P 623158-49-6P 623158-55-4P 623158-55-4P

623158-56-5P

RE: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

(Uses)

(protease inhibitor; prepn. of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)

RN 313679-71-9 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,

([18, 2R)-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313682-97-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[[(4-ami.nophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-61-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyi)sulfonyi](2-methylropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN 622866-33-39 622866-89-1P 622866-82-4P 622866-89-1P 622866-89-1P 622866-90-4P 622867-00-9P 622867-01-0P 622867-05-4P 622867-06-5P 622867-01-0P 622867-05-4P 622867-06-5P 622867-13-4P 622867-15-5P 622867-15-6P 622867-16-7P 622867-15-9P 622867-13-6P 622867-16-3P 622867-18-9P 622867-19-9P 622867-19-5P 622868-21-7P 622868-22-8P 622868-21-7P 622868-21-3P 622868-21-7P 622868-21-3P 622868-31-3P 622870-58-3P 622870-68-3P 622870-69-3P 622870-69-3P 622870-69-3P 622870-69-3P 622870-69-3P 622870-69-3P 622870-69-3P 622870-69-3P 622870-69

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546086-53-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmet
hyl)amino|-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-01-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
N-[(13,2R)-1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl)methyl
]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

622865-03-6 CAPLUS 2.4.6.8-Tetraoxe-5-phosphanonanedioic acid, 5-[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[[3R,3es,6eR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]
methyl]-, bis(1-methylethyl) ester, 5-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-05-8 CAPLUS
CN Glycine,
N,N'-[[[4-(128,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]catbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl)phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene|bis-, diethyleste [9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-06-9 CAPLUS
CN Glycine,
N,N'-[[4-(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]catbony]]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene[bis-, dibutyl]ester [9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-10-5 CAPLUS
8-OXa-3,5-diaza-4-phosphadodecanoic acid, 2,6-diethyl-4-[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxylmethyl]-7-oxo-, butyl ester, 4-oxide, (2S,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-11-6 CAPLUS
CN L-Leucine,
Nn'-[[(4-(2s,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-y1]oxy]carbonyl}amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, diethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-07-0 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N,N'-[[4-[2S,3R)-2-[[[[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, diethyl
ester [9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-09-2 CAPLUS 8-Cxa-3,5-diaza-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 2,6-diethyl-4-[(4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl)phenoxy]
methyl]-7-oxo-, ethyl ester, 4-oxide, (25,65)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-12-7 CAPLUS

RN 622865-12-7 CAPLUS
CN L-Leucine,
NN'-[[(4-[2S, 3R)-2-[[[((3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyljphenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene}bis-, dibutyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622865-13-8 CAPLUS
L-Phenylalanine, N,N'-[[[4-][2S,3R]-2-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphin ylidene]bis-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phosphin
ylidene|bis-, dibutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-28-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-phosphonophenyl)methyl]propyl}-,
C-[(3R,3a3,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester, disodium salt

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622865-32-1 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-{[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,
l-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-40-1 CAPLUS
3-0xa-8,12-diaza-1-phosphatridecan-13-oic acid, 1,1,10-trihydroxy-8-[{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl]-6,6-dimethyl-11-(phenylmethyl)-7, (3R,385,6aR)-hexahydroturo(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, 1-oxide, (10R,11s)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-29-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-1-[[4-(diethoxyphosphinyl)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-31-0 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N=[[[4-[(23,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2methylpropyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, butyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-46-7 CAPLUS
3-0xa-7,11-diaza-1-phosphadodecan-12-oic acid, 1,1,9-trihydroxy-7-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-5,3-dimethyl-10-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofurci2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 1-oxide, (9R,10S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-51-4 CAPLUS
10,13-Dioxa-2,6-diaza-12-phosphapentadecanoic acid,
-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-6
[(4-mathoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 12-oxide (9CI) (CA

(Continued)

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622865-54-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[[bis{phenylmethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]methyl]-3-{[(4-{[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

__ Ph

RN 622865-57-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(18, 2R) -3-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy)phen

yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[{4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl}m

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-63-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[([4--[(dlethoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]sulfony
1](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-75-2 CAPLUS
3,5,8-Trioxa-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 4-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl)-2,6-dimethyl-7-oxo-, ethyl ester, 4-oxide, (25,65)- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-79-6 CAPLUS
3,5,8-Trioxa-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 4-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]-7-oxo-,

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) ethyl]-2-hydroxypropyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, monomethanesulfonate (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622865-56-9 CMF C46 H60 N3 O12 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

CM 2

CRN 75-75-2 CMF C H4 03 S

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ethyl ester, 4-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-83-2 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
[[[4-[(23,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-88-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(1-formyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl]][(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)aulno)]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl)methyl)propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622865-90-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy)phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[([(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[(1-methyl-4piperidinyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b) furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-93-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[(4-[(dicthoxyphosphinyl)methyl)phenyl]methylam
ino|methyl|-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl)-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622866-02-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]-1piperidinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2methylpropyl) aminolpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-10-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[15,2R]-3-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfony
1](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

622865-99-0 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N,N'-[[[4-{[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl}amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622866-14-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(4[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxylphenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

— Ph

622866-16-4 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N,N*-{[[4-[[[(2R,3S)-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxylmethyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 622866-17-5 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine,
N,N'-[[(4-[(2S, 3R)-2-[[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, diethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-58-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[[3-{(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy)phenyl)sulfony
1)[2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethylpropyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-60-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[3-(phosphonmethoxyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-68-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-{[[3-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]-4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl];2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-18-6 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine,
N,N'-[[4-(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl
cater [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-19-7 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[([[{3R,3as,6aR})-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[([4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methyl)ropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]ropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]ropyl)amino]butyl]benoxy]methyl]ropyl)amino]butyl]benoxy]methyl]ropyl)amino]butyl]benoxy]methyl]ropyl)amino]butyl]benoxy]methyl]ropyl)amino]butyl]benoxy]methyl]ropyl)amino]butyl]benoxy]methyl]ropyl)amino]butyl]benoxy]methyl]ropyl)amino]butyl]benoxy]methyl]phenoxy]methyl]benoxy]but

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622866-69-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1s,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-{[[4-methoxy-3[phosphonomethoxy]phenyl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl]amino]-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, C-{[3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622866-70-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[[3-[[diethoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]-4-hydroxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-72-2 CAPLUS

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbony]lamino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropy)lamino]oulfonyl]bhenoxy]methylproxylamino[oulfonyl]bhenoxy]methylproxylamino[yl]oxy]-,
l-methylethyl ester, (2S)- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 622866-73-3 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-|[(2R,3S)-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,
l-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (CN Carbamic acid, ((15,2R)-1-[[4-{(ethoxyphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]met (Continued)

hyl]-2-hydroxy-3-{((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)propyl), (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-88-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-89-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R]-1-[[4-[[bis(ethylamino]phosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]m
ethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622866-74-4 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N. N-[[[4-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

622866-82-4 CAPLUS

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622866-90-4 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-[25,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl}-, methyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-94-8 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[{4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]-,

622867-00-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl)phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, methyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-01-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino}-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyljphenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyljoxyj-, ethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-14-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[4-(trifluoromethoxylphenyl]sulfonyl]mathol-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxylphenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-05-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|hydroxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, {2R}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-06-5 CAPLUS

3,5,8-Trioxa-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 4-[(4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)auifonyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyjmethyl]-2,6,9-trimethyl-7-oxo-, 1-methylethyl ester, 4-oxide, (25,68)- (9CI) (CA INDEX MANY)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-15-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(4-formylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl |
-, C-[{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622867-16-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-17-8 CAPLUS

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-methylpropyl}}[{4-{4-morpholinylmethyl]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-[{4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methylpropyl}-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-50-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-[(triethylsily1)oxy]butyl]methylamino]phenyl]methyl)
phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

-со2н

622867-73-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(13,2R)-1-[[4-[2-(diethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]-3,6-dihydro1(2H)-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl) aminolpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622867-61-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]catbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-isoquinolinyl]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-72-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[[2-[[25,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]catchonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-isoquinolinyl]oxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622867-80-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)[2-{[(4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]m ethyl]amino]ethyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622867-79-2 CMF C44 H62 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

(Continued)

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622867-85-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)[2-[[[4-{(2S,3R)-2[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]m ethyl]amino]ethyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, propyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622867-84-9 CMF C45 H64 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

2

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

(Continued)

622867-91-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y]]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)cyphosphinyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622867-92-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[(dimethylamino)oxy][[4-((28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphin yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-86-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl)phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, methyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-90-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-03-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[[1-[2-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]-1,2,3,6-

tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminolpropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622868-20-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-|[4-|(dimethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622868-21-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15,2R]-1-[4-[[bis(1-methylethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]phon
yl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-22-8 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-26-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy}-, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-23-9 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxypheny1)sulfony1](2-methy1propy1)amino]buty1)phenoxy]methy1]phenoxyp hosphiny1]oxy1-, ethy1 ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-24-0 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-R

622868-27-3 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino)-3-hydroxy-4-{[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-30-8 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl}hydroxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622868-33-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-{(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]catchonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl][3-{4-morpholinylmethyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-37-5 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]amino]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-51-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(8)-[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino|eth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-53-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(R)-[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-{[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-46-6 CAPLUS Butanoic acid, 2-[[(\$)-[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl}amino|eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, {2S}- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-47-7 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[(R)-[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenyl]methyl]aminojeth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-60-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[4-[{2s,3R}]-2-[[{[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy}carbonyl]amino}-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

oxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]ethyl]phen oxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-61-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[{4-[(2-phosphonoethyl)amino]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

RN 622868-62-6 CAPLUS CN Propanoic acid, 2-{[[2-[{[4-[23,38]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]phenoxyphosphinylloxy]-, ethyl ester, (25)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (sait) (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622867-36-1 CMF C42 H58 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-71-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-ethoxyphenoxy][[4-[(25,3k])-2-[[[[(3k,3a5,6ak]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl|{2-methylpropyl}amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phosphin
yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN CN

622868-72-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[25,3R]-2-[[[[3R,3a5,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[4-methyxphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][2-(1-methylbutyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-63-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[ethoxy{[4-{(25,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[{(4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phosphin
yl|oxy|-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-66-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-73-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(4-butylphenoxy)[[4-[(2s,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl)phenoxy]methyl)phosphin
yl)oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

622868-74-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]uran-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyll[4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-(SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

622868-75-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

622868-77-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 3-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy][[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy) methyl]phosphinyl]oxy|- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-78-4 CAPLUS Propencia acid, 2-[[[3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenoxy][[4-[(25,3R)-2-[([[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofurc[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyl methyl]phosphinyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][(1methylethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-76-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]turan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)oxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-79-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[25,3R]-2-[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-(3CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-80-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-{(2S,3R)-2-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][1-

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) piperidinyloxy)phosphinyl]oxyj-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-83-1 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [[15,2R]-1-[[6-[[diethoxyphosphinyl]]methyl]-3,4-dihydro2[H]-isoquinolinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2methylpropyl]amino[propyl]-, [3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-85-3 CAPLUS

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-93-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl[phenoxy]ethoxy]methyl]h
 ydroxyphosphinyl]oxy)-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-ost

622869-08-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]methylamino]methyl]phen yl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl[(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino|eth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-87-5 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-{(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino}-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino|eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-90-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-{2-(phosphonomethoxy)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl
]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622869-10-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-14-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R]-3-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminolpropyl]-1-(phenylmethyl)-2-(phosphonocxy)-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester, disodium salt

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 Na

RN 622870-52-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[1S, 2R]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(methoxyphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]
phenyl]methyl)-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2methylpropyl]amino[propyl]-, [3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester [9c1] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-53-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15, 2R)-2-hydroxyy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxyl)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622870-56-8 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl
ester [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-57-9 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[(R]-[(4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622870-54-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-1-[[4-[diethylphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxy-3-[[[4-hydroxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl]amino]propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-55-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-phosphonophenyl)methylpropyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-58-0 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(\$)-[(4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyp hosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-59-1 CAPLUS

ON D-Alanine,
N-[([4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,

1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622870-60-4 CAPLUS
D-Alanine, N-[(1)-[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino|butyl)phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyp
hosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-61-5 CAPLUS
D-Alanine, N-[(\$)-[(4-[(25,3R)-2-[([((3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-64-8 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[(S)-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]amino]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-65-9 CAPLUS
Butanolc acid, 2-[[(R)-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl)phenoxyphosphinyl]amino]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-62-6 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(R)-[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy)methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl)-, butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-63-7 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(S]-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

noxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl}-, butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-66-0 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[({S}-[[4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyp
hosphinyl|amino|-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-67-1 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[R]-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl}phenoxy]methyl}phenoxyp
hosphinyl]amino]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622870-68-2 CAPLUS

622870-69-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[{2S,3R}]-2-[[[[{3R,3aS,6aR}]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl)phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-R

622870-71-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

622870-75-1 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[{[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy|-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-70-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-76-2 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[{2s,3R}]-2-[[[[{3R,3as,6aR}]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-77-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 3-{[[[4-{{2S,3R}}-2-[[{[{3R,3as,6aR}}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino}-3-hydroxy-4-{[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-2,2-dimethyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-78-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622870-79-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino)-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-81-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[([4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[(2-methypropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](4-octylphenoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622870-80-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][2-(2-methylpropyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

(CH₂)7

622870-82-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]catbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-(hydroxymethyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- [9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-83-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[3-(aminomethyl)phenoxy][[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622870-84-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-{(28,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-(1-piperidinyl)methyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 622870-87-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-2-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]ethoxy]pheny
1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)[(2-methylpropyl)amino]ropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[(2, 3-b)]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-88-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[([[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|ethoxy|methyl|h ydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622870-85-3 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

oxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-[{(2-methoxyethyl)methylamino]methyl]phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester,
(28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-86-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[[5-oxido-10-phenyl-5-[2-(phenylmethoxy)ethoxy]-3,6,9-trloxa-5-phosphadec-1-yl]oxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

-CO2H

622870-89-7 CAPLUS

NN 022610-97 CAFBOS

(C11, 2R)-1-[[4-[[[2-[diethoxyphosphinyl]ethyl]amino]methyl]
phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2methylpropyl]amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester [9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-90-0 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[{(2-ethylphenoxy)[2-{[[4-[{2S,3R}}-2-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{[(4-

methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622870-92-2 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[[3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenyl]methyl|amino|eth yl|hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622870-93-3 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[[2-[[14-[25,3R]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[4-

choxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl]methylami no|ethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-96-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[[4-[2-(diethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]-1piperazinyl]methyl}-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2methylpropyl) aminolpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622870-97-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-[[1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-(phosphonomethyl)-4-pyridinyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[[3R,38A,56R]-hexahydrofur(2,3-b)furan-3-yl]
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-94-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[{4-[[methyl(2-phosphonoethyl)amino]methyl]phenyl]methyl)propyl)-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622870-95-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[4-[[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]imino]methyl]
phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-98-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-1-[[1-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]-1,2,3,6-

tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl]aminolpropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-00-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-03-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[2-{4-{(2S,3R)-2-|[{[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y]]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)suifonyl)][2-methoxyphenyl)suifonyl)[2-methoxyphenyl)suifonyl)[2-methoxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622871-04-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-(2-phosphonoethyl)-4-pyridinyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofur(2,3-b)[uran-3-yl]
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-05-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[{[[4-{[(2S,3R)-2-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]amino]phenyl]methyl]phe noxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-07-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R]-1-[[[[4-(dicthoxyphosphinyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]me
thyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl][2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-06-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-{[(25,3R)-2-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy}carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]methylaminojphenyl]meth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-08-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[((4-phosphonophenyl)methyl)amino]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-09-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[[(4-(diethoxyphosphinyl)phenyl]methyl]methylam
ino|methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)[2methylpropyl]amino|propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622871-10-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[{[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl]{2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[methyl](4-phosphonophenyl)methyl]amino]methyl]prop yll-, C-{(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-11-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-1-[[3,4-dihydro-6-(phosphonomethoxy)-2(1H)isoquinolinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)-, c-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-14-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methyl]amino
]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-15-2 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[[4-[(28,38)-2-[[[[38,3a5,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,
1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-12-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-[(phosphonomethyl)amino]phenyl]methyl]propyl)-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-13-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-1[(4-[(diethoxyphoaphinyl)methyl]amino]phenyl]me
thyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-16-3 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[{\$}-[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[{[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]methyl]phe
noxyphosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-17-4 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(R)-[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenyl|amino|methyl]phe noxyphosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622871-18-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[4-[[2S,3R]-2-[[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-bifuran-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino}butyl]phenyl]amino}ethyl]hydr oxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, {2SI- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-19-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-methylphenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-22-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAMP)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-23-2 CAPLUS
CN Cathamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
lmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)amino[propyl)-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofurc[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-20-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl][(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl], (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-21-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (38, 385, 68R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-24-3 CAPLUS
Carbamtc acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropyl)][(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 62871-45-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[18, 2R]-3-1 [(4-aminophenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[phosphonomethoxylphenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622871-46-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, .
[(1S, 2R) -1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-

3-[[[4-(ethylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl], (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-47-0 CAPLUS

RN 622617-47-0 GEBUS

((18, 2R)-3-[(14-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(GA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-50-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-51-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(S)-[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

ylloxy|carbonyl|amino|-3-hydroxybutyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl|oxy |-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-48-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-((3R, 3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-49-2 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 28)-3-[((3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]1-[(4-((diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl)methyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-52-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(R)-[[4-[(23,3R)-4-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-53-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622871-55-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-57-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-

methylpropyl) (phenylsulfonyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]
oxyl-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-61-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-4-[[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-62-9 CAPLUS
Propenoic acid, 2-[[[4-(125,3R)-4-[[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-58-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-

methylpropyl) (phenylsulfonyl) amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]
 oxy[-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-59-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl)propyl | -, C-[{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b}furan-3-yl] ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-63-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[15,28]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(38, 3aS, 6aR)-hoxahydrofuro[2,3-b]fuena-3-yl]ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-66-3 CAPLUS

NN 6228/1400-3 GAPDUS

(CAS CARDAMIC acid, (18, 2R)-1-[[4-[[bis[phenyimethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
||methyl]-3-[[[4-cyanophenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

622871-67-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(1-

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-68-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropy)][[4-(1-

piperidinylmethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyphosph
inyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-73-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-pyridinylsulfonyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-74-3 CAPLUS
CN Pyridinium,
3-[[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]-3-[[[([3R, 3aS, 6aR) -hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-70-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-pyridinylgulfonyl)amino]-1-[[4-[phosphonomethoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-72-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-

pyridinylsulfonyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy
]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-75-4 CAPLUS
Pyridinium, 3-[[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[((1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-77-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)[(1-oxido-3-pyridinyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622871-78-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[(1-oxido-3-pyridinyl)sulfonyl|amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (951) (CA INDEX NAME)

622871-79-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[{2-methylpropyl}[{1-oxido-3-pyridinyl}sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-80-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[(1-oxido-3-

pyridinyl)sulfonyl]amino;butyl]phenoxy;methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]ox
y|-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-87-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(4-

morpholinylmethyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)amino|butyl)phenoxy|methyl|hydroxyphosph
inyl]oxy|-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-89-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[{(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

622871-85-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl)
hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

morpholinylmethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosph
inyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-90-3 CAPLUS

CN L-Alanine,

[[4-[[(2R,3s)-3-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

— СО2Н

622871-91-4 CAPLUS

NN 0
oc26017-31-3 0
oc26017-31-3 0
(10. Carbamic acid,
(10.2R)-3-[[(4-[diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfon
yl(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-92-5 CAPLUS

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl)-3-{(2-methylpropyl){(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl)aulfonyl)amino]propyl)-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-93-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{1\$,2R}-1-[{4-{2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl}-2-

hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino)propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-94-7 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(R)-[(4-[([(2R,3S)-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[([((3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]lamino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]aulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl)-,
1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622871-96-9 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-{(R)-[[4-{[[(2R,3S)-4-(4-(ethylamino)phenyl]-3-[([[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino}-2-

hydroxybutyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphin yl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-95-8 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(\$)-[[4-[[((2R,3S))-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy]methylpropylaminojsulfonyl]phenoxymethyl]royhdroxyh

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

622871-97-0 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[(S)-[[4-[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-(ethylamino)phenyl]-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-

hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphin yl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B



622871-98-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-(phosphonooxy)butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl
| oxy]-, 1-[1-methylethyl] ester, disodium salt, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 Na

622871-99-2 CAPLUS
D-Valine, (IR,2S)-3-[4-[{[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphoaphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-2-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-1-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methylpropyl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) PAGE 1-B

623158-39-4 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[[[4-[[[2R,35]-4-[4-(ethylamino)phenyl]-3-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl][2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,
1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

623158-40-7 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]phenyl]methyl]-2ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS, on STN (Continued)

622872-00-8 CAPLUS
D-Valine, [4-[[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy] phenoxyhosphinyl]methoxy)phenyl]-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

623158-38-3 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[[[4-[[(2R,3s)-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexah)ydcofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl)[2-methylpropyl)lamino]sulfonyl]phenoxy[methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,
1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxypheny))aulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aulfonyl)(38,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 623158-44-1 CAPLUS
CN Pyridinium, 3-[[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]{2methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl-, salt with
trifluoromethanesulfonic
acid (1:1) {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 622871-75-4 CMF C39 H53 N3 O13 P S

(Continued)

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 623158-45-2 CAPLUS
CN Pyridinium,
3-[[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]-3-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 622871-74-3 CMF C42 H53 N3 O11 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 37181-39-8 CMF C F3 O3 S

623158-46-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-[4-methyl-1-

piperazinyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phe

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 623158-49-6 CAPLUS L-Valine, [4-{[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]uslfonyl]phenyl]phenyl]methyl ester, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 623158-48-5 CMF C45 H62 N3 O15 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

623158-51-0 CAPLUS
L-Valine, (1R,2S)-3-[4-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-cxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-1-[[(4-methydrofurof2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]methyl]propyl ester, monottrifluoroscetate) (9CI) (CA IMDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 623158-50-9 CMF C45 H62 N3 O15 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) noxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

623158-47-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[{(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-он

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

СН 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

623158-55-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2-ethoxyphenoxy)[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenyl)methyl]amino|eth
yl)phosphinyl|oxy|-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt)
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 623158-54-3 CMF C44 H62 N3 O14 P S

(Continued)

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

СМ 2 CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 02

623158-56-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 3-[[[{4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy|-2,2-dimethyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
ANSWER 10 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2005:612062 CAPLUS 143:139156 Self-microemulsifying drug delivery systems of a HIV protease inhibitor Voorspoels, Jody Firmin Marceline Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire. PCT Int. Appl., 47 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent English CNT 1
DT Pat.
LA English
FAN.CNT 1
PATENT NO.
200506:
FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.

KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.

DATE

PI WO 2005063209

A1 20050714 WO 2004-EP$3700 20041223

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
CM, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
GE, GR, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MM, MM, MX, MA, NA, NI,
NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY,
TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, VU, ZA, ZM, ZW,
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT,
RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

AU 2004308712

A1 20050714 AU 2004-308712 20041223

EP 1715847

A1 20051014 AU 2004-308712 20041223

EP 1715847

A1 20061102 EP 2004-805027 20041223

EP 1715847

A1 20061102 EP 2004-805027 20041223

EN AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, KC, PT,
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK,
BA, HR, IS, YU

PRAI EP 2003-104959 A 2003122

US 2004-565451P P 20040426

WO 2004-EP$53700 W 20041223

AB The present invention relates to pharmaceutical formulations of

(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro (2, 3-b) furan-3-y1 (18, 2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl) aulfonyl] (isobutyl) aminol-1-bensyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamet (I), salts,
esters, polymorphic and pseudopolymorphic forms thereof, which are
self-microemulaifying drug delivery systems and comprise as carrier a
lipophilic phase, one or more surfactants, a hydrophilic solvent and a
nucleation inhibitor. A self-microemulating system for hard gelatin
capsules comprised I ethanolate, Cremophor RH40, PVP, and diethylene
glycol monoethyl ether.

R.: PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study);
             USES
                                                             (Uses)
      (Uses)

(self-microemulsifying drug delivery systems of a HIV protease inhibitor)

RN 635728-39-1 CAPLUS

CACADamic acid.
([15, 2R) -3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-
2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 5aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-
3-yl ester, compd. with ethanol (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
                                                        CM 1
                                                          CRN 206361-99-1
CMF C27 H37 N3 O7 S
```

ANSWER 9 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RE.CNT 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

 $\mbox{L7}$ $\,$ Answer 10 of 51 $\,$ CAPLUS $\,$ COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

CM 2 CRN 64-17-5 CMF C2 H6 O

H3C-CH2-OH

RE.CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 11 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
AN 2005:589363 CAPLUS
DN 143:248118
T Synthesis and antiviral activities of novel
N-alkoxy-arylsulfonamide-based
HIV protease inhibitors
AU Sherrill, Ronald G.; Furfine, Eric S.; Hazen, Richard J.; Miller, John

Reynolds, David J.; Sammond, Douglas M.; Spaltenstein, Andrew; Wheelan, Pat; Wright, Lois L.
GlaxoSmithKilnie, Research Triangle Park, NC, 27709, USA
Bloorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2005), 15(15), 3560-3564
CODEN: BMCLES; ISSN: 0960-894X
Elsevier B.V.

CS SQ

Journal English CASREACT 143:248118

A series of N-alkoxy-arylsulfonamide HIV protease inhibitors, e.g., I, with low picomolar enzyme activity and single digit nanomolar antiviral activity is disclosed.

252871-23-1P 252871-64-0P 252871-84-4P
252872-31-4P 252872-16-5P 252872-30-3P
252872-31-4P 252872-32-5P 252872-33-6P
252872-38-1P 252872-48-3P 252872-53-0P
RL: PRC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREF (Preparation)
(preparation, antiviral activity, HIV protease inhibitory activity,

structure-activity relationship of N-alkoxy arylsulfonamide derivs.
starting from alkoxyamines, phenylalanine-epoxide, and arylsulfonyl
chlorides)
252871-223-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[4hydroxyphenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 11 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

252872-15-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylaulfonyl) (cyclopentyloxy) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252872-16-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy) ((2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252872-30-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](cyclohexyloxy)amino]-

L7 ANSWER 11 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

252871-64-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(cyclohexyloxy)((4-methoxyphenyl)]aulno]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-84-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[(4-methoxyphenyl)] sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a3,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 11 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-31-4 CAPLUS

RN 2328/2-31-4 CEPUS

Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[([3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](cyclohexyloxy)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-32-5 CAPLUS

Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yiaulfonyl)[cyclohexyloxy]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 11 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

(Continued)

RN 252872-33-6 · CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(cyclohexyloxy)[(2, 3-dihydro-1, 4-benzodioxin-6-yl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-38-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(cyclohexyloxy)((4-hydroxyphenyl)aulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxyp-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (3Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 11 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

ANSWER 11 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

RN 252872-48-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1s. 2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](cyclopentyloxy)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R, 3as, 5as)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-53-0 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)(cyclopentyloxy)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 12 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
2005:589326 CAPLUS
143:267225
Novel Pl chain-extended HIV protease inhibitors possessing potent
HIV
activity and remarkable inverse antiviral resistance profiles
Miller, John F.; Brieger, Michael; Furfine, Eric S.; Hazen, Richard J.;
Kaldor, Istvan; Reynolds, David; Sherrill, Ronald G.; Spaltenstein,

AU Miller, John F.: Brieger, Michael; Furfine, Eric S.; Hazen, Richard J.;
Kaldor, Istvan; Reynolda, David; Sherrill, Ronald G.: Spaltenstein,
Andrew

CS GlaxoSmithKline, Research Triangle Park, NC, 27709, USA

Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2005), 15(15), 3496-3500

CODE: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X

PB Elsevier B.V.

JOurnal

LA English

CASREACT 143:267225

AB A novel series of tyrosine-derived HIV protease inhibitors was
synthesized

and evaluated for in vitro antiviral activity against wild-type virus and
two protease inhibitor-resistant viruses. All of the compds. had
wild-type antiviral activities that were similar to or greater than
several currently marketed HIV protease inhibitors. In addition, a
number of

compds. in this series were more potent against the drug-resistant mutant
viruses than they were against wild-type virus.

1313680-07-89 131680-24-99

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); SPN
(Synthetic
Preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of Pl chain-extended HIV protease inhibitors possessing

potent anti-HIV activity and remarkable inverse antiviral resistance

anti-HIV activity and remarkable inverse antiviral resistance
profiles)
RN 313680-07-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbanta catd, {2-{4-[(2S,3R)-4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylloxylcarbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxylethyl]-, methyl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313680-24-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [3-[4-[(25,3R)-4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]propyl)-, methyl ester
(9CI)

ANSWER 12 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry

313680-01-2P 313680-03-4P 313680-05-6P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of Pl chain-extended HIV protease inhibitors possessing anti-HIV activity and remarkable inverse antiviral resistance

anti-HIV activity and remarkable inverse antiviral resistance
profiles)
RN 313680-01-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[(4-(2-aminoethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxo1-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-03-4 CAPLUS Garbamic acid, {(18,2R)-1-[{4-(3-aminopropoxy)phenyl]methyl}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl){2-methylpropyl}amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 12 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-08-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]ethoxy]pheny 1]methyl[propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-10-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[[4-[3-(acetylamino)propoxy|phenyl]methyl]-3[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-11-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[(4-[4-(acetylamino)butoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3-

L7 ANSWER 12 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-05-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[[4-(4-aminobutoxy)phenyl]methyl]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-06-7P 313680-08-9P 313680-10-3P 313680-11-4P 313680-25-0P 313680-32-9P 313680-33-0P 313680-34-1P 313680-35-2P 313680-36-3P 313680-38-5P 313680-40-9P 313680-5P

313681-90-2P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of Pl chain-extended HIV protease inhibitors possessing

anti-HIV activity and remarkable inverse antiviral resistance

anti-HIV activity and remarkable inverse antivital activities profiles)

RN 313680-06-7 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[(4-[2-(acetylamino)ethoxy]phenyl)methyl]-3[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 12 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) ([1,2-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-25-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [4-[4-[{25,3R}-4-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]butyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-32-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropy1) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]propoxy]phen
 yl]methyl]propy1]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 12 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313680-33-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl}{2-

methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{[4-[4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]butoxy]phenyl]methyl[propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-34-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ((1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-35-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-{[4-[3-{[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]amino]propoxy]pheny l]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

(Continued) ANSWER 12 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313680-40-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[4-[4-[4]mino]carbonyl]amino]butox y]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-90-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]amino]ethox y]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 12 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-36-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[4-[[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]amino]butoxy]phenyl |methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3a3, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl |ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-38-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 12 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 313679-55-99 313679-57-19 313680-00-1P 313680-2-39 313660-04-59 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of P1 chain-extended HIV protease inhibitors possessing

anti-HIV activity and remarkable inverse antiviral resistance

anti-HIV activity and remarkable inverse untilled profiles)
RN 313679-55-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-57-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methylpropyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-00-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl) amino] -1-[{4-[2-{{(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]ethoxy}p henyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-. {3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 12 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313680-02-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfony1)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[{4-(3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]propoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-04-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino}-1-[{4-[4-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butoxy]p henyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 13 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
AN 2005:527407 CAPLUS
DN 143:55982
TP Preparation of HIV protease inhibitors, in particular imidazolidine derivatives

N Flentge, Charles A.; Chen, Hui-Ju; Degoey, David A.; Flosi, William J.; Grampovnik, David J.; Huang, Peggy P.; Kempf, Dale J.; Klein, Larry L.; Krueger, Allan C.; Madigan, Darold L.; Randolph, John T.; Sun, Minghua; Yeung, Ming C.; Zhao, Chen
U.SA. Pat. Appl. Publ., 287 pp.
CODEN: USXXCO
DT Patent
LA English
FAN.CNT 1
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

Title compds. of formula ANH(CHR)(CHR1)(CHR2)NR3S(O2)R4 (I) [wherein A = alkylcarbonyl, arylsulfonyl, 1,3-substituted 2-oxoimidazolidinyl, 2,4-dioxoimidazolidinyl, etc.; X, Y = independently O, S, NH; R = (un)substituted alk(en)yl, cycloalk(en)yl, hetero/arylalkyl, etc.; R1 =

OH and derivs., OPO3H and derivs., OSO2H and derivs., etc.; R2 = H; R3 = halo/alkyl, halo/alkenyl, (un)substituted cycloalk(en)yl, aryl; R4 = (un)substituted cycloalk(en)yl, heterocyclyl, hetero/aryl] were prepared

HIV protease inhibitors. For example, II was prepared, in 62% yield, by coupling acid III (preparation given) with amine IV (preparation given).

I showed antiviral activity against Wild-Type HIV with ECSO in the range of 1 nM to

IT

100 nM. 854742-01-1P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU

ANSWER 12 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

$$(CH_2) \stackrel{H}{\underset{H}{\checkmark}} OBu-t$$

RE.CNT 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 13 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(antiviral agent; prepn. of HIV protease inhibitors, in particular imidazolidine derivs.)
854742-01-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-[(E)-(hydroxyimino)methyl]phenyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino}-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry as shown.

ANSWER 14 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2005:451646 CAPLUS 143:1225 Methods and enzymes including hydrolase CS-7340 involved in prodrug activation for identifying anti-AIDS agents and other therapeutic activation for identifying compounds
IN McDermott, Martin
PA Gilead Sciences, Inc., USA
SO PCT Int. Appl., 74 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DT Patent
LA English
FAN.CNT 8
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE A2 20050526 A3 20050915 AA, AT, AU, AZ, BA, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, HR, HU, ID, II, IN, IT, LU, LV, MA, MD, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, FR, GB, GR, HU, EBF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, WO 2005047898 WO 2005047898 WO 2005047898 A2 20050526 WO 2004-US35083 20041022
WO 2005047898 A3 20050915 WO 2004-US35083 20041022
WE AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DN, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FT, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MN, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PT, RO, RU, SC, SS, SS, SS, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, RM, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FT, FR, GB, GR, HU, TE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SS, SN, TD, TG
AU 2004290298 A1 20050526 AU 2004-290298 20041022
CR: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, 1E, ST, FT, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK
JP 200750843 T 20070412
US 2003-513542P P 20031024
US 2003-514291P P 20031024
US 2003-514291P P 20031024
US 2003-514929P P 20031029
US 2003-5149 WO 2004-US35083 20041022

ound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compds. for suitability as therapeutic agents are presented. The methods are

especially as therapeutic agents are presented. The methods are useful for screening inhibitors of e.g. GS-9005 ester hydrolase A, hydrolase GS-7340, HIV protease, HIV integrase or HIV reverse transcriptase to screen for HIV, inflammation and cancer therapeutics. IT 622866-97-1 851456-06-9 551456-08-1 852238-87-0 RL: ANT (Analyte); THU (Therapeutic use); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

ANSWER 14 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STM (Continued) yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

852238-87-0 CAPLUS 2-Propenoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-{(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxypheny1)sulfony1](2-methylpropyl)amino]buty1]pheny1]methyl]amino]eth
 yl]phenoxyphosphiny1]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 14 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (methods and enzymes including hydrolase GS-7340 involved in prodrug activation for identifying anti-AIDS agents and other therapeutic

compds.)
622866-97-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

851456-06-9 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[[2-[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

oxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

851456-08-1 CAPLUS

RN CN

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth

ANSWER 15 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2005:409699 CAPLUS 142:462296 Enzymes involving in prodrug activation for identifying therapeutic or anti-HIV agents McDermott, Martin Gilead Sciences, Inc., USA PCT Int. Appl., 73 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent English CNT 8 L7 AN DN TI IN PA SO DT Pate... LA English FAN.CNT 8 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE AT 2030512 WO 2004-US35084 20041022

AN, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, HR, HU, ID, II, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KK, KZ, LC, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MX, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, AI, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DM, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GG, GW, ML, MR, NE, WO 2005042772 WO 2005042772
W: AE, AG,
CN, CN, CO,
GE, GH,
LK, LR,
NO, NZ,
TJ, TH,
RW: BM, GH,
EE, ES,
SI, SK,
SN, TD,
AU 2004226238
CA 2543142
R: AT, BE, AL, CR, GM, LS, OM, TN, GM, KG, FI, TR, 20050512 AU 2004-286238 20041022 20050512 CA 2004-2543142 20041022 20050623 US 2004-99638 20041022 20060719 EP 2004-996134 20041022 ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK A1 A1 A1 A1 CA 2543142 A1 20050512 CA 2004-2543142 20041022
US 2005136396 A1 20050523 US 2004-970388 20041022
EP 1680512 A1 20060719 EP 2004-976134 20041022
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FP, GB, GR, TT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
IE, SI, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK

JP 2007508644 7 20070412 JP 2006-536835 20041022
PRAI US 2003-513532P P 20031024
US 2003-513542P P 20031024
US 2003-51429P P 20031024
US 2003-51429P P 20031024
US 2003-51429P P 20031029
US 2003-51492PP P 20031029
US 2003-51492PP P 20031029
US 2003-51492PP P 20031029
By the present invention, enzymes responsible for prodrug activation are identified and utilized for the identification of candidate compds. as prodrugs. The present invention includes methods for identifying a candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of screening candidate compound as a suitable prodrug as well as methods of scre anti-HIV agents)
622866-97-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp

ANSWER 15 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-36-1 CAPLUS

RN 622867-36-1 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[[2-[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

851456-06-9 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 15 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

-- OPr-i

622870-91-1P 851456-01-4P 851456-02-5P 851456-03-6P RE: ARU (Analytical role, unclassified); BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (enzymes involving in prodrug activation for identifying therapeutic

or

or anti-HIV agents)
RN 622870-91-1 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[[2-[[4-[28,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 15 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

851456-07-0 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[[2-[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

-- OPr-i

851456-08-1 CAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid.
2-[[[2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl}phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

ANSWER 15 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 851456-01-4 CAPLUS CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[14-[28, 38]-2-[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino|eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

851456-02-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, (18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|-1-[[4-[[[2-[(48)-4-methyl-2-oxido-5-oxo-1,3,2-dloxsphospholan-2-yl]ethyl]amino|methyl|phenyl|methyl|propyl|-, (3R,3as,68R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

851456-03-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]smino]-1-[[4-[[(78]-tetrahydro-2-hydroxy-7-methyl]-2-oxido-6-oxo-1,5,2-oxaraphosphepin-5(2R)-yl]methyl]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 16 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Aminohydroxypropyl benzoxazolesulfonamides I [E = electrophilic moiety;

= protecting group; R2 = H, alkyl; R3 = (un)substituted cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl; R4 = H, HO2C, (un)substituted alkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl] such as II (R5 = MeS; R6 = Me3C) are prepared as intermediates in the synthesis of HIV protease inhibitors such as II (R5 = H2N; R6 = 5-thiazolylmethyl). S-alkylation

2-benzoxazolethione followed by regioselective sulfonylation yields an benzoxazolesulfonic acid derivative which sulfonylates an amino alc.

from ring opening of an epoxide with an amine) to provide I. For

(derived from ring opening of an epoxide with an amine) to provide I. For example,

2-mercaptobenzoxazole is methylated and the product regioselectively sulfonylated with chlorosulfonic acid and converted to the sulfonyl chloride with thionyl chloride to yeld 2-(methylthio)-6-benzoxazolesulfonyl chloride. Ring opening of [1-[Boc-amino]-2-phenylethylloxirane (Boc = Me3COCO) with isobutylamine yields the amine PhCH2CH(NHBoc)CH(CH)CH2CHCH2CH(CH2CLCHCC) with isobutylamine yields the amine PhCH2CH(NHBoc)CH(CH)CH2CHCH2CLCH2C (III). Sulfonylation of III with 2-(methylthio)-6-benzoxazolesulfonyl chloride provides II (R5 = Mes; R6 = Me3C). Heating of II (R5 = Mes; R6 = Me3C) with ammonia under pressure, cleavage of the Boc group with hydrogen chloride in isopropanol, and treatment with mono(N-hydroxysuccinimidyl) mono(5-thiazolemethyl) carbonate yields II (R5 = H2N; R6 = 5-thiazolylmethyl).

IT 849611-72-99 RL: PRC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug candidate; methods for the preparation of aminohydroxypropyl protease

protease
inhibitors)
RN 849611-72-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[2-hydroxy-3-{[[2-(methylamino)-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3yl ester (9c1) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 16 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2005:300421 CAPLUS 142:373819 DN 142:373819
TI Methods for the preparation of aminohydroxypropyl
benzooxazolesulfonamides
as intermediates in the preparation of HIV protease inhibitors
IN De Kock, Herman Augustinus; Filliers, Walter Ferdinand Maria; Aelterman,
Wim Albert Alex Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire. PCT Int. Appl., 65 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DT Patent LA English FAN.CNT 1 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE A1 20050407 W0 2004-EP\$2382 20040930
AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FT, GB, GD,
RH, HJ, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MM, MX, MZ, NA, NI,
FG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY,
TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZA, ZW, AM,
KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, TT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE,
BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, WO 2005030739 W: AE, AC WO 2005030739

W: AE, AG, AL, CK, CC, CR, CK, CC, CR, CM, CM, CM, TJ, TM, TN, RW: BW, GH, GM, EE, ES, IS, SK, TR, SN, TD, TG

AU 2004276017
CA 2537877
EP 1670773
EP 1670773
ER AT, BE, CH, ΡĨ SN, TD, TG
276017 A1 20050407 AU 2004-276017 20040930
877 A1 20050407 CA 2004-2537877 20040930
773 A1 20060621 EP 2004-766869 20040930
773 B1 20070207
AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, C2, EE, HU, PL, SK, BR 2004014916 A 20061107
CN 1860107 A 20061108
AT 353323 T 20070225
JP 2007507468 T 20070329
NO 2006001951 A 20060502
EP 2003-103630 A 20030930
US 2003-507996P P 20031002
WO 2004-EP\$2382 W 20040930
CASREACT 142:373819; MARPAT 142:373819 BR 2004-14916 CN 2004-80028097 AT 2004-766869 JP 2006-530265 NO 2006-1951

ANSWER 16 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ÇH2−Ph

RE.CNT 2

ANSWER 17 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2005:166504 CAPLUS 142:397894 Development of a capillary electrophoretic method for the separation of disastereoisomers of a new human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibitor Leonard, Stefanie; Van Schepdael, Ann; Ivanyi, Times; Lezar, Istvan; Rosier, Jan; Vanstockem, Marc; Vermeersch, Hans; Hoogmartens, Jos Laboratorium voor Farmaceutische Chemie en Analyse van Geneemiddelen, Faculteit Farmaceutische Wetenschappen, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Louvain, B-3000, Belg.
CODEN: ELCTDN: ISSN: 0173-0835 Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA Journal English L7 AN DN TI ΑU

cs so

English A capillary electrophoretic (CE) method was developed for the separation

diastereoisomers of a new human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) protease inhibitor TMC114. In total 16 isomers of this drug were synthesized (8 pairs of enantiomers). The authors succeeded in the separation of the 8 diastereoisomers, but no enantiomers could be separated Because of the

similarity and water-insoly. of these isomers, the separation is a real challenge. Different CE modes were tried out: capillary zone electrophoresis (CZE), nonaq. capillary electrophoresis (NACE), micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatog. (MEKC), and microemulsion electrokinetic capillary chromatog. (MEEKC). Only MEEKC offered

electrokinetic capillary chromatog. [MDERG], Only NEWLOCK resolution of these compds.

IT 799241-73-9, TMC 87344 799241-74-0, TMC 181568 799241-75-1, TMC 181596 850141-19-4, TMC 96606 850141-20-7, TMC 96608 850141-21-8, TMC 181603 850141-22-9, TMC 181595 RL: ANT (Analyte); PRP (Properties); ANST (Analytical study) (capillary electrophoretic method for separation of diastereoisomers of a

of a

new HIV protease inhibitor)

RN 799241-73-9 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 28). -3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[38, 348, 689.)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 17 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 850141-20-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13,28)-3-0]((4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[(33,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 850141-21-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2S)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino}2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[(3S, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[(3, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 850141-22-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(1S, 2S)-3-{((4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino}2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aR, 6aS)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 17 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN RN 799241-74-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13, 2R) -3-[(4-aminophenyl) sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl) amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R, 3aR, 6aS) -hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b) furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

799241-75-1 CAPLUS

RN 799241-75-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethylpropyl]-,
[3s, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 850141-19-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13, 28): -3-[(4-aminophenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino}2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R, 3as, 6as) -hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 17 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 18 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
2005:67041 CAPLUS
142:309248
Design of HIV-1 Protease Inhibitors Active on Multidrug-Resistant Virus
Surleraux, Dominique L. N. G.; De Kock, Herman A.; Verschueren, Wim G.;
Pille, Geert M. E.; Maes, Louis J. R.; Peeters, Anix; Vendeville,
Sandrine; De Meyer, Sandra; Azijn, Hilde; Pauwels, Rudi; De Bethune,
Marie-Pierre; King, Nancy M.; Prabu-Jeyabalan, Moses; Schiffer, Celia A.;
Wigerinck, Piet B. T. P.
Tibotec BYBA, Mechelen, B-2800, Belg.
JOURNAI Of Medicinal Chemistry (2005), 48(6), 1965-1973
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623
American Chemical Society
Journal on Chemical Society
Journal
CASREACT 142:309248
On the basis of structural data gathered during our ongoing HIV-1
ease

protease
inhibitors program, from which our clin. candidate TMC114 9 was selected,
we have discovered new series of fused heteroarom. sulfonamides. The
further extension into the P2' region was aimed at identifying new

classes
of compds. with an improved broad spectrum activity and acceptable
pharmacokinetic properties. Several of these compds. display an
exceptional broad spectrum activity against a panel of highly
cross-resistant mutants. Certain members of these series exhibit
favorable pharmacokinetic profiles in rat and dog. Crystal structures

mol. modeling were used to rationalize the broad spectrum profile resulting from the extension into the P2' pocket of the HIV-1 protease. 470704-62-8P 470704-47-3P 470704-55-2P 473737-26-7P 473737-31-4P 473737-38-P 473373-37-0P 473737-99-4P 473738-12-4P 473738-14-6P 475487-74-2P 475487-76-4P 660410-46-8P 648253-09-8P 848253-10-1P

RI: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(design of HIV-1 protease inhibitors active on multidrug-resistant

virus | 470704-42-8 CAPLUS | CAPLUS | Carbamic acid, { (15,2R) -3-[[[2-[(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 18 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-B

470704-54-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)}[{2-(methyl{3-(1-pytrolidinyl)propyl)amino}-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

470704-55-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)[(2-(methyl[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]aulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester

L7 ANSWER 18 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

_NMe2

470704-47-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)[[2-[[2-(1-pyrolidinyl]ethyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]aulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA IMDEX NAKE)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 18 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

473737-26-7 CAPLUS Garbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-{[[2-{[2-{dimethylamino}ethyl]amino}-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]{(2-methylpropyl)amino}-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 18 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

_NMe2

RN 473737-31-4 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[2-[[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

_\

RN 473737-35-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(13,2R)-3-[[[2-[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 18 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

__ NHMe

RN 473737-99-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]methylamino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl]-amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

- (CH2) 3 NMe2

RN 473738-12-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[2-[methyl[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl] amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]aulfonyl]amino]-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
[9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 18 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

— (CH₂) 3 NMe₂

RN 473737-37-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-[[2-[methylamino]ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 18 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

'n

RN 473738-14-6 CAPLUS
CM Carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][(2-[methyl[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl]ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 18 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-B

475487-74-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

475487-76-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(methylamino)-6-benzoxazoly]]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

660410-46-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(methylamino)-6-ben20thia2olyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 18 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl}-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-67-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(6-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

848253-11-2 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (design of HIV-1 protease inhibitors active on multidrug-resistant

virus)

N 48253-11-2 CAPLUS

CN Carbant acid,
([18, 2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[2-(methylsulfinyl)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

THERE ARE 46 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ANSWER 18 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

848253-09-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{[2-{dimethylamino}-6-benzothiazoly1}sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino}-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 848253-10-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[1S, 2R]-3-[[[2-|dimethylamino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl][2methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

473739-17-2 546085-67-0 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (design of HIV-1 protease inhibitors active on multidrug-resistant

virus)
473739-17-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](2-

ANSWER 18 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT (Continued)

Answer 19 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2004:996120 CAPLUS 141:411225 Preparation of peptidyl HIV prodrugs which are cleavable by CD26 De Kock, Herman Augustinus; Wigerinck, Piet Tom Bert Paul; Balzarini, Jan Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire. PCT Int. Appl., 53 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent L7 AN DN TI IN PA SO DT Patent
LA English
FAN.CNT 2
PATENT NO. APPLICATION NO. KIND DATE DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.

WO 2004099135 A2 20041118 WO 2004-EP50753

WI AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BM, CR, CQ, CQ, CD, ED, KD, MD, DZ, EC, EE, EG, GE, GH, GH, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, NA, MD, MG, NK, MN, MN, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, TJ, TH, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, RW: BW, GH, GH, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, SN, TD, TG

AU 200425598 A1 20041118 CA 2004-235988
CA 2517338 A1 20041118 CA 2004-255788
CA 2517338 A1 20041118 CA 2004-2517338
EP 1624897 A2 20062215 P2 2004-741542
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, 20040510 ΡI BZ, CA, CH, FI, GB, GD, KR, KZ, LC, MZ, NA, NI, SK, SL, SY, ZA, ZM, ZW ZM, ZW, AM, CZ, DE, DK, PT, RO, SE, ML, MR, NE, BY, ES, KP, MX, SG, YU, UG, CY, PL, A1 20041118 AU 2004-235988 20040510
A1 20041118 CA 2004-2517338 20040510
A2 20060215 EP 2004-741542 20040510
DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, BR 2004010158 CN 1784244 NO 2005005826 GB 2003-10593 WO 2004-EP50753 MARPAT 141:411225 20060516 20060607 20060208 20030508 20040510

ANSWER 19 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-R

791071-82-4 CAPLUS
L-Prolinamide, L-α-aspartyl-N-[[4-[[(2R, 3S)-3-([[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 19 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

The invention provides new prodrugs which are conjugates of a therapeutic compound and a peptide which are cleavable by dipeptidyl-peptidases, preferably by CD26, also known as DPPIV (dipeptidyl aminodipeptidase IV). Prodrugs I [n is 1-5; Y is proline, alanine, hydroxyproline, dihydroxyproline, thiszolidinecarboxylic acid (thioproline), pipecolic acid (L-homoproline), actidinecarboxylic acid, aziridinecarboxylic acid, glycine, serine, valine, leucine, isoleucine or threonine; X is a D- or L-amino acid; X and Y in each repeat of [Y-X] are chosen independently from one another and independently from other repeates; Z is a direct bond or a bivalent straight or branched saturated hydrocarbon group having from 1 to 4 carbon atoms; R1 is aryl, rearyl,

hydrocarpon group meany account the hydrocarpon group meany and hydrocarpon group meany hydrocarpon aryloxy, heterocycloalkylalkoxy, heterocaryloxyalkyl, heterocarylalkoxy; R2 is arylalkyl; R3 is alkyl, alkenyl or cycloalkylalkyl; R4 is H or alkyl] and their stereoisomeric forms and salts are claimed. Thus, peptide

conjugate

II (Val-Pro-PI 1) was prepared via peptide coupling reaction and studied biol., e.g., its conversion to the parent drug PI 1 in human or bovine

Serum. Se

(Uses)
(preparation of peptidyl prodrugs which are cleavable by CD26)
791071-78-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[4-[[([(2S)-1-[(2S)-2-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutyl]-2-pyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]amino]methyl]phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenyl]methyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 19 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

791071-83-5 CAPLUS /910/1-63-3 ARADOS
L-Prolinamide, L-a-aspartyl-L-prolyl-L-lysyl-N-[[4-[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 19 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

253266-00-1
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of peptidyl prodrugs which are cleavable by CD26)
253266-00-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 19 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

791071-79-9 CAPLUS
1-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid, 2-[[[[4-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 19 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

791071-77-7P 791071-79-9P 791071-80-2P 791071-81-3P

791071-91-3P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of peptidyl prodrugs which are cleavable by CD26)
791071-77-7 CAPLUS
Carbemic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[4-[[[(2S)-1-[[2S)-2-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-3-methyl-1-oxobutyl]-2-

pyrrolidinyl)carbonyl|amino|methyl|phenyl|sulfonyl|(2-methylpropyl)amino|2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl|propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 19 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

791071-80-2 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-[[[(25)-2-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl]amino]methyl]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

791071-81-3 CAPLUS L-Prolinamide, N-{(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-L- α -aspartyl-N-[{4-[[(2R,3S)-3-{[[(3R,3S)-4-{Rahydrofuro}[2,3-b]furan-3-y]loxy[carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 19 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 20 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. of peptidyl prodrugs which are cleavable by CD26) 791071-78-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[4-[[([2S]-1-[(2S]-2-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutyl]-2-pyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]amino]methyl]phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenyl)methyl)propyl]-m(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

253266-00-1P
RL: PUR (Purification or recovery); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation);
RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of peptidyl prodrugs which are cleavable by CD26)
253266-00-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[15,2R]-3-[[4-{aminomethyl)phenyl}sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 20 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2004:996009 CAPLUS 141:411224 Preparation of peptidyl prodrugs which are cleavable by CD26 Balzarini, Jan K.U. Leuven Research & Development, Belg. PCT Int. Appl., 97 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent

L7 AN DN TI IN PA SO

LA FAN.		glish 2																
		PENT.									APPL	ICAT	ION	NO.				
PI	WO 2004098644			A1 20041118			WO 2004-BE69				20040510							
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,
			CN,	co,	CR,	Cυ,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
			GE,	GH,	GΜ,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,
			LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	ΜA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	ΜZ,	NA,	NI,
			NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,
			TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	Yυ,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW
		RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
			AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
			EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,
			SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,
			SN,	TD,	TG													
	AU 2004236371 CA 2525191 EP 1620130			A1 20041118			AU 2004-236371					20040510						
				A1 20041118			CA 2004-2525191					20040510						
				A1 20060201			EP 2004-731856					20040510						
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
			IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	cz,	EE,	HU,	PL,	SK,

HR

CN 1784244 A 20060607 CN 2004-80012260 20040510
JP 2006525235 T 20061109 JP 2006-504046 20040510
PRAI GB 2003-10593 A 20030508
WO 2004-BE69 W 20040510
OS MARPAT 141:411224
AB The invention provides new prodrug technol. and prodrugs in order to increase solubility, modulate plasma protein binding or enhance the bioavailability of a drug. The prodrugs are conjugates of a therapeutic compound and a peptide (e.g., a tetra- or hexapeptide) which are cleavable by dipeptidyl-peptidases, preferably by CD26, also known as DPPIV (dipeptidyl aminodipeptidase IV). Claimed prodrugs comprise a therapeutic compound linked via an amide bond to an oligopeptide H-(X-Y)n, where X is an

amino acid, n is 1-5, and Y is an amino acid selected from the group consisting of proline, alanine, hydroxyproline, dihydroxyproline, thiazolidinecarboxylic acid (thioproline), dehydroproline, pipecolic acid (L-homoproline), acitdinecarboxylic acid, aziridinecarboxylic acid, glycine, serine, valine, leucine, isoleucine and threonine. Thus, Val-Fro-NAP-TSAO, the dipeptide conjugate of the antiviral prodrug NAP-TSAO, was prepared and studied biol., e.g., its conversion to the parent

1T

nt drug in human or bovine serum: 791071-78-8P RE: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PUR (Purification or recovery);

ANSWER 20 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

791071-77-7P 791071-79-9P 791071-80-2P
791071-81-3P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of peptidyl prodrugs which are cleavable by CD26)
791071-77-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-3-[[4-{[[(2S)-1-{2S}-2-{[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-3-methyl-1-oxobutyl]-2-

pyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]amino]methyl]phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 20 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

L7 ANSWER 20 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

791071-79-9 CAPLUS
1-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid, 2-[[[[4-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[((3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-

phenylbuty1](2-methylpropy1)amino]sulfony1]phenyl]methyl]amino]carbonyl}-,
1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 20 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

791071-80-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-[[(25)-2-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl]amino]methyl]phenyl]aulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

791071-81-3 CAPLUS
L-Prolinamide, N-[{1,1-dimethylethoxy}carbonyl]-L- α -aspartyl-N-[{4-[[[(2R,3s)-3-[[([(3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-y]loxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 21 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
AN 2004:885959 CAPLUS
DN 142:51214
TI Inhibition of Wild-Type and Mutant Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1
Proteases by GW0385 and Other Arylsulfonamides
AU Hanlon, Mary H.; Porter, David J. T.; Furfine, Eric S.; Spaltenstein,
Andrew; Carter, H. Luke; Danger, Dana; Shu, Arthur Y. L.; Kaldor, Istvan
W.; Miller, John F.; Samano, Vicente A.
CS GlaxosmithKilne, Research Triangle Park, PA, 19405, USA
SO Biochemiatry (2004), 43(45), 14500-14507
CODEN: BICHAW; ISSN: 0006-2960
PB American Chemical Society
DT Journal
IA English
AB The arylsulfonamide derivs. described herein were such potent inhibitors
of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) protease (enzyme, E) that
values for the inhibition consts. (Ki) could not be determined by
conventional
steady-state kinetic techniques (i.e., the minimal enzyme concentration
usable
for the activity assay was much greater than the value of the

usable
for the activity assay was much greater than the value of the
dissociation
constant). Consequently, two alternative methods were developed for
estimation
of Ki values. The first method employed kinetic detns. of values for kl
and k-1, from which Ki was determined (k-1/Kl). The second method was a
competitive displacement assay used to determine binding affinities of

other
inhibitors relative to that of GW0385. In these assays, the inhibitor of
unknown affinity was used to displace [3H]GW0385 from E-[3H]GW0385.
From the concentration of E-[3H]GW0385 at equilibrium, the concens. of
enzyme-bound and free inhibitors were calculated, and the ratio of the Ki
value of the unknown to that of GW0385 was determined
(Ki,unknown/Ki,GW0385).
The values of k1 were calculated from data in which changes in the

intrinsic

insic protein fluorescence of the enzyme associated with inhibitor binding were directly or indirectly monitored. In the case of saquinavir, the fluorescence changes associated with complex formation were large enough

monitor directly. The value of k1 for saquinavir was 6212 µM-1 s-1.

In the case of GM0385, the fluorescence changes associated with complex formation were too small to monitor directly. Consequently, the value of k1 was estimated from a competition experiment in which the effect of bindless of the street of

binding of E to saquinavir was determined The value of k1 for GW0385 was estimated

stimated from these expts. to be 137±4 µM-1 s-1. Because E [3H]GW0385 was stable in the standard buffer at room temperature for greater than

was stable in the standard buffer at room temperature for greater than 33 days, the value of the first-order rate constant for dissociation of E-(3H)GW0385 (k-1) could be estimated from the time-course for exchange of E-(3H)GW0385 with excess unlabeled GW0385. The value of k-1 calculated from these data was (2.1±0.1) + 10-6 s-1 (±1/2 = 91 h). The Ki value of wild-type HIV-1 protease for GW0385, calculated from these

Value of Wild-type in a personal values for k1 and k-1, was 15±1 fM. Three multidrug resistant enzymes had Ki values for GW0385 that were less than 5 pM.

IT 810687-58-2
RL: RCT (Reactant): RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(as reactant in preparation of [3H]GW0385; inhibition of wild-type and

ANSWER 21 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) drug-resistant mutant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proteases by GM0385 and other arylsulfonamides monitored by fluorescence) 810687-58-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{13,2R}-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(3-bromo-4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxylphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

810687-57-1P
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BUU (Biological use, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(inhibition of wild-type and drug-resistant mutant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proteases by GW0385 and other arylsulfonamides monitored by fluoreacence)
810687-57-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[[2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl-3-tlmethyllpropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 21 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-51-3 CAPLUS
15-Oxa-2,6,13-triazaheptadecanoic acid,
,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

313679-77-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-{2-pyridinylmethoxy}phenyl]methyl}propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 21 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

288292-27-3 288292-51-3 313679-77-5
313679-90-2
RL: BSU (Blological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
BIOL (Blological study)
(inhibition of wild-type and drug-resistant mutant human
immunodeficiency virus type 1 proteases by GW0385 and other
arylsulfonamides monitored by fluorescence)
288292-27-3 CAPLUS
4-Oxa-2,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 21 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313679-90-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-(2-thienyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]pro
pyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

RE.CNT 27 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 22 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2004:807698 CAPLUS 142:211389

AN DN TI Discovery and Selection of TMC114, a Next Generation HIV-1 Protease Inhibitor

Inhibitor

Surleraux, Dominique L. N. G.; Tahri, Abdellah; Verschueren, Wim G.;
Pille, Geert M. E.; de Kock, Herman A.; Jonckers, Tim H. M.; Peeters,
Anik; De Meyer, Sandra; Azijn, Hilde; Pauwels, Rudi: de Bethune,
Marie-Pierre; King, Nancy M.; Prabu-Jeyabalan, Moses; Schiffer, Celia A.;
Wigerinck, Piet B. T. P.

Tibotce BVBA Generaal de Wittelaan L 11B 3, Mechelen, B-2800, Belg.
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2005), 48(6), 1813-1822
CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623
American Chemical Society
Journal ΑU

Journal English CASREACT 142:211389

The screening of known HIV-1 protease inhibitors against a panel of multidrug-resistant viruses revealed the potent activity of TMC126 on drug-resistant mutants. In comparison to amprenavir, the improved affinity of TMC126 is largely the result of one extra hydrogen bond to the

backbone of the protein in the P2 pocket. Modification of the substitution pattern on the phenylsulfonamide P2' substituent of TMC126 created an interesting SAR, with the close analog TMC14 being found to have a similar antiviral activity against the mutant and the wild-type viruses. X-ray and thermodn. studies on both wild-type and mutant

enzymes Artsy and thermoon. Studies on both windstype and mutant showed an extremely high enthalpy driven affinity of TMC114 for HIV-1 protesse. In vitro selection of mutants resistant to TMC114 starting

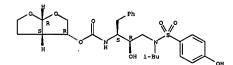
protease. In vitro selection of mutants resistant to TMC114 starting from wild-type virus proved to be extremely difficult; this was not the case for other close analogs. Therefore, the extra H-bond to the backbone in the P2 pocket cannot be the only explanation for the interesting antiviral profile of TMC114. Absorption studies in animals indicated that TMC114 has pharmacokinetic properties comparable to currently approved HIV-1 protease inhibitors.

IT 253266-00-1P 333798-27-9P 546085-59-0P 546085-60-3P 553645-10-6P 799241-73-P 7992 1-73-P 799241-73-P 799241-73-

253266-00-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 22 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN



RN 553645-10-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamte acid,
[(1S, 2R), -3-[(4-cyanophenyl) sulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[(3R, 3as, 6an) -hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 799241-73-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[13.2R]-3-[[4-aminophenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
[3S.3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) [CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 799241-74-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamtc acid,
[(1S,2R)-3-[((4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 22 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

333798-27-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)](2-methylpropyl) aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-59-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[((3-aminophenyl))sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3as, 5aR)-hexahydrofure[(2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-60-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxyy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyi)sulfonyl](2-methylropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyll)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 22 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 799241-75-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl) sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl) amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
[3S, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

799241-76-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

799241-77-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-iodophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-1-{phenylmethylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

L7 ANSWER 22 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

799241-78-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[(4-acetylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 799269-47-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}minol-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl seter (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 799269-48-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid,
[(19, 28)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl) (phenylsulfonyl) amino
|-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 23 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2004:760314 CAPLUS 141:384410

AN DN TI

ΑU

141:384410
A screening strategy for the development of enantiomeric separation methods in capillary electrophoresis
Jimidar, M. Ilias; van Rel, Willy; van Nyen, Patrick; Peeters, Margot;
Redlich, Dirk; de Smet, Maurits
Pharmaceutical Research & Development (J&J-PRD) A division of Janssen
Pharmaceutica n.v., Global Analytical Development, Johnson and Johnson,
Beerse, Belg. CS

so

Pharmaceutica n.v., Global Analytical Development, Johnson and Johnson, Beerse, Belg.
Electrophoresis (2004), 25(16), 2772-2785
CODEN: ELCTON; ISSN: 0173-0835
Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGAA
Journal
English
Method development of enantiomeric sepns. in capillary electrophoresis
(CE) is a time-consuming task, since finding the appropriate chiral
selector is usually a "trial and error" process. It is impossible to
predict the selectivity of a selector towards a certain enantiomer.

Therefore, the affinity of all selectors has to be examined one at a

time.

In order to speed up this process, a strategy is proposed based on simple exptl. design methodol. The approach includes first a screening in function of the pB to determine the optimal migration conditions followed by a selection of the right chiral selector by means of Taguchi designs. In the approach several variables, such as the type and concentration of cyclodextrin, the concentration of buffer electrolyte, and the percentage of organic modifier, are varied simultaneously to find initial separation conditions rapidly. The resulting initial separation conditions can be optimized in further steps to be more reproducible. We discuss the results of the approach when applied on a number of selected compds. that are recently in

development at Johnson & Johnson - Pharmaceutical Research and
Development. Parameters, such as quality of the separation and anal.
time, are
evaluated to determine initial separation conditions for each compound
T7 83370-60-5
RL: AMT (Analyte); ANST (Analytical study)
(acreening strategy for development of enantiomeric separation
methods in

capillary electrophoresis)
RN 78370-60-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(IR.2S)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan3-yl ester, rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

ANSWER 22 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN L7 (Continued)

THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT RE.CNT 29

ANSWER 23 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RE.CNT 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
AN 2004:162694 CAPLUS
DN 140:210820
II Broad spectrum substituted oxindole sulfonamide HIV protease inhibitors
IN Tahri, Abdellah; Wigerinck, Piet Tom Bert Paul
A Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire.
SO PCT Int. Appl., 53 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DT Patent
LA English
FAN.CNT I
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE 20070403 20050518 20020814 US 7199148 NO 2005001291 PRAI EP 2002-78384 WO 2003-EP50379 NO 2005-1291 20050314 20030814 MARPAT 140:210820

ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as

IT 664343-98-0 664343-99-1 664344-00-7
664344-01-8 664344-06-3 664344-01-1
664344-01-8 664344-06-3 664344-07-4
664344-08-5 664344-08-6 664344-10-9
664344-11-0 664344-12-1 664344-13-2
664344-11-0 664344-12-1 664344-13-2
664344-12-1 664344-12-3 664344-20-1
664344-21-2 664344-22-3 664344-23-4
664344-21-2 664344-22-3 664344-23-7
664344-21-5 664344-23-9 664344-26-7
664344-30-3 664344-31-8 664344-32-5
664344-30-3 664344-33-8 664344-37-0
664344-30-3 664344-31-8 664344-37-0
664344-30-6 664344-35-8 664344-37-0
664344-35-8 664344-35-8 664344-37-0
664344-35-6 664344-35-8 664344-37-0
664344-35-6 664344-35-8 664344-37-0
664341-38-6 664344-35-8 664344-37-0
664341-38-6 664344-35-8 664344-37-0
664341-39-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
(ISI, 2R)-3-[[[2,3-dihydro-2-xox-3-(IH-pyrrol-2-ylmethylene)-1
IH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown.

L7 ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

The present invention concerns the compds. having the formula (I) N-oxides, salts, stereoisomeric forms, racemic mixts., prodrugs, esters, and metabolites thereof (wherein Ri R8 = H.C1-a akyl, C2-6 alkenyl, C3-Cycloalkyl, aryl, Hetl, Hetl-C1-6 alkyl, etc., or R1 (un) substituted M2N-CM2CH; tis 0, 1 or 2, 782 = H, (1-6 alkyl; L = C0, O-C0, NR8-S02, O-C1-6 alkanediyl-C0, NR8-C1-6alkanediyl-C0, S02, O-S02, NR8-S02, R3 = (un) substituted C1-6 alkyl, aryl, C3-7 cycloalkyl, C3-7 (cycloalkyl-C1-4 alkyl, aryl-C1-4 alkyl-C0-C0, carboxyl, C0H2, mono- or di(C1-4alkyl-C1-4alkyl-R4 = H, C1-4 alkyl-C0-C0, carboxyl, C0H2, mono- or di(C1-4alkyl-C1-6 alkyl-Hetl is a 5 to 10 ring membered mono- or bicyclic heterocycle containing 21 heteroatoms salected from N, O, and S]. If further relates to their use as broad spectrum HIV protease inhibitors, pharmaceutical compns., and a method

treating or combating infection or disease associated with multi-drug resistant retrovirus infection in a mammal. It also may concern combinations thereof with another anti-retroviral agent, and to their use in assays as reference compds. or as reagents. These compds. I exhibited potent anti-HIV activity against a wild type laboratory HIV strain 1 strain L-AI), e.g. sec50 of 8.5 for the compound (II), and also were effective

inhibiting a broad range of mutant strains which show various degrees of phenotypic cross-resistance to the currently com. available drugs such as for instance saquinavir, ritonavir, nelfinavir, indinavir and amprenavir. 664344-03-0P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

(Uses)
(substituted oxindolesulfonamide derivs, for use as broad spectrum HIV protease inhibitors)
664344-03-0 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[[(3E)-3-(2-furanylmethylene)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-

L7 ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[(12,3-dihydro-3-[(5-methyl-2-furanyl)methylene)2-0x0-1H-ind01-5-yl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,

((18, 2R) -3-[([2,3-dih)ydro-3-[(5-methyl-2-thienyl)methylene]2-oxo-lH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 664344-01-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[2,3-dihydro-3-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[3R,3as,6as]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

664344-02-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R]-3-[[[3-(2-ethylbutylidene)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

664344-04-1 CAPLUS

ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

664344-06-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[([2,3-dihydro-3-[(4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)methylene)-2-oxo-lH-indol-5-yl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

L7 ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[([2,3-dihydro-3-((4-methoxyphenyl)methylene]-2oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

664344-05-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[{2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-[[4-(2+

pyridinyl)phenyl]methylene]-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6as)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

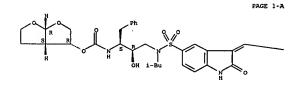
Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

L7 ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

664344-07-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-{[{3-{[4-{dimethylamino}]phenyl}methylene}-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1R-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.



PAGE 1-B

RN 664344-08-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[([2,3-dihydro-3-(lH-indol-2-ylmethylene)-2-oxo1H-indol-5-yl|sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown.

L7 ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

664344-09-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[[[3-[[5-((acetyloxy))methyl]-2-furanyl]methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 664344-12-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(12, 3-dihydro-3-[(2-hydroxyphenyl)methylene]-2oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 664344-13-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(2,3-dihydro-3-[(2-methoxyphenyl)methylene]-2oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

L7 ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

664344-10-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[[[2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-(phenylmethylene)-1H-indol-5yl]sulfonyl(2-methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

664344-11-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[[3-[[4-(diethylamino)-3-hydroxyphenyl]methylene]-2,3-dlhydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl] aminol-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [SCI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

664344-14-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18, 2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-R

RN 664344-15-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[[2, 3-dihydro-3-[(5-methyl-2-furanyl)methylene]2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)-2phosphonopropyl]-, C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

PAGE 1-B

664344-16-5 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 4-[[5-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]{2-

methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl|-1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3H-indol-3-ylidene|methyl|(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

664344-20-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[[2,3-dihydro-3-[(5-methyl-2-thienyl)methylene]-2-oxo1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 664344-21-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[3-[[12,3-dihydro-3-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

664344-22-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[[3-(2-ethylbutylidene)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-y]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

664344-23-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[[3-(2-furanylmethylene)-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

PAGE 1-B

664344-18-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[[[2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-(lH-pyrrol-2-ylmethylene)-lH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\$$

664344-19-8 CAPLUS
Carbamlc acid, [3-[[[2,3-dihydro-3-[(5-methyl-2-furanyl)methylene]-2-oxo1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

664344-24-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[[[2,3-dihydro-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methylene]-2-oxo-lH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

-ome

664344-25-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [3-{[[2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-3-{[4-{2-

pyridinyl)phenyl)methylene)-1H-indol-5-yl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

664344-26-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[[(2,3-dihydro-3-[(4-hydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl]methylene]-2-oxo-1H-indo1-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 664344-27-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[3-{[(3-{[(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-lH-indol-5-yl}sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

-NMe2

664344-28-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [3-[[(2,3-dihydro-3-(1H-indol-2-ylmethylene)-2-oxo-1H-indol-

ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

-NEt2

664344-31-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-{[[2,3-dihydro-3-[(2-hydroxypheny1)methylene]-2-oxo-lH-indol-5-yljsulfony1][2-methylpropy1)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propy1]-, hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

664344-32-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[[[2,3-dihydro-3-[(2-methoxyphenyl)methylene]-2-oxo-lH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 664344-33-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[3-[[(2,3-dihydro-3-{(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)methylene]2-oxo-lH-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
5-yl]sulfonyl(|2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
hexahydrofuco(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

664344-29-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, (3-[[[3-[[acetyloxy)methyl]-2-furanyl]methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]aulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

- CH2- OAC

.664344-30-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[[4-(diethylamino)-3-hydroxyphenyl]methylene]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 24 OF 51. CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

664344-35-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[[2,3-dihydro-3-[(5-methyl-2-furanyl)methylene]-2-oxoH-indol-5-yl)auifonyl)[2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)-2phosphonopropyl]-, C-[hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl] ester [9CI] (CA
INDEX NAME)

664344-37-0 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 4-[[5-[[[3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-

PAGE 1-B

CO2H

RN 664344-45-0 CAPLUS NN bed344-49-U CAPLUS
([15, 2R)-3-[[[2,3-dihydro-3-(2-methylpropylidene)-2-oxo-1Hindol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3a5, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME) L7 ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown. (Continued)

$$\bigcap_{R} \bigcap_{R} \bigcap_{R} \bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{i=Bu} \bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{i=Bu} \bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{i=Bu} \bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{N$$

664344-46-1 CAPLUS

RN 664344-46-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[3-[[12,3-dihydro-3-(2-methylpropylidene)-2-oxo-1H-indol-5yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

664344-17-6P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (substituted oxindolesulfonamide derivs. for use as broad spectrum HIV

(substituted oxindoleaulfonamide derivs. for use as broad spectrum HIV protease inhibitors)
664344-17-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R]-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-indol-5-yl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 25 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2004:142955 CAPLUS 140:193033
Broad-spectrum 2-aminobenzothiazole sulfonamide HIV protease inhibitors Surleraux, Dominique Louis Nestor Ghislain; Wigerinck, Piet Tom Bert

Getman, Daniel P.
Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire.
PCT Int. Appl., 44 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent

English

FAN.	CNT	1																
								APPLICATION NO.										
PÍ	WO	2004	0143	71		A1		2004	0219		WO 2	003-	EP50	359		2	0030	804
		W:						ΑU,										
			co,	CR,	Cυ,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
			GΜ,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
			LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	ΜA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	ΜX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,
			PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,
			TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UΖ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW			
		RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	ΜZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,
			KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,
			FI,	FR;	GB,	GR,	ΗU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	sĸ,	TR,
								CM,										
	CA	2492	832			A1		2004	0219		CA 2	003-	2492	832		2	0030	804
	ΑU	2003	2625	61		A1		2004	0225		AU 2	003-	2625	61		2	0030	804
							BR 2003-5717											
	EΡ	1545	518			A1		2005	0629		EP 2	003-	7842	05		2	0030	804
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
			ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	sĸ	
		1671				А		2005	0921		CN 2	003-	8184	04		2	0030	804
	JΡ	2006	5038	15		Ŧ		2006	0202		JP 2	004-	5269	16		2	0030	804
		2005						2006										
	US	2005	2671	56		A1		2005										
	МО	2005	0010	89		A		2005	0502		NO 2	005-	1089			2	0050	301
PRAI		2002																
	US	2002	-427	862 P		P		2002	1120									
		2003				W		2003	0804									
os	MAI	RPAT	140:	1930	33													

The invention discloses the use of 2-amino-benzothiazole sulfonamides I [RI = (un) substituted Ph, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furanyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, pyridinyl; R2 = H, C1-6 alkyl; L = bond, 0, C1-6 alkanediyl-O-, -O-C1-6 alkanediyl; R3 = Ph C1-4 alkyl; R4 = C1-6 alkyl; R5, K6 = H, C1-6 alkyl] in the manufacture of a medicament useful for inhibiting mutant HIV protease in a mammal infected with the mutant HIV

L7 ANSWER 24 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

L7 ANSWER 25 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) protease. The invention also discloses novel compds. I.

IT 473739-17-2P 662138-74-1P RL: PAC (Pharmacokinetics); SPN
(Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (2-aminobenatokinizole sulfonamide HIV protease inhibitors)

RN 473739-17-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [115,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmathyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

662138-74-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[{[2-(methylamino)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

(Therapoutic use); BIOL (BADOGGECT CT., (USea) (USea) (2-aminobenzothiazole sulfonamide HIV protease inhibitors) 662138-75-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, ([18, 28)-3-[[(2-(dimethylamino)-6-benzothiazoly]]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 25 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

473775-04-1 660410-08-2 660410-10-6
660410-11-7 660410-46-8
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); USES (Uses)
(2-aninobenzothiazole sulfonamide HIV protease inhibitors)
473775-04-1 CAPLUS

473775-04-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

660410-08-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[[(2-amino-6-benzothiazoly1)sulfony1](2-methylpropy1)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethy1)propy1]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

660410-10-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(methylamino)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 26 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN 2004:142902 CAPLUS 140:187404 Electrospun amorphous pharmaceutical compositions Ignatious, Francis; Sun, Linghong Smithkline Beecham Corporation, USA PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent English .CNT 2 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.

solution was apun to give nanofibers, and the morphol. of the drug was

shown

n to be amorphous. 659727-44-3 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); 1T

(Physical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses) (electrospun amorphous pharmaceutical compns.) 659727-44-3 CAPLUS (Carbamic acid, [18, 2R)-3-[11, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl) methoxylphenyl imethylpropyl)-, (3R, 38, 68R)-hexahydrofuro [2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, mono(4-methylbenzenesulfonate) (salt) (CA

INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 25 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

660410-11-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[[[2-(dimethylamino)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

660410-46-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(methylamino)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT RE.CNT 3

ANSWER 26 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

CRN 313682-08-5 CMF C33 H41 N3 O10 S2

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2 CRN 104-15-4 CMF C7 H8 O3 S

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622871-46-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-

3-[[[4-(ethylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl), (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-47-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15.2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)1-[(4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxypropyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

(Continued) ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-50-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[{25,3R}]-4-[[(3-aminophenyl)]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-51-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(S)-[[4-{(2S,3R)-4-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy)carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy)methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl)oxy
}-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-48-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-mathylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(phosphonomathoxy)phenyl)methylpropyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3a5, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-49-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)1-[(4-(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxylphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-52-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[((R)-[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy }-, butyl ester, (25)- (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-53-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphiny1)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-55-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-57-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-

methylpropyl) (phenylsulfonyl) amino]butyl]phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]
oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-61-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

ylloxy]carbonyl]amino}-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy
]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-62-9 cAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[2S,3R]-4-[[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl]aminol-2-[[[[3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN

(Continued)

622871-58-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-{(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-

methylpropyl) (phenylsulfonyl) amino]butyl}phenoxy]methyl}hydroxyphosphinyl]
oxy]-, (23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-59-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl|methyl)propyl]-, C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl] ester {9CI} {CA INDEX NAME}

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-63-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-((2-methylpropyl))[(4-(trifluoromethyl)]phenyl]sulfonyl]maino]-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-67-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-[1-

piperidinyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]o
xy]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-68-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(1-

piperidinylmethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyphosph
inyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-73-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino)-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl) (3-pyridinylsulfonyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-74-3 CAPLUS

CN Pyridinium,
3-[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]-3-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-70-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-pyridinylgulfonyl)amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl}-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-72-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-

pyridinylsulfonyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy
]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-75-4 CAPLUS
Pyřidinium, 3-[[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[((1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-77-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)[(1-oxido-3-pyridiny1)aulfony1]amino]-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)pheny1]methy1]propy1]-,
C-((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622871-78-7 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

b]furan-3-y1}oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-((2-methylpropyl)[(1-oxido-3-pyridinyl)sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-79-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropy1)[(1-oxido-3-pyridiny1)aulfony1]amino]buty1]phenoxy]methy1]hydroxyphosphiny1]oxy]-, (28)- (9C1) (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-80-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-

b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[(1-oxido-3pyridinyl)sulfonyl]amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]ox
 yl-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-87-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(4-

morpholinylmethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosph
inyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-89-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[((3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-85-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]
hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-86-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic ecid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(4-

morpholinylmethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl}phenoxyphosph
inyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

__СО2Н

622871-91-4 CAPLUS

RN 6228/1-91-9 CAPANO
CN Carbamic acid,
[{15, 2R}-3-[[[4-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfon
yl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
{3R, 3a5, 6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-92-5 CAPLUS

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]propyl]-, C-((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-93-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-1-[[4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-

hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]pro pyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-94-7 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(R)-[[4-[[(2R,3S)-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]henoxy]methylpropylaminojsylfonyl]-,
l-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622871-96-9 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(4-{[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-(ethylamino)phenyl]-3[[([(3R,38S,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxylcarbonyl]amino]-2-

hydroxybutyl] {2-methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphin yl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

(Continued) L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622871-95-8 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(S)-[[4-[[((2R,3S)-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[[[((3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy]methylpropylaminojsulfonyl]phenoxymethylpropylaminojsulfonyl]-,l-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622871-97-0 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(8)-[[4-[{[(2R,38)-4-[4-(ethylamino)phenyl]-3[[[[(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-

hydroxybutyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino| sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphin yl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

(Continued)

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-98-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-{phosphonooxy}butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl
| loxy]-, l-[1-methylethyl] ester, disodium salt, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
| NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 Na

622871-99-2 CAPLUS
D-Valine, (1R,2S)-3-[4-[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphoaphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-1-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]propyl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-B

623158-39-4 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[[[4-([(2R,3S)-4-[4-(ethylamino)phenyl]-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]namino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojsulfonyl)phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,
l-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

623158-40-7 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]phenyl]methyl]-2ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622872-00-8 CAPLUS
D-Valine, [4-[[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

623158-38-3 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[[[4-[[(2R,3S)-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amlno]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (3CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 623158-44-1 CAPLUS
CN Pyridinium, 3-[[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[[([1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]{2methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl-, salt with
trifluoromethanesulfonic
acid (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 622871-75-4 CMF C39 H53 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

2 CM

L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 623158-45-2 CAPLUS
CN Pyridinium,
3-[[((2R,3S)-4-[4-{[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]-3-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl][2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid [1:1] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622871-74-3 CMF C42 H53 N3 O11 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

623158-46-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid. 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yi]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[4-(4-methyl-1-

piperazinyl)phenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phe

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 623158-49-6 CAPLUS
L-Valine, [4-[[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-{[[([1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl][2-methylpropyl]amino] aulfonyl]phenyl]methyl ester, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 623158-48-5 CMF C45 H62 N3 O15 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

623158-51-0 CAPLUS
L-Valine, (1R,28)-3-[4-[[((1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-2-[([[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-1-[[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl[2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl]sul

CM 1

CRN 623158-50-9 CMF C45 H62 N3 O15 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) noxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

623158-47-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[{[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy}carbonyl]amino}-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, (23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

623158-55-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2-ethoxyphenoxy)[2-[[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl|methyl]amino]eth
yl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetste) (salt)
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 623158-54-3 CMF C44 H62 N3 O14 P S

7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

CM 2 CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 623158-56-5 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid, 3-[[[[4-[(2S, 3R)-2-[[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-2,2-dimethyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CA 2003:875071 CAPLUS 139:381609

139:381609
Preparation of phosphonate analogs of HIV protease inhibitors with improved cellular accumulation properties
Arimilli, Murty N.; Becker, Mark M.; Bryant, Clifford; Chen, James M.;
Chen, Xiaowu; Dastgah, Azar; Fardis, Maria; He, Gong-Xin; Jin, Haolun;
Kim, Choung U.; Lee, William A.; Lee, Christopher P.; Lin, Kuei-Ying; IN Hongtao; Mackman, Richard L.; Mitchell, Michael L.; Nelson, Peter H.; Pyun, Hyung-Jung; Rowe, Tanisha D.; Sparacino, Mark; Swaminathan, Sundaramoorthi; Tario, James D.; Wang, Jianying; Williams, Matthew A.; Xu,
Lianhong; Yang, Zheng-Yu; Yu, Richard H.; Zhang, Jiancun; Zhang, Lijun
PA Gilead Sciences, Inc., USA
SO PCT Int. Appl., 1727 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent
LA English
FAN.CNT 8
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE WO 2003-US12901 20030425 WO 2003-USL-1

BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, I
DZ, EC, EE, SF, II,
JP, KE, KG, KP, KR,
MK, MN, MM, MX, MZ,
SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ,
YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM,
BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ,
LU, MC, NL, PT, RO,
GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
CA 2003-2481261

AU 2003-231765
BR 2003-747326
GB, GR, IT, LI, LU,
CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ,
GN, 2003-814963
JF 2003-844963
JF 2003-844963
JF 2003-812478
CN 2003-812478
TO 2003-812478
TO 2003-812478
TO 2003-812478 CH, CN, GE, GH, LK, LR, NZ, OM, TR, TT, BŽ, GB, KŽ, NI, TM, CA, GD, LC, NO, TN, ZW, DE, SE, NE, M, AZ, BY, K, EE, ES, I, SK, TR, N, TD, TG 20030425 20030425 20030425 AM, DK, SI, SN, NL, SE, MC, PT, EE, HU, SK 20030425 20030425 CH, CN, GE, GH, LK, LR, NZ, OM, TR, TT, BY, FI, KR, MZ, TJ, BZ, GB, KZ, NI, TM, CA, GD, LC, NO, TN, BB, EC, KE, MN, SG, ZA, SL, BE, LU, GN, BA, DZ, JP, MK, SE, YU, SD, AT, IT, GA, BG, EE, KG, MW, SK, ZM, SZ, BG, MC, GQ, BR, ES, KP, MX, SL, ZW TZ, CH, NL, GW, UG, CY, PT, ML, ZM, CZ, RO, MR, ZW, AM, AZ, DE, DK, EE, SE, SI, SK, NE, SN, TD, AU 2003291998 A1 20041123 AU 2003-291998 20031106
EP 1620445 A2 20060201 EP 2003-767521 20031106
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
IE, SI, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
JP 2006524487 T 20061102 JP 2004-571244 20031106 L7 ANSWER 31 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

L7	ANSWER 32 OF 51	CAPLUS	GODVOTGUM (2007 ACS on STN	(0
47					(Continued)
	US 2005239054	A1	20051027	US 2003-740694	20031222
	ZA 2004009376	A	20050914	ZA 2004-9376	20041122
	NO 2004005150	A	20050126	NO 2004-5150	20041125
	US 2007010489	A1	20070111	US 2005-511998	20050725
PRAI	US 2002-375622P	P	20020426		
	US 2002-375665P	P	20020426		
	US 2002-375779P	P	20020426		
	US 2002-375834P	P	20020426		
	US 2003-423496	A2	20030425		
	US 2003-424130	A2	20030425		
	US 2003-424186	A2	20030425		
	US 2003-465721P	P	20030425		
	US 2003-465810P	P	20030425		
	US 2003-465824P	P	20030425		
	WO 2003-US12901	W	20030425		
	WO 2003-US12926	A	20030425		
	WO 2003-US12943	А	20030425		
	WO 2003-EP12423	w	20031106		
QS.	MARPAT 139:38160	9			
GI					

AB The invention relates to phosphonate-substituted carbamates I and cyclic ureas II [wherein A = Al, A2, or W3 with the proviso that least one of A = Al, Al = (P2(CR2R2): 1-2]0-12Y2W6; A2 = (P2(CR2R2): 1-2]0-12Y2W3; W3 = substituted (hetero)cyclyl, R5, C(Y1)R5, C(Y1)W5, SO2R5, or SO2W5; W5 = substituted (hetero)cyclyl, W6 = triphosphono-substituted W3; Y1 = 0, S1, N(RK), N(0)(RX), N(0)(RX), or N(N(RX)2); Y2 = independently a bond, O, N(RX), N(O)(RX), N(O)(RX), N(O)(RX), N(N(RX)2); SO0-2, or SO0-2500-2; Rx = independently H, R1, W3, a protecting group, etc.; R1 = independently H or alkyl; R2 = independently H, R1, halo, CN, N3, NO2, Y1,

Y1,
Rx, N(Rx)2, S0-2Rx, substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R3 = halo,
CN, N3, N02, Y1, Rx, N(Rx)2, SRx, SORx, SOZRx, OC(Y1)Rx, OC(Y1)ORx,
C(Y1)Rx, etc. with provisos; R5 = substituted alkyl, alkenyl, or alkynyl;
or pharmaceutically acceptable salks, hydrates, and formulations thereof)
and other phosphonate-substituted analogs of HIV protease inhibitors for

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) treating AIDS and other antiviral infections, as well as for use in

treating AIDS and other antiviral infections, as well as for use in assays for the detection of HIV protease. Compds. of the invention inhibit reverse transcriptase activity and have improved intracellular half-life compared to analogs not having the phosphonate or phosphonate prodrug. Examples include prepns. for non-nucleoside saquinavir-like, lopinavir-like, ritonavir-like, and cyclic carbonyl-like phosphonate protease inhibitors. In addn., extensive biol. data regarding PEMC uptake and metab., serum stability, and alk. phosphonate protease inhibitors. In addn., extensive biol. data regarding PEMC uptake and metab., serum stability, and alk. phosphonate-substituted prodrugs is presented. For instance, a 9-step reaction sequence starting from N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-o-benzyl-L-tyrosine provided III (Ki SiO pM for ALPPI activity). The synthesis involved multiple protection and deprotection steps along with coupling reactions using isobutylamine,

(3R,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-2-yl
4-nitrophenyl carbonate, and dibenzyl hydroxymethylphosphonate.

II 622866-43-TP
RL: BYP (ByProduct): PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant): SPN RL: BYP (ByProduct): PAC (Pharmacological activity): RCT (Reactant): SPN

622866-43-7P RACHOMOLT; PRC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); TRU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); TRU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (Intermediate; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections) 622866-43-7 CAPLUS (Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]methyl]-3-[(4-methyphenyl)uslfonyl) (2-methylpropyl)aminolpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

253266-01-2P 605654-08-8P 605654-10-2P 622865-85-4P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Freparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (intermediate; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections) 253266-01-2 CAPLUS (IS-2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methyl)propyl)aminoj-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (3R, 3aS, 6aR) -hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-53-6P 622865-86-5P 622866-12-0P
622866-41-5P 622866-42-6P 622866-44-8P
622866-56-2P 622866-86-8P 622867-43-0P
622866-14-4P 622867-48-5P 622867-70-3P
622869-06-8P 622868-82-0P 622869-12-9P
622869-16-3P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
(intermediate; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease
inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622865-53-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-86-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(1-formyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl][(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl}, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN lute stereochemistry. (Continued)

605654-08-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-meth)lpropyl)aminol-1-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605654-10-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

622865-85-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]-3-[{[4-methoxyphenyl]aulfonyl][4-piperidinylmethyl]aminolpropyl]-,

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622866-12-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-1-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-41-5 CAPLUS
Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl ester (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622866-42-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[(4-formylphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-44-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[4-(bromomethy1)pheny1]methy1]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4methoxypheny1]sulfony1](2-methy1propy1)amino]propy1]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-y1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-56-2 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropyl)amino]butyl]methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methylpropyl)amino]butyl]methylpropyllamino]butyl]methylpropyllamino]butyl]methylpropyllamino]butyllamin

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622867-47-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]-1-((phenylmethoxy)methylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-48-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-meth)lpropyl)amino]-1-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-2[(triethylsiyl)oxyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-70-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[([2-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)auifonyl)[2:methylpropyl)amino]-3-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-isoquinolinyl]oxy]methylpropylbethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622866-86-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl)-3-[(2-methylpropyl)](4-hitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-43-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[(4-ethenylphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-ethenylphenyl)methyl]-1, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-06-8 CAPLUS
Pyridinium, 1-[2-[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]ethyl]-4-[(2S,3R)-2[[[[(3R,3aS,6aN-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-, salt
with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 622868-05-7 CMF C43 H55 N3 O11 P S

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-82-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-1-[{6-{(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2(lH)-isoquinolinyl]methyl]-3-[[{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]ropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-12-9 CAPLUS
2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]-1-phenyl-3(phenylmethoxy)-6-(phenylmethyl)-,
38,6aR)-hexhaydrofurio[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-60-3P 622867-36-1P 622869-15-2P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Bological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (USES) (preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
546085-60-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethylpropyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622867-36-1 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[[-[[d--[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl).ulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino|eth yl|phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622869-16-3 CAPLUS
2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-{{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl}-6-{[4-{{((18)-1-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]

methyl-2-(1-methylethoxy)-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]met hyl)-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (5R,6S)- (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-31-9P
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USes)
(Uses)

(Uses)
(preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622868-31-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S, 3R)-2-[[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl)phenoxylmethyl]hydroxyp

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622869-15-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-57-9
RL: RCT (Reactant): RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDs and other viral infections)
622868-57-9 CRPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-1-{(4-aminophenyl)methyl}-2-hydroxy-3-{{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}(2-methyl)propyl)aminolpropyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-84-3P 622866-84-6P 622867-34-9P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622865-84-3 CAPLUS
1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyllamino]-2-hydroxy-4-[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]butyl]((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]methyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-84-6 CAPLUS
Pyridinium, 1-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]-4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[{3R,3as,6aR}-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[({4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 622866-83-5 CMF C32 H49 N3 O11 P S

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622865-00-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, N-[(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-49-9P
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV

(protease inhibitor; preparation of phospholium protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)

RN 622870-49-9 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-([[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]- (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

(CA

Absolute stereochemistry

IT 622865-08-1P 622866-91-5P 622868-28-4P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV protease

protease
inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
RN 622865-08-1 CAPLUS

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 37181-39-8 CMF C F3 O3 S

622867-34-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1R, 2R)-1-formyl-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[(triethylsilyl)oxylpropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-00-3P
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
RCT (Reactant); SPN (Symthetic preparation); TRU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES
(Uses)
(protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV

protease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPUS COPINION TOUT ALS ON 51 (CONTINUED)

N,N'-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[([3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy]-athylphosphinylidene|bis-, dibutylester [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-28-4 CAPLUS Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl)phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]amino]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) {CA INDEX NAME}

(Continued)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-58-0P 622868-59-1P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR (Purification or recovery); RCT (Reactant): SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological atudy); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES

(protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV

ease inhibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
622868-58-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(R]-[2-[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]ethyl]phen
oxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-59-1 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[{5}-[2-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino|butyl]phenyl]amino|ethyl]phen
oxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hosphinyl)oxy)-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-92-6 CAPLUS D-Alanine, N-[(S]-[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[([[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-93-7 CAPLUS
D-Alanine, N-[{R}-{[4-[425,3R}-2-[{[[43R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[{{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl){2-methylpropyl}aminojbutyljphenoxyjmethyljphenoxyp hosphinyl]-, ethyl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-70-7P 622865-71-8P 622866-92-6P 622866-93-7P 622866-95-9P 622866-96-0P 622868-98-2P 622868-99-3P 622868-52-4P 622868-54-6P

622805-34-09r
RI: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR (Purification or recovery); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (protease inhibitor; preparation of phosphonate-substituted HIV

protease

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[(3)-[[4-([2S,3R]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-y]loxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-95-9 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[{{S}-[{4-{2s,3s}-2-[{{4-{2s,5s}-2s}-2s}-2s}]oxy]-amino]-3-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[{{4-{2s,5s}-2s}-2s}-2s}

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-96-0 CAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[R]-[[4-{2s,3R}-2-[[[[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

RN 622866-98-2 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid,
2-[[(S)-[[4-[2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-99-3 CAPLUS

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy|-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-54-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(R)-[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl}amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622868-53-5 CMF C42 H58 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-52-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[|(S)-{2-[[[4-{(2S,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 622868-51-3 CMF C42 H58 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

```
L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
622866-59-5P 622866-67-5P 622866-71-1P
622866-68-3P 622866-79-PP 622866-80-2P
622867-02-1P 622867-03-2P 622867-22-P
622867-02-1P 622867-31-6P 622867-22-0P
622867-33-8P 622867-31-6P 622867-32-PP
622867-33-8P 622867-31-6P 622867-37-2P
622867-33-8P 622867-31-6P 622867-37-2P
622867-33-8P 622867-49-6P 622867-37-2P
622867-39-3P 622867-89-6P 622867-89-4P
622867-79-2P 622868-89-PP 622868-89-4P
622868-97-4P 622868-35-9P 622868-82-0P
622868-64-8P 622868-35-9P 622868-86-4P
622868-64-8P 622868-65-9P 622868-86-4P
622868-89-7P 622868-70-6P 622868-86-4P
622868-89-7P 622868-97-7P 622868-99-8P
622869-05-0P 622869-01-1P 622869-07-2P
622869-11-8P 622869-13-0P 622869-07-2P
622869-10-9P-9P, GS 193786 622871-64-P, GS 173848
622871-02-7P, GS 19479 622871-65-7P, GS 191482
622871-64-1P, GS 191477 622871-60-7P, GS 191482
622871-65-P, GS 273805 622871-10-P, GS 273806
622871-85-SP, GS 27805 622871-81-P, GS 273805
622871-85-SP, GS 278053 622871-81-P, GS 278114
622871-85-SP, GS 278053 622871-81-PP, GS 278114
622871-84-SP, GS 278053 622871-81-PP,
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-02-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)mulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)mino]propyl]-,
{3R, 3as, 6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-30-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[15, 2R]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(hydroxyphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy
]phenyl]methyl]-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino|propyl]-, (3R, 3a5, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-39-8 CAPLUS
CN 2,5-Dioxa-10,14-diaza-3-phosphapentadecan-15-oic acid,
12-hydroxy-10-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3(phenylmethoxy)-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester, 3-oxide, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

RN 622865-56-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R) -3-[{[4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen

yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl]m ethyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-45-6 CAPLUS
2,5-Dioxa-9,13-diaza-3-phosphatetradecan-14-oic acid, 11-hydroxy-9-[{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl]-7,7-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxyl-12-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 3-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-55-8 CAPLUS
CN Cacbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[([4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen
yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxyp-1-[(4hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
[3R, 3as, 6ar]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

— Ph

RN 622865-61-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(4-[[bis (phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen
yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

__ Ph

622865-62-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18, 28) -2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)}{[4(phosphonmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3a5, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-87-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
1]methyl]-3-[(1-formyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl][(4methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

RN 622865-97-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R] -1 -[[[4-[[bis[phenylmethoxy]phosphinyl]methyl]pheny
] amino]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN CN

622865-98-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[(4-(phosphonomethyl)phenyl)amino]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-89-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[13, 2R].-1 [[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]3-[[(1-formyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl][(4-methoxyphenyl)mulfonyl]mino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-92-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-1 [(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)]methyl]phenyl]amino]me
thyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry

RN 622866-08-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfony
1](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-09-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-[[(4[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-13-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(1S, 2R)-3-[(4-[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen
yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-[(4nitrophenyl)methyl]propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-34-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-]([3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]1-[(4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl)methyl)-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-37-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[4-[(28, 38).-2-[[([(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[(4(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenyl]-, C-(phenylmethyl)
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

__ Ph

622866-15-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-33-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)((3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]prop
yl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-38-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[4-[(25,3R)-4-[[(4-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sul

fonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-39-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-40-4 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-

3-yl[oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-[4-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]ph

enyl]butyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl
]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622866-71-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-[(hydroxyphenoxyphosphinyl)methox
ylphenyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[phenylmethylpropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-76-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[4-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfon
yl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 622866-59-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 28)-3-[(13-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy)phen
yl]sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-67-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{[[3-{[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]-4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

CN Carbamic acid,

[(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[[hydroxy(phenylmethoxy]phosphinyl]
|methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-80-2 CAPLUS

NN 02200-02 CAPUUS
(115, 2R)-1-[(4-[[ethoxy(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]ph
enylmethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-81-3 CAPLUS

RN 522865-81-3 CAPLIOS CN Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-1-[[4-[(ethoxyhydroxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]met

hyl]-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622866-87-9 CAPLUS

CR Carbamic acid,

[(15, 28)-1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl)2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl);((4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyllamino]propyl]-,

(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-97-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-{(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-22-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy)carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-

nylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphiny 1]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-23-6 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[4-[[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl[phenyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-02-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-{(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl] (phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (28}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-03-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(2S,3R)-2-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylm ethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622867-25-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-([2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)][(4-(1-

piperazinyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]o
 xy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) {9CI} (CA INDEX
NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622867-24-7 CMF C43 H59 N4 O13 P S

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

CH 2 CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

622867-27-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(phenylmethoxy)ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

__ Ph

622867-31-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(25,3R)-4-[((4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosph inyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-32-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-

pyridinylsulfonyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl|oxy
]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622867-30-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S, jR)-2-[{[[(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[25,3R]-2-[[[(3R,385,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)][[4-

(phenylmethoxy) phenyl) sulfonyl] amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl] (phenylmethoxy) p
hosphinyl]oxy)-, phenylmethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-35-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropy1)amino]-1-[[4-[[(2-phosphonoethyl)amino]methyl]phenyl]methyl]p
ropyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl] ester (9CI)
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622867-37-2 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-,
[4-[[(12R,35)-4-[4-[[(1S)-2-ethoxy]-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl ester (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

∼oвu-t

RN 622867-38-3 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine, N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-,
(1R,2S)-3-[4-[[((1S)-2-ethoxy-

1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-2-[[[[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-1-[[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]propyl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

_OEt

622867-79-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)(2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

oxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]ethyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-49-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-[(triethylsilyl)oxy|butyl]amino]phenyl]methyl]phenox yphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-71-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[[2-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]catbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-isoquinolinyl]oxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (23)-

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622867-84-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)[2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]mino]ethyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, propyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-89-4 CAPLUS
1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[2-[(2S)-2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-1-oxopropoxylethyl-, phenylmethyl ester [9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622867-97-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-1-[[1-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methyl]1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-17-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(3-hydroxy-4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-29-5 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[[25,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, phenylmethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-15-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-16-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[{2s,3R}]-2-[[[[{3R,3as,6aR}]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[{3-hydroxy-4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl)phenoxy|methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-32-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(3-formylphenoxy)][4-[(2S, 3R)-2-[[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphin ylloxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-64-8 CAPLUS

NN 02298-04-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbanic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(2, 2, 2-trifluoroethoxy)phosphinyl]metho
xylphenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-65-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[[hydroxy[2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy]phony]]methoxy]pheny]]methoy]-[(4-methoxyphony])sulfony][(3-methoxyphony])-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-68-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-((25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) PAGE 2-A

ĺ

RN 622868-70-6 CAPLUS

Propanoic acid,

2-{[[3-[[[1],-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]methyl]phenox

y][[4-[28,38]-2-[[[[3R,3a8,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3
yl]oxylcarbonyllamino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2
methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester,

(28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

622868-86-4 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-69-3 CAPLUS Benzoic acid, 3-[[[[1S]-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy][[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxylmethyl]phosphinyl]oxyl-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN CRN 622868-85-3 CMF C43 H60 N3 O13 P S (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

СМ 2 76-05-1 C2 H F3 O2

RN 622868-89-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[4-{2-[|bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]et
hoxy[phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622868-91-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[2-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]ethoxy]phen

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) yllmethyll-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-92-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl|phenoxy|ethoxy|methyl|p henoxyphosphinyl]oxy}-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

OEt

622868-94-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[2-[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622868-98-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[{1S, 2R}-1-1[5-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]-1,3-dihydro-2Hisoindol-2-yl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, {3R, 3aS, 6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-05-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-[(triethylsilyl)oxy]butyl]amino]methyl]phenyl]phenox yphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]ethoxy]methyl](
 phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

~oEt

RN 622868-97-7 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[[5-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]-1,3-dihydro-2H-

isoindol-2-yl]methyl]-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-[(triethylsilyl)oxylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622869-06-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2=[[[4-[[[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]amino]methyl]phenyl]phe
noxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-07-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[{4-[{{(25,3R)-2-{[{[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b}furan-3-y}]oxy|carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[{{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]methylaminojmethyl)phen yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622869-11-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-[2-{(hydroxyphenoxyphosphinyl)meth
oxy]ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-13-0 CAPLUS

2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[[{4-methoxyphenyl}; aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl) amino]methyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-6-(phenylmethyl)-,
3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester, 3-oxide, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-01-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-{{1-[2-{bis{phenylmethoxy}phosphinyl]ethyl]-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-02-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[4-[[25,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-3,6-dihydro-1[(2H)-pyridinyl]ethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622869-17-4 CAPLUS
2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl)-6-[[4-[[([15)-1-

methyl-2-(1-methylethoxy)-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]met hyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 3-oxide, (5R,6s)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-99-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[2S,3R]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]aulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]butyl]-3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy}-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-54-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[{2S,3R}}-2-[[{[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl] [2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl|hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-56-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15.2R)-1-[(4-[(bia(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(phenylsulfonyl)emino]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-60-7 CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-64-1 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-1-{{4-{bis{phenylmethoxy}phosphinyl}methoxy}pheny

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-65-2 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [13, 28]-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]sulfon

(Continued) ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622871-76-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl)methoxy]pheny
l]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[(1-oxido-3pyridinyl)sulfonyl]aminolpropyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 2-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-81-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[([4-methoxyphenyi)sulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-(4-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3a5, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) y1]amino]propy1]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1 ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-69-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[{15,2R}-1-[[4-{[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

l]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-pyridinylsulfonyl)amino]propyl], (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-71-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-pyridinylaulfonyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl[phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-82-3 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, $2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(4-formylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino}-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-$

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-83-4 CAPLUS

RN 622871-83-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[15,2R]-1-[4-[[bis[phenylmethoxy]phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
1]methyl]-3-[[(4-formylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

622871-84-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

(hydroxymethyl)phenyl}sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]
phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622871-88-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[4-[[bia(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny
1]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[([4-methyl-1-piperazinyl]aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-71-9P 313682-97-2P 546085-61-4P 546086-53-7P 622865-01-4P 622865-03-6P 622865-01-4P 622865-03-6P 622865-03-8P 622865-01-8P 622865-07-0P 622865-02-2P 622865-10-5P 622865-11-6P 622865-12-7P 622865-13-8P 622865-13-10-P 622865-13-1P 622865-14P 622865-14P 622865-14P 622865-14P 622865-15-2P 622865-19-4P 622865-19-4P 622866-11-6P 622866-11-2P 622866-11-2

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
622871-72-1P 622871-73-2P, GS 273834
622871-74-3P 622871-73-2P, GS 273834
622871-84-9P 622871-75-4P 622871-77-6P, GS
277775 622871-80-1P 622871-85-6P, GS 278164
622871-86-PP, GS 278115 622871-87-8P, GS 278116
622871-89-0P 622871-93-9P 622871-91-14P
622871-92-PP 622871-93-6P 622871-93-19-4P
622871-95-1P 622871-93-6P 622871-99-PP
622871-95-1P, GS 273811 622871-99-2P
622871-95-1P, GS 273811 622871-99-2P
622871-95-1P, GS 273811 622871-99-2P
622871-95-1P, GS 273811 622871-99-2P
622871-93-1P, GS 273811 622871-99-2P
622871-96-1P, GS 273816 623158-49-6P, GS 278635
623158-45-2P, GS 273816 623158-45-1P, GS 278635
623158-51-0P, GS 27885 623158-55-4P, MF 1912-68
623158-55-5P, GS 19184
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPM (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(Uses) thibitors for treatment of AIDS and other viral infections)
RN 313679-71-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, ([13, ZR]-3-[(13-aminopheny1) sulfony1) (2-methylpropy1) amino]
2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxypheny1)methyl]propy1]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)
hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b]furan-3-y1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313682-97-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN 622866-73-3P 622866-74-4P 622866-80-1P 622866-80-P 622866-92-4P 622866-90-4P 622867-00-9P 622867-00-9P 622867-10-6P 622867-10-6P 622867-10-6P 622867-10-6P 622867-10-6P 622867-10-6P 622867-10-6P 622867-10-6P 622867-10-P 622868-20-P 622868-1-P 622870-1-P 622
```

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546085-61-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methylropyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, [3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-53-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmet
hyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

N 622865-01-4 CAPLUS
N Carbamic acid,
-{(15,2R}-1-{[4-{(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl}
-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-03-6 CAPLUS
2,4,6,8-Tetraoxa-5-phosphanonanedioic acid, 5-[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[[3R,3a,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyl methyl]-, bis(1-methylethyl) ester, 5-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-05-8 CAPLUS
CN Glycine,
N,N'-[[4-[2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]aminol-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)aminolbutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, diethyl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-09-2 CAPLUS
8-Oxa-3,5-diaza-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 2,6-diethyl-4-[[4-({25,3R})-2-[[[{3R,3aS,6aR})-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl}oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy] methyl]-7-oxo-, ethyl ester, 4-oxide, (25,65)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-10-5 CAPLUS
8-Oxa-3,5-diaza-4-phosphadodecanoic acid, 2,6-diethyl-4-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyl methyl]-7-oxo-, butyl ester, 4-oxide, (28,68)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-06-9 CAPLUS

RN 622865-06-9 CAPLUS
CN Glycine,
N,N'-[[[4-[2S, 3R)-2-[{[([3R, 3aS, 6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]catbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-07-0 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N,N'-[[[4-(2S,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, diethyl
ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-11-6 CAPLUS
CN L-Leuclne,
N,N'-[[4-[28,3R]-2-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, diethyl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-12-7 CAPLUS
CN L-Leucine,
N,N'-[[4-(28,38)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622865-13-8 CAPLUS L-Phenylalanine, N,N'-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphin ylidene]bis-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

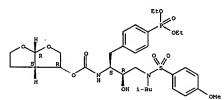
Absolute, stereochemistry.

622865-14-9 CAPLUS L-Phenylalanine, N,N'-[[$\{4-\{(2S,3R\}-2-\{[\{[(3R,3aS,6aR\}-hexahydrofuro\{2,3-b\}furan-3-y1\}oxy\}carbonyl]amino}-3-hydroxy-4-[{(4-$

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphin ylldene|bis-, dibutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)



Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-32-1 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[(4-{[25,3k]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,
1-methylethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622865-28-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-phosphonophenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester, disodium salt

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 Na

622865-29-6 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 28)-1-[(4-(diethoxyphosphiny1)pheny1]methy1]-2-hydroxy3-[(4-methoxypheny1)sulfony1](2-methy1propy1)amino]propy1]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-y1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-40-1 CAPLUS
3-Oxa-8,12-diaza-1-phosphatridecan-13-oic acid, 1,1,10-trihydroxy-8-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)-6,6-dimethyl-11-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3a5,6R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 1-oxide, (10R,115)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-46-7 CAPLUS
3-0xa-7,11-diara-1-phosphadodecan-12-oic acid, 1,1,9-trihydroxy-7-[{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl]-5,3-dimethyl-10-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuco[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 1-oxide, (9R,10S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
RN 622865-51-4 CAPLUS
CN 10,13-Dloxa-2,6-6-dlaza-12-phosphapentadecanoic acid,
12-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-6[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
[33,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 12-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-54-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]methyl]-3-[[[4-{[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

__ Ph

CM 2

RN 622865-63-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfony
1)(2-methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622865-75-2 CAPLUS
3,5,8-Trioxa-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 4-{[4-{(25,3R)-2-[[[[3R,3a5,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{[4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy|methyl]-2,6-dimethyl-7-oxo-, ethyl ester, 4-oxide, (25,68)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

__ Ph

622865-57-0 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-3-[[[4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen

yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxyjphenyl]m ethyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester, monomethanesulfonate (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH 1

CRN 622865-56-9 CMF C46 H60 N3 O12 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-79-6 CAPLUS
3,5,8-Trioxa-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 4-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy}methyl]-7-oxo-,
 ethyl ester, 4-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-83-2 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
[[[4-[23.28]-2-[([[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-88-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-formyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl)}{(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]anino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl)ropyl]-, C-([3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622865-90-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbanic acid,
[(18,2R)-1-[{4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy)phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][(1-methyl-4piperidinyl)methyl]amino[propyl]-,
[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622865-99-0 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N,N'-[[[4-[[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]amino]phenyl]methyl]pho sphinylidene]bis-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-02-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-1-[[4-[(diethoxyphosphiny1)methoxy]-1piperidiny1]methy1]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxypheny1)sulfony1][2methylpropy1)amino[propy1]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1
eater [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622865-93-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[[[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]phenyl]methylam
ino|methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino|propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-10-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-1[[4-[diethoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]sulfony
[1][2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-[[4-[dimethylamino]phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-14-2 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-{(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-[[4[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

__ Ph

622866-16-4 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N,N'-{[[4-{[[(2R,3S)-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methyl)ropyl)aminojulfonyl]phenoxylmethyl)ropyl)aminojulfonyl)phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-18-6 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine,
N,N'-[[[4-[2S,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-mathoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2methylpropyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-19-7 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-[[[4-{[28,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 622866-17-5 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine,
N,N'-[[(4-(28,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, diethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-58-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[3-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]sulfony
1)[2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

622866-60-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[13,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[3-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
C-[[13R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (GA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622866-68-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[3-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]-4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2.methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-70-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-{[[3-{(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy}-4-hydroxyphonyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

RN 622866-74-4 CAPLUS

L-Alanine, N, N'-[[[4-[[[(2R,3s)-3-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]aulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphinylidene]bis-, dibutylester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622866-72-2 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[(2R,3s)-3-{[([(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl)[2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-,
1-methylethyl ester, (2S)- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

Pho NH 1-Bu

Pho Me

PAGE 1-B

L OPr-

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

الم

RN 622866-82-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[4-[(ethoxyphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]met

hyl]-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622866-88-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,28)-3-[((4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622866-89-1 CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

CN Carbamic acid,

[(15,2R)-1-[(4-[Dis(ethylamino]phosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]m

ethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2
methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl

ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622866-90-4 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[4-[(28,38)-2-[[[(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, methyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 622866-94-8 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]-,

ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-04-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-05-4 CAPLUS
Propancic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenoxylmethyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxyj-, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-00-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl)phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, methyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-01-0 CAPLUS

Propanoic acid, 2-[[{{4-{(2S,3R)-2-[{[{{(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-y1}oxy}carbony1}amino}-3-hydroxy-4-[{4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy|-, ethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-06-5 CAPLUS
3,5,8-Trioxa-4-phosphadecanoic acid, 4-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]-2,6,9-trimethyl-7-oxo-, 1-methylethyl ester, 4-oxide, (25,68)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622867-13-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(phenylsulfonyl)amino
|-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R, 3as, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

622867-14-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]nathol-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyllpropyl)-, C-((3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-15-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {{15,2R}-3-{{(4-formylphenyl)sulfonyl}{2-

methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-{[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl)propyl | -, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-50-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-{(triethylsilyl)oxy]butyl]methylamino]phenyl]methyl]
phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 2-A

622867-61-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[25,3R]-2-[[[[3R,3a5,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-isoquinolinyl]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622867-16-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl)propyl]-,
C-[(3R,)as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-17-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][{4-(4-morpholinylmethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl)propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622867-72-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[[2-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-isoquinolinyl]oxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

−со₂н

622867-73-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[[4-[2-(diethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]-3,6-dihydro1(2H)-pyridinyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphonyl)aulfonyl)[2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622867-80-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)[2-[[(4-[(25,3R)-2-[[((3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]butyl]phenyl}m
ethyl]amino]ethyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-,
mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) {9CI} {CA INDEX NAME}

CM 1

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

622867-86-1 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyljphenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, methyl ester, {2S}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

622867-85-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2,6-dimethylphenoxy){2-[[(4-{(25,3R}-2[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]~3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]m ethyl]amino|ethyl]phosphinyl|oxy|-, propyl ester, (25)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 622867-84-9 CMF C45 H64 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(25,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy)-, 2-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

622867-91-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-((28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](4-morphollnyloxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl aeter, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622867-92-9 CAPLUS

Propanoic acid, 2-[[(dimethylamino)oxy][[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphin
yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-03-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[[1-[2-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]-1,2,3,6-

tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-22-8 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-23-9 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy|carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyljphenoxyjmethyl)phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622868-20-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-1-[(4-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)mulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)mino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622868-21-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-[[bis(1-methylethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phen
yl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-24-0 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxypmethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxyp-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-26-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[{4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622868-27-3 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl)phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

622868-37-5 CAPLUS Butanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]amino]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-46-6 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[{\$}-[2-{[[4-{(25,3R)-2-{[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1}oxy]carbonyl}amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[{[4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl|amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-30-8 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]hydroxyp
hosphinyl]oxy)-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-33-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]catbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-(4-morpholinylmethyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-47-7 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[{[R]-[2-[{[4-{(2S,3R)-2-[{[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-51-3 CAPLUS

Propanoic acid, 2-[[(S)-[2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl}phenyl]methyl]amino|eth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-53-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid. 2-[[{R}-{2-[[{4-[(25,3R}-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-4-[[(4-(25,3R)-2-[([(3R,3as,6aR)-4-[[(4-(25,3R)-4-[-(4-(25,3R)-4-[-(4-(25,3R)-4-[-(4-(25,3R)-4-[-(4-(25,3R)-4-(4-(25,3R)-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenyl]methyl]aminojeth yl)phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-60-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[4-[[25,3R]-2-[[[[[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]butyl]phenyl] amino]ethyl]phen
oxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-63-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[ethoxy[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxypheny1)sulfony1](2-methylpropy1)aminojbuty1]phenoxy]methyl]phosphin
 yl]oxyj-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-66-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-61-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino}-1-[[4-[(2-phosphonoethyl)amino]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-62-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid,
2-{[[4-{(25,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyl]phenyl]methyl]aminojeth
yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono{trifluoroacetate}
(salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622867-36-1 CMF C42 H58 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-71-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2-ethoxyphenoxy)[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphin
yl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-72-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][2-(1-methylbutyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (28)- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622868-73-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(4-butylphenoxy)[[4-([25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-butylphenoxy)]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-butylphenoxy)]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-butylphenoxy)]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-butylphenoxy)]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-butylphenoxy)]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-butylphenoxy)]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(4

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phosphin yl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 2-A

622868-75-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](1-methylethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

622868-74-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][4-[1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl]phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
- 622868-76-2 CAPLUS
 Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[25,3R]-2-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyll-[(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)oxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

622868-77-3 CAPLUS

Benzolc acid, 3-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy][[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,38),68R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[{4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy] methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-78-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[3-[[dimethylamino]methyl]phenoxy][[4-[[2S,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyl methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-83-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[[6-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-85-3 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-[(28,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622868-79-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]cathonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-80-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methix)phenpyl]phenoxy]methoylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methiylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][1-piperidinyloxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622868-90-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[2-(phosphonomethoxy)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl
]-, C-[[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PO3H2

622868-93-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[2-[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[{[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[{(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxylethoxy]methyl]h
ydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

OEt

622869-08-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[[[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]methylamino|methyl]phen yl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 622870-52-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R] -2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(methoxyphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]
]phenyl|methyl|-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)|sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino|propyl-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-53-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [[15,28]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-hydroxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methylpropyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622869-10-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, ZR)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl)propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622869-14-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|propyl]-1-(phenylmethyl)-2-(phosphonooxy)-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl) ester, disodium salt (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622870-54-6 CAPLUS

AC26 0-34-0 CAPBOS
CAPBOS 0.00
Carbanic acid,
[(18, 2R) -1-[(4-[(diethylphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxy-3-[((4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-55-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-phosphonophenyl)methylpropyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622870-56-8 CAPLUS
CN Acetic acid,
{[[[4-[(25,38]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3ylloxy]carbonyllamino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622870-57-9 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(R)-[[4-{(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-58-0 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(S)-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

oxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-61-5 CAPLUS
D-Alanine, N-[(\$)-[(4-[(2\$,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a\$,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy}carbonyl]amino|-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-62-6 CAPLUS
L-Alanine. N-[(R)-[(4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy)methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-, butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-59-1 CAPLUS

RN 62870-59-1 CAPLUS

CN D-Alenine,
N-[([4-[(2S,3R)-2-[([((3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,
l-methylethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-60-4 CAPLUS
D-Alanine, N-[(R]-[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-63-7 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[(5)-[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]-, butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-64-8 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[(S)-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]amino]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622870-65-9 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[(R)-[[4-[{2S,3R}-2-[[{[{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-y1]oxy}carbonyl]amino}-3-hydroxy-4-[[{4-

noxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]amino]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-66-0 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[S]-[[4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyljphenoxyjmethyl)phenoxyp
hosphinyljaminoj-, butyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622870-69-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminojbutyljphenoxyjmethyl)phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-70-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(29,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino|butyl]phenoxy}methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl)phenoxyjmethyl)phenoxyp hosphinyl]amino]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

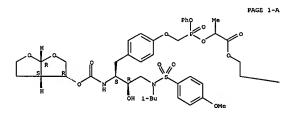
Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-68-2 CAPLUS

No. 12-Alenine,
N-[([4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]-, butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 1-B

622870-71-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[{4-{(25,3R)-2-[([{(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1}oxy]carbony1}amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[{(4-

methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl){2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxyjmethyliphenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, 3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622870-75-1 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy|-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-76-2 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]pheñoxy]methyl]phenoxyp

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622870-79-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

noxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hosphinyl]oxy]-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, (2R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-77-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 3-{[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-y1}oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{{(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyp
hosphinyl]oxy|-2,2-dimethyl-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-78-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2\$,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a\$,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B



622870-80-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-{(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][2-{2-methylpropyl)phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-81-9 CAPLUS
PropanoLc acid, 2-[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](4-octylphenoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

622870-82-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(28,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]uran-3-yl]oxy]catchonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxylmethyl][3-(hydroxymethyl)phenoxylphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622870-84-2 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-{1-piperidinylmethyl}phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-85-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-bifuran-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl][3-[{(2-methoxyethyl)methylamino]methyl]phenoxy]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester,
(2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-83-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[{3-{aminomethyl}phenoxy}{[4-{(25,3R)-2[[[{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl}oxy]carbonyl]amino}-3-

hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy] methyl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-86-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[{4-[{5-oxido-10-phenyl-5-[2-(phenylmethoxy)ethoxy}-3,6,9-trioxa-5-phosphadec-1-yl]oxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

622870-87-5 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[(4-[2-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]ethoxy]pheny

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
l]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622870-88-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[2-[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy|ethoxy|methyl]h ydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-- CO2H

RN 622870-89-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-1-[(4-[([2-(diethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]amino]methyl)
phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphonyl)aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]ropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-92-2 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 2-[{[2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl|amino|eth
yl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622870-93-3 CAPLUS CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-[(2S, 3R)-2-[[[[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]methylami no]ethyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-90-0 CAPLUS
Butanolc acid, 2-[[[2-ethylphenoxy][2-[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)smino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth yl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622870-91-1 CAPLUS CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[[4-[[25,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenyl]methyl}amino|eth
yl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-94-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-[{methyl(2-phosphonoethyl)amino)methyl]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622870-95-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15,2R]-1-[4-[[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]imino]methyl]
phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)[2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622870-96-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[[4-[2-(diethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl]-1piperazinyl methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622870-97-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-(phosphonomethyl)-4-pyridinyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-03-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbony]lamino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2-methoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-04-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-1-(2-phosphonoethyl)-4-pyridinyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-05-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino|butyl|amino|phenyl]methyl|phe
noxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622870-98-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{1s,2R}-1-[{1-[{diethoxyphosphinyl}}methyl}-1,2,3,6-

tetrahydro-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-00-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2-methoxyphenyl]oxyl-, (2S)- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-06-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{{{[4-{{(2S,3R)-2-{{[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-y}]oxy}carbonyl]amino}-3-hydroxy-4-{{{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]methylamino|phenyl]meth
yl)phenoxyphosphinyl]oxyl-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 2-A

RN 622871-07-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R)-1-[[[(4-(ddethoxyphosphinyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]me
thyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl)-, [3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-08-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[[(4-phosphonophenyl)methyl]amino]methyl]propyl)-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-11-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-1-[[3,4-dihydro-6-(phosphonomethoxy]-2(1H)-isoquinolinyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-12-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[(phosphonomethyl)amino]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-09-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[[[(4-(diethoxyphosphinyl)phenyl]methyl]methylam
ino]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

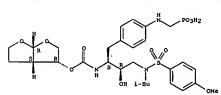
Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-10-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropy1)amino]-1-[[methyl((4-phosphonophenyl)methyl)amino]methyl]prop
yl]-, C-((3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN



RN 622871-13-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]amino]phenyl]me
thyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-14-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[13, 2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methyl]amino
]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

RN 622871-15-2 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-(28, 3R)-2-[{[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]-,
1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-16-3 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[(8)-|[(4-|(25,3R)-2-|[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]methyl]phe noxyphosphinyl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-19-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino}-1-[(4-methylphenyl)methylpropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-20-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-{[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl][(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl}propyl), (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-21-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{2-(dimethylamino)ethyl}[{4-

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-17-4 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(R)-[[[4-{(2s,3R)-2-|[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-{[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino|butyl|phenyl}amino|methyl}phe noxyphosphinyl}-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-18-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[2-[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[{4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]amino]ethyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl|amino|-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl|methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y| ester (9CI) (CR INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-22-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-23-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-[(bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl)methoxy)pheny
l]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2-(4morpholinyl)ethyl]aminolpropyl]-,
[(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-24-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropyl)][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-45-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[18, 2R)-3-[[4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-48-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl] eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-49-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[(13-aminophenyl) sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl) amino]1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-46-9 CAPLUS

RN 622871-46-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-((dicthoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-

3-[[[4-(ethylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-47-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-1[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminoj1-[(4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-50-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-51-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(S)-[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-52-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(R)-[[4-{(28,3R)-4-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)](2-methyl)propyl)amino|-2-[[[((3R,3aB,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, butyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-53-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-1-[(4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-58-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-

methylpropyl) (phenylsulfonyl) amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl| oxy|-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-59-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl
]-, C-[[3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester [9CI] (CA
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-61-8 CAPLUS

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-55-0 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[{2S,3R}]-2-[[[[{3R,3aS,6aR}]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl[(2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxyjmethyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-57-2 CAPLUS,
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-{{2S,3R}}-2-[[[[{3R,3aS,6aR}}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[{2-

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(4-fluorophenyl)aulfonyl](2-mathylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl)phenoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-62-9 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[((4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl)[2-methylproyl)sminol-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy
]-, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-63-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[4-(trifluoromethyl)]henyl]isulfonyl]amino]-1-[[4-(phosphonomethoxy)]henyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 622871-66-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-1 [(4-[(bia(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy)pheny
1]methyl]-3-[((4-cyanophenyl)aulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-67-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(1-

piperidinyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl]o
 xy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-72-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-

pyridinylsulfonyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy
}-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-73-2 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl](3-pyridinylaulfonyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (25)- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-68-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbony1]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropy1)[[4-(1-

piperidinylmethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosph inyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-70-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(3-pyridinylsulfonyl)amino]-1-[[4-{phosphonomethoxy|phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-74-3 CAPLUS

3-[[(2R, 3S)-4-(4-[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl][2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-75-4 CAPLUS
Pyridinium, 3-[[{(2R,3S)-4-[4-[[((1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-77-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S, 2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[(1-oxido-3-pyridinyl)sulfonyl)amino]-1-[(4-(phosphonomethoxy)phonyl]methyl]propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furen-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-78-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-

b)furan-3-yl|oxy|carbonyl|amino|-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[(1-oxido-3-pyridinyl)sulfonyl|amino|butyl|phenoxy|methyl|phenoxyphosphinyl|oxy|-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-79-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[{2S,3R}}-2-[[[[{3R,3aS,6aR}}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

b]furan-3-y1}oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[(1-oxido-3-pyridinyl)sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-86-7 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(4-

morpholinylmethyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)amino|butyl)phenoxy]methyl)phenoxyphosph
inyl)oxy[-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-87-8 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(4-

morpholinylmethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl]hydroxyphosph
inyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

622871-80-1 CAPLUS Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2s,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)[(1-oxido-3-

pyridinyl)sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl](phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]ox
 y]-, ethyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-85-6 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenoxy]methyl] hydroxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

622871-89-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-hydroxy-4methoxyphenylisulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 622871-90-3 CAPLUS
CN L-Alanine,
N-[[[4-[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxy|methyl]hydroxyphosphinyl]- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

__ CO2H

RN 622871-91-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic.acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(4-[(diphenoxyphosphinyl)methoxy]phenyl)sulfon
yl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-92-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-hydroxyphenyl}methyl]-3-[{2-methylpropyl}[4-[phosphonomethoxy]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino[propyl]-,
C-[{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1] ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

622871-95-8 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(S)-[(4-[[((2R,3S)-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojsulfonyl]phenoxy]methylpropylaminojsulfonylphenoxylmethyl)phenoxyphosphinyl)-,
l-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

622871-96-9 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(R)-[(4-[[((2R,3S)-4-[4-(ethylamino)phenyl]-3[([[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 622871-93-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[(4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl)-2-

roxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)[{4-(phosphonomethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]propyl]-, C-{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622871-94-7 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[(R)-[(4-[([(2R,3s)-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[[[((3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenoxymethyl[penoxyphosphinyl]-,
1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl|phenoxy|methyl)phenoxyphosphin yl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

622871-97-0 CAPLUS L-Alanine, N-[{S}-[{4-{{{{2R,3S}-4-[4-(ethylamino)phenyl}-3-{{{[{{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl}oxy]carbonyl]amino}-2-

hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyphosphin yl]-, 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7' ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

622871-98-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-3-(phosphonooxy)butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyphosphinyl |oxy|-, 1-[1-methylethyl] ester, disodium salt, (28)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

623158-38-3 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-[[[4-[[(2R,3S)-4-(4-aminophenyl)-3-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)aminojaulfonyl]phenoxyjmethylphenoxyphosphinyl]-,
l-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

●2 Na

622871-99-2 CAPLUS
D-Valine, (IR, 2S)-3-[4-[[[[1S]-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxeethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-2-[[[[3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-1-[[[[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl]propyl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

622872-00-8 CAPLUS
D-Valine, [4-[[{[2R,3S}-4-[4-[[{[1S}-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 623158-39-4 CAPLUS
L-Alanine, N-{[[4-[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-(ethylamino)phenyl]-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]aulfonyl]phenoxy]methylpropylaminojphenoxymethylphenoxyphethyl]henoxyphosphinyl]-, l-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 623158-40-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-1[4-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)methyl]phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 623158-44-1 CAPLUS
CN Pyridinium, 3-[[[[2R,3S)-4-[4-[[[[1S]-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxy]phenyl]-3-[[[[[3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]{2methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl-, salt with
trifluoromethanesulfonic
acid {1:1} (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622871-75-4 CMF C39 H53 N3 O13 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

37181-39-8 C F3 O3 S

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) noxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

623158-47-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy|methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-, 2-hydroxyethyl ester, (25)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

623158-49-6 CAPLUS L-Valine, $[4-[\{[(18)-2-\text{ethoxy-}1-\text{methyl-}2-\text{coxethoxy}] \text{phenoxyphosphinyl}] \text{methoxy} \text{phenyl}-3-[\{[(3R,3aS,6aR)-\text{hexahydrofuro}[2,3-b] \text{furan-}3-yl] \text{oxy}] \text{carbonyl}] \text{amino}-2-\text{hydroxybutyl}] (2-\text{hydroxybutyl})$

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 623158-45-2 CAPLUS
CN Pyridinium,
3-{[[(2R,3S)-4-[4-{[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]methoxy]pheny

1]-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1-methyl-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 622871-74-3 CMF C42 H53 N3 O11 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

623158-46-3 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-{[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[{(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[[4-(4-methyl-1-

piperazinyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino[butyl]phenoxy]methyl[phe

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl ester, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 623158-48-5 CMF C45 H62 N3 O15 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

623158-51-0 CAPLUS
L-Valine, (1R, 2S)-3-[4-[[[(1S)-2-ethoxy-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]phenoxyphosphinyl]methoxylphenyl]-2-[[[(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-1-[[((4-methylphenyl)]aufnonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]methoxyphenyl]sufnonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]methyl)propyl ester, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 623158-50-9 CMF C45 H62 N3 O15 P S

L7 ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

623158-55-4 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 2-[[(2-ethoxyphenoxy)[2-[[[4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]eth
yl]phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (2S)-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt)
(SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 623158-54-3 CMF C44 H62 N3 O14 P S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

ANSWER 32 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2

623158-56-5 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 3-[[[4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-

methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|butyl]phenoxy]methyl]phenoxyp hosphinyl]oxy]-2,2-dimethyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L7 ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
AN 2003:757713 CAPLUS
DN 139:276880
T1 Preparation of carbamates as HIV protease inhibitors
IN Ghosh, Arun K.; Bilcer, Geoffrey M.; Devasamudram, Thippeswamy
A The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, USA
PCT Int. Appl., 224 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DT Patent
LA English
FAN.CNT 1
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. I
                                                                                                                                                                                          PATENT NO.

PI WO 2003078438

W: AE, AG, AI

CO, CR, CL

GM, HR, HI

LS, LT, LI

PL, PT, RC

WG, GM, CM, CK

KG, KZ, MT

FI, FR, GG

BF, BJ, CR

US 2004035016

US 7157489

CA 2478731

AU 2003213776

EP 1465387

R: AT, BE, CH

LS 2002-4336279

US 2002-4336279

US 2002-4336289

US 2002-336289

US 2002-336289

US 2002-336289

US 2003-382435

WO 2003-US7032

OS MARPAT 139:276880

GI
                                                                                                                                                  A1
AM, AT,
CZ, DE,
ID, IL,
LV, MA,
RU, SC,
VC, VN,
LS, MW,
RU, TJ,
GR, HU,
CG, CI,
A1
A1
A1
DE, DK,
LV, FI,
T
A3
W
```

AB R102CNHCH(CH2Ph)CH(OH)CHR4NR2R3 [R1 = alkyl, aryl, heterocyclic; R2 = H, (un)aubstituted alkyl, NH2, heterocyclic, cycloalkyl; R3 = (un)substituted cyclohexadienylsulfonyl, arylsulfonyl, aroyl, aralkylsulfonyl, heterocyclylsulfonyl, aralkanoyl, heterocyclic, aroylamino, arylsulfonylamino, NR2R3 = heterocyclic; R4 = H, (un)aubstituted heterocyclylalkyl] were prepared for use as HIV protease inhibitors in

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) treating wild-type HIV and of multidrug-resistant strains of HIV. Thus, the carbamate I was prepd. in a multi-step synthesis and has Ki 2.1 nM

inhibition of HIV protease.

253266-00-1P 605653-36-9P 605654-11-3P
605654-58-8P 605654-59-9P 605655-24-1P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity): RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
(preparation of carbamates as HIV protease inhibitors)
253266-00-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[[[4-(aminomethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(bhenylmethyl)propyl-.

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605653-36-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-[{[(4-

methylphenyl)sulfonyl]oxy]methyl]phenyl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,28)-3-[5-hexenyl[[2-(5-hexenyloxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amin
o]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 253266-03-4P 605653-37-0P 605653-38-1P
605653-39-2P 605653-67-6P 605653-62-1P
605653-64-3P 605653-67-6P 605653-69-8P
605653-71-2P 605653-79-8 605653-92-7P
605653-98-3P 605653-99-4P 605653-97-2P
605653-98-3P 605653-99-4P 605654-07-7P
603654-08-8P 605654-10-2P 605654-15-7P
603654-18-0P 605654-57-7P 605654-60-2P
603654-67-9P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SFN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL, (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(Uses)
(preparation of carbamates as HIV protease inhibitors)
RN 253266-03-4 CAPLUS
CC Carbamic acid,
([15, 2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 605654-11-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[5-hexenyl][2-(4-pentenyloxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 605654-58-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl][[(2R)-5-oxo-2-pyrolidinyl]methyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 605653-37-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-{(methylamino)methyl]phenyl]sulfo
nyl[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-{phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605653-38-1 CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown.

605653-39-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{{[4-(3-hydroxy-1-propenyl)phenyl]aulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

605653-59-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-1-[(1-benzoyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3[(14-methylphenyl) aulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605653-62-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylproyl)amino]-1-[(1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl|methyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605653-64-3 CAPLUS

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

60563-71-2 CAPLUS

Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl][[3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-methyl)penyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,

(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605653-77-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)][(5-nitro-3-pyridinyl)sulfonyllamino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 605653-92-7 CAPLUS
CN Hydrazinecarboxylic acid,
2-[(2R,38)-3-[[([3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-2-[(4-

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(14-chloro-3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methyl)ropyl]amino]-2-hydroxyy-1-(phenyl)methyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605653-67-6 CAPLUS

Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(4-chloro-3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,

(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605653-69-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-methyl)heptyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605653-94-9 CAPLUS
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-methoxy-, 1-[{2R,35}-3-[{[[3R,3a5,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]hydrazide, bis(trifluoroacetate) {salt} (9CI) (CA INDEX

CRN 605653-93-8 CMF C24 H31 N3 O8 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H·F3 O2

RN 605653-95-0 CAPLUS
CN Hydrazinecarboxylic acid,
2-[(3-amino-4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]-2-[(2R,3S)-

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
3-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605653-97-2 CAPLUS
1-Azetidinecarboxylic acid, 3-[[(2R,3S)-3-[{[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydcofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 605653-98-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](1-methyl-3-azetidinyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

605654-08-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl)methyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

605654-10-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-{(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl}-3-[{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 605654-15-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-(5-hexenyl [[2-(2-propenyloxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 605653-99-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](1-methyl3-azetidinyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (35, 3aR, 6aS)hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605654-07-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,28)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-1-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

605654-18-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15, 2R)-3-[([2-(3-butenyloxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]-5-hexenylamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605654-57-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][[(2R)-5-oxo-2-pyrcolidinyl]methyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605654-60-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl][[(2R)-5-oxo-2-pyrrolidinyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

605654-67-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][[(2S)-5-oxo-2-pyrrolidinyl]methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN to bond geometry unknown.

RN 605655-14-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-[2-(hydroxyamino)ethenyl]phenyl]s
ulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

605655-11-6 CAPMUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{[(4-formylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 605655-12-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-[(hydroxyimino)methyl]phenyl]sulf
onyl[(2-methyl)propyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6ar)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

605655-13-8 CAPLUS
2-Propenoic acid, 3-[4-([[(2R,3S)-3-[[([(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[([(2R)-5-oxo-2-pyrcolidinyl]methyl]aminol-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605654-50-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyi)sulfonyi][{(2R)-5-oxo-2-pyrcolidinyi]methyi]aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyi)propyi]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605634-88-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

605654-89-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-methoxy-4(methylamino]phenyl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
{9Cl} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

605654-90-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[4-(ethylamino)-3-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ANSWER 34 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2003:737734 CAPLUS 139:261299 Preparation of broad spectrum substituted benzimidazolesulfonamide HIV protease inhibitors Surleraux, Dominique Louis Nestor Ghislain; Wigerinck, Piet Tom Bert IN Paul l;

Voets, Marieke Christiane Johanna; Vendeville, Sandrine Marie Helene; De
Kock, Herman Augustinus; Vergouwen, Bernhard Joanna Bernard
Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire.
PCT Int. Appl., 75 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English
CNT 1
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE PA SO PATENT NO.

WO 2003076413

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JF, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, RW: GH, GH, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, CA, CM, CA, 2479012

AU 2003219159

BR 2003003373

AP 200400212

BR 2003003373

AP 1045358

AR 1055358

AR 2004007242

AR 200508104

AR 2004007242

AR 200508104

AR 20050031

AR 2004007242

AR 200500312

MARPAT 139:261299 KIND APPLICATION NO.

NO 2003-EP50057
BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
DZ, EC, EZ, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
DP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
AA, ZM, ZW
SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
SL, GR, GG, CM, CT, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,
GK, GG, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
BR C003-2479012
AU 2003-213159
BR 2003-3173
BR 2003-3173
BR 2003-3173
BR 2003-3174
GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SF, MC, PT,
CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
JP 2003-508561
CN 2003-508561
CN 2003-508561
CN 2003-10472
CN 2003012
AU 2003-10472
CN 2003012
AU 2003-10472
CN 2003012

ANSWER 33 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT (Continued)

ANSWER 34 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Title compds. I [R1 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, aralkyl, aralkenyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclic, heterocyclylalkyl, aminoalkyl; R2 = H, alkyl; R3 = (un)substituted alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl; R4 = H, (un)substituted c02H, CONEZ, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, OH, NH2; R5 = H, (un)substituted alkyl; R6 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, NH2; L = CO, CO2,

(un) substituted NHCO, OXCO, NHXCO, SO2, SO3, NHSO2, NHXSO2, where either

or SOI2 is attached to NR2; X = alkanedyl] were prepared Thus, Me
2-benzimidazolecarbamate was chlorosulfonylated, treated with
(1S.2R)-PhCH2CH(NHBOC)CH (ON)CHZNHCHZCHM-2, deblocked, and treated with
2,6-Me2C6H3OCH2CO2H to give the title compound II which had pIC50 against
HV-1 strain LAI of 8.5.

IT 602310-43-09
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); SPN
(Synthetic

chetic
preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
(Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (preparation of broad spectrum substituted benzimidazolesulfonamide

protease inhibitors)
602310-43-0 CAPJUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,7R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-6yl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 34 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

602310-05-4P 602310-07-6P 602310-10-1P 602310-14-5P 602310-23-6P 602310-49-6P 602310-48-6P 602310-58-7P 602310-63-4P 602310-82-7P 602310-63-4P 602310-63-4P 602310-63-4P 602310-63-4P 602311-105-2P 602311-105-2P 602311-113-PP 602311-113-PP 602311-17-P 602311-1

(preparation of broad spectrum substituted benzimidazolesulfonamide

HIV protease inhibitors)
RN 602310-05-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)}[[1-(phenylmethyl)-1H-benzimidazol-6-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

602310-07-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{18,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-methyl-1-(phenylmethyl)-1H-

benzimidazol-6-yl]sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino|-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl), (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 602310-10-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[{15,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl);[1-(2-methylpropyl)-

ANSWER 34 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[1-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]-1h-benzimidazol-6-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

602310-58-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-5yl)sulfonyl)[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

602310-63-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[{2-methylpropyl}][{1-{4-pyridinylmethyl}-1H-benzimidazol-6-yl]sulfonyl]amino[-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 34 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
1H-benzimidazo1-6-yl]sulfonyl]amlno]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ &$$

602310-14-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropy1){[1-(2-phenylethyl)-1+benzimidazol-6-yl]sulfonyl]amino}-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro{(2, 3-b)}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 602310-23-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[5-[[[2R, 35]-3-[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-, methyl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

602310-49-6 CAPLUS

ANSWER 34 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

602310-82-7 CAPLUS

RN 602310-82-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1s,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)}[[1-(2-phenylethyl)-2[(2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-1H-benzimidazol-6-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

L7 ANSWER 34 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

602310-84-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((2-amino-1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-6yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 602310-90-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-benzimidazol6-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

602311-00-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-([3-(dimethylamino)-1-oxopropyl]amino]-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 34 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 602311-15-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1s, 2R)-2-hydroxyy-3-[[[2-{hydroxymethyl})-1H-benzimidazol-5yl]sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]-1-{phenylmethyl}propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 602311-21-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(1S, 2R)-3-|[[1-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-lH-benzimidazol-5yl]sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 34 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

NMe2

602311-05-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[1-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl]methyl]-iH-benzimidazol-6-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

602311-13-7 CAPLUS
Carbonic acid, (3R, 3aS, 6aR) -hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl
[5-[[[2R, 38]-3-[[[[3R, 3aS, 6aR] -hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl]-lH-benzimidazol-2-yl]methyl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 34 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

-NMe2

602311-29-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 603066-61-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[15, 28]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[1-(phenylmethyl)-1H-benzimidazol-6-yl]sulfonyllaminol-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX RAME)

(Continued)

603066-62-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [5-[[(2R,35)-3-[[((hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3y])oxy[carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl]-, methyl ester [9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

603066-63-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[1-[2-(2-pytidinyl)]-thyl]-1H-benzimidazol-6-yl]sulfonyl]aminol-1(phenylmethyllpropyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 34 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

603066-67-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[{(2-amino-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 602312-19-6P 602312-22-1P 602312-25-4P

602312-28-7P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of broad spectrum substituted benzimidazolesulfonamide

HIV

protease inhibitors)
602312-19-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-amino-1-(2-phenylethyl)-1H-benzimidazo1-6-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 34 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

603066-64-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-(acetylamino)-lH-benzimidazol-5y]]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

603066-65-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, (18,2R)-3-[(1H-benzimidazol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

603066-66-6 CAPLUS

nn ousuon-on-b CAPLUS
CC Carbamic acid,
[(18, 28) -3-[[(2-[[([2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]a
mino]-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 34 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

602312-22-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S,2R)-3-[[{2,3-dihydro-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-thioxo-1H-benzimidazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

602312-25-4 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][(2-(methylthio)-1-(2-

phenylethyl)-1H-benzimidazol-6-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl], (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 602312-28-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[{1S,ZR}-2-hydroxy-3-[{2-methylpropyl}[{2-(methylsulfinyl)1-{2-phenylethyl}-1H-benzimidazol-6-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 34 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

RE.CNT 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aryl, heterocyclic, heterocyclylalkyl, (un)substituted CH2CH2NH2; L = CO, OZC, (un)aubstituted NHCO, oxaalkylcarbonyl, soc, OZC, (un)substituted NHCO, oxaalkylcarbonyl, soc, OZC, dinjsubstituted NHCO, = H, alkyl; R3 = alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aralkyl; R4 = H, (un)substituted COZH, CONHZ, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkyl; R5 = (un)substituted heteroaryl) were prepd. for use as broad-spectrum HIV protease inhibitors. Thus, (15,2R)-MSGOZCNNCH (CH2Ph)CH(OH)CANNCH2CHM2 was treated with 4-NCC6H4SOZCl to give (15,2R)-MSGOZCNHCH (CH2Ph)CH(OH)CH2NCH2CHM2 was treated with the hexabydrofurcfuranyloxycarbonyloxypyrrolidinedione to give the carbamate I [R6 = CN] Treatment of I [R6 = CN] with NH2OH.HCl gave I [R6 = C(NH2):NOH] which was cyclized with 2-furoyl chloride to

gave 1 (Re = C(N12):NOR) which was cyclized with 2-furoyl chloride to I [R6 = 5-(2-furyl)-1.2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl) which had pEC50 = 8.4 for inhibition of HIV-1.
533643-70-2P 553643-72-4P 553643-87-1P
533643-91-PP 553643-83-7P 553644-41-0P 553644-92-P
533644-51-PP 553644-41-0P 553644-50-1P
533644-52-3P 553644-57-P 553644-55-6P
533644-57-8P 553644-59-0P 553644-61-P
533644-70-P 553644-71-6P 553644-72-P
533644-70-PP 553644-71-6P 553644-71-6P
533644-71-4P 553644-71-6P 553644-71-6P
533644-71-6P 553644-71-6P
533644-71-6P
533644-Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); THU

(Uses)
(preparation of heterocyclic substituted phenylsulfonamides as broad-spectrum HIV protease inhibitors)
53643-70-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-{2-(methylamino)-4-

thiazolyl]phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

553643-72-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([IS,2R)-3-[[[4-(2-amino-4-thiazolyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2003:511143 CAPLUS 139:95387 Preparation of heterocyclic substituted phenylsulfonamides as broad-spectrum HIV protesse inhibitors Vendeville, Sandrine Marie Helene; Verschueren, Wim Gaston; Tahri, Abdellah; Moors, Samuel Leo Christiaan; Erra Sola, Montserrat Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire. PCT Int. Appl., 74 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent AN DN TI IN DT LA DT Patent LA English FAN.CNT 1 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

A1 20030703 W0 2002-EP14839 20021220
AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LK, LV, MA, HD, MG, MK, NN, MM, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TH, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZY, ZW

LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, GM, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CH, GA, GG, GW, ML, MR, NE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CH, GA, GC, GW, ML, MR, NE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CH, GA, GC, GW, ML, MR, NE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, SFR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, N, SE, MC, FT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, KA, 20041207

T 20050512 DF 2003-554192 20021220

A 20050525 CN 2002-228166 20021220

A 20050025 NZ 2004-25164 20021220

A 20051028 NZ 2004-53665 20040621

A 20051028 NZ 2004-5784 20040720

A 20051021 NZ 2004-5784 20040720 WO 2003053435
W: AE, AG, //
CO, CR, -/
GM, HR, //
LS, LT, -/
LVA, UG, -/
RW: GH, GH, -/
KG, KZ, -/
FI, PR, -/
CA 2470064
AU 2002361235
EP 1633502
R: AT, BE, 2002015260
JP 2005513102
CN 1620292
HU 200500164
NZ 533665
IN 2004DN01777
NO 2004D03114
ZA 2004005784
US 2005222215
EP 2001-205115
WO 2002-EP14839
MARPAT 139:8538 WO 2003053435 ΡI CU, HU, LU, RO, US, KE, MD, GB, CI,

CH2CHMe2

WO 2002-EP14839 MARPAT 139:85387

R1LN(R2)CHR3CH(OH)CH2N(R4)SO2C6H4R5 [R1 = H. alkvl. alkenvl. aralkvl.

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

S53643-75-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[[4-[2-(acetylamino)-4thiazoiyl]phenyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

553643-79-1 CAPLUS pageds-/y-1 cAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-[2-[(2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-4-thiazolyl]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

553643-83-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[4-[2-(4-

pyridinylamino)-4-thiazolyl]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl], (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

553644-41-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-(2-methyl-1H-imidazol-4yl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

553644-43-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[[4-[2-(acetylamino)-1H-imidazol-4yl]phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

553644-45-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [4-[4-[[[(2R,3s)-3-[[[((3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 553643-87-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {[15,2R]-3-[{[4-[2-[{3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino]-4-thiazolyl]phenyl]sulfonyl] {2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

- (CH₂) 3 NMe₂

553643-91-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {{1S,2R}-3-{{[4-{2-amino-5-methyl-4-thiazolyl]phenyl]sulfonyl]; {2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl]propyl]-, {3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]-1H-imidazol-2-yl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

553644-48-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S,2R)-3-[[[4-(2-amino-1H-imidazol-4yl]phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA IMDEX NAME)

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 553644-50-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-(2-methyl-4-oxazolyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

553644-52-3 CAPLUS

53364-32-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-methylpropyl}}[{4-{2-(5-thiaxolylmethoxy)-4-oxazolyllphenyl]aulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(3CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

553644-59-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-(5-propyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

553644-61-4 CAPLUS
1,2,4-0xadiazole-5-propanoic acid, 3-{4-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 553644-54-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[4-(2-amino-4-oxazoly1)pheny1]sulfony1](2-methyl)ropy1)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propy1-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

553644-55-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-{[[4-[5-(2-furany1)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

553644-57-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(13,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)}[[4-(5[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-R

— со₂н

553644-64-7 CAPLUS

1,2,4-0xadiazole-5-propanoic acid, 3-[4-[[[{2R,35}]-3-[[[[{3R,3a8,6aR}]-hexahydroturo[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]eulfonyl]phenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) PAGE 1-B

553644-66-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)}[[4-{5-{4-nitrophenyl-1-2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

553644-68-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-[5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 553644-72-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-[5-(4-iodopheny1)-1,2,4-oxadiazol3-y1]phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) · PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

553644-70-5 CAPLUS RN NN 333644-70-3 CAFMS
(10, 2R)-3-[[4-[5-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

553644-73-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-{[[4-{5-{(acetyloxy)phenylmethyl}-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino}-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

553644-74-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-[5-(1-methylethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

553644-75-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-((2-methyl)propyl)[(4-(5-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

553644-76-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{[[4-{5-(4-bromophenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

553644-77-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[4-[5-(4-cyanophenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

553644-80-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-{{[4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)phenyl}sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester {9Cl} (CA INDEX NAME)

553644-81-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(19,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)]((4-pyrazinylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

553644-82-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[4-{4-pyridinyl]phenyl]aulfonyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN lute stereochemistry. (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

553644-78-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-imidazo[2,1-b]thiazol-6-ylphenyl)]aulfonyl[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

553644-79-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [118,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][4-(1H-tetrazol-5yl)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

553644-83-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-{[[4-{4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)phenyl}sulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 553645-10-6P 553645-11-7P 553645-14-0P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of heterocyclic subatituted phenylsulfonamides as broad-spectrum HIV protease inhibitors)
RN 553645-10-6 CAPJUS
CATABANIC acid,
[152,2R]-3-1 ([4-cyanophenyl)sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aB, 6aB)-hexahydrofurc[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 35 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

553645-11-7 CAPLUS

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 553645-14-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic actd,
[(13.2R)-3-[(4-bromophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl1-,
[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
AN 2003:472395 CAPLUS
DN 139:47200
I 139:47200
I Combination of cytochrome P 450 inhibitors and HIV protease inhibitors to treat retrovirus infections
I Van Der Geest, Ronald; Stoffels, Paul; Groen, Cornelis; Jochmans, Dirk Edward Desire
PA Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire.
SO PCT Int. Appl., 63 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DT Patent
LA English
FRAN.CNT I
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                        MC 2003049746 A2 20030619 WC 2002-PP14277 20021212
W1 AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, NG, MK, MN, MM, MK, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, VU, ZA, ZM, ZW
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GR, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
CA 2463343 A1 20030619
AU 2002358713 A1 20030619
AU 2002358713 A1 20030619
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, TI, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MC, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK
BR 2002015043 A 2004103 BR 2002-15043 20021212
R: AT, B6403 A 2005406 DR CR 2002-245911 20021212
JP 2005511723 T 20050428 JP 2003-550795 20021212
NZ 533826 A 20060622 NZ 2002-33826 20021212
NZ 533826 A 20060921 DR 2002-35803 20040610
NG 20040663 A 20060921 DR 2002-35806 20040610
NG 20040664 A 20040909 NO 2004-2666 20040624
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DATE
20030619
20031231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A1
A
A
A
A
2A 2004004633 A 20050901 ZA 2004-9032
NO 200402666 A 20040909 NO 2004-2666 20040624
PRAI EP 2001-204841 A 20011212
WO 2002-EP14277 W 20021212
OB MARPAT 139:47200
AB The present invention relates to a method for improving the pharmacokinetics of hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furanyl containing HIV protease inhibitors comprising administering to a human in need thereof a combination of a therapeutically effective amount of a hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furanyl containing HIV protease inhibitor, and a therapeutically effective
                                                  citivarnyi Containing Hiv protease Innibitor, are citive to the content of a cytochrome P450 inhibitor. 253266-01-2 253266-01-2D, eaters 333798-27-9 333798-27-9D, eaters 470704-42-9 470704-39-3D, eaters 470704-47-3D, eaters 470704-47-3D, eaters 470704-47-3D, eaters 470704-47-3D, eaters 470704-47-3D, eaters 470704-47-3D, eaters 470704-55-3D, eaters 473373-29-0 473373-29-0D, eaters 473373-33-3-4 473373-33-5-8 473373-35-6 paters 473373-35-8 473373-35-8 eaters 473373-39-2 473373-30-D, eaters 473373-39-2 473373-39-2D, eaters 473737-31-0D, eaters 473373-39-2 473373-39-2D, eaters 473737-31-0D, eaters 473373-39-2 473373-39-2D, eaters 473737-31-6D, eaters 473737-39-2D, eaters 473737-31-6D, eaters 473737-39-2D, eaters 473737-31-6D, eaters 473737-39-2D, eaters 473737-39-2D, eaters 473737-41-6D, eaters
```

```
ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 473737-42-7 473737-42-70, esters 473737-43-8 473737-42-70, esters 473737-43-8 673737-49-90, esters 473774-92-40, esters 473774-93-50, esters 473774-93-50, esters 473774-93-50, esters 473774-93-50, esters 473774-93-50, esters 473774-96-6 473774-95-7 473774-99-10, esters 473774-99-60, esters 473774-99-10, esters 473774-99-9 473774-97-99, esters 473774-99-10, esters 473774-99-10, esters 473774-99-10, esters 473774-99-10, esters 473773-00-7 473773-00-70, esters 473773-01-80, esters 473773-00-70, esters 473773-01-81, esters 47388-79-00, esters 473773-01-81, esters 47388-79-00, esters 46083-51-80, esters 47388-79-0, esters 46083-51-80, esters 47388-79-0, esters 46083-51-80, esters 46083-63-63-60-31, esters 46083-63-59-00, esters 46083-63-59-03, esters 46083-63-63-608-63-609, esters 46083-63-80, esters 46083-67-0 46083-63-60, esters 46083-67-0 46083-67-00, esters 46083-67-0 46083-67-00, esters 46083-67-0 46083-67-10, esters 546083-67-0 46083-67-10, esters 546083-67-0 46083-67-10, esters 546083-67-10, esters 546083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-0 46083-73-
```

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 546086-21-9D, esters 546086-22-0 546086-22-0D, esters 546086-23-1 546086-23-1D, esters 546086-24-2D, esters 546086-24-2 546086-24-2D, esters 546086-25-3 546086-24-2 546086-24-2D, esters 546086-26-4 D, esters 546086-25-3 546086-28-6 546086-28-6 546086-28-6 546086-28-6 546086-28-6 546086-29-7 546086-28-6 546086-31-1D, esters 546086-31-5 546086-31-1D, esters 546086-32-2D, esters 546086-33-3 546086-33-3 546086-33-5 546086-33-5 546086-33-5 546086-33-5 546086-33-6 546086-33-6 546086-38-8 546086-38-8 546086-38-8 546086-38-9 546086-38-8 546086-38-(Continued)

esters RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (Combination of cytochrome P 450 inhibitors and HIV protease

(combination of cytochrome P 450 innibitors and his process inhibitors

to treat retrovirus infections and increase pharmacokinetics of HIV protease inhibitors in relation to resistance)

RN 253266-01-2 CAPLUS

CN Carbanic acid, (18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

253266-01-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R]-2-hydroxyy-3-[[[3-hydroxypheny1]sulfony1][2-methylpropy1]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl]propy1]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

(Continued) ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

470704-39-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[2-(acetylamino)-6-benzoxazoly1]sulfony1][2-methylpropy1)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethy1]propy1]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

470704-42-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[2-[[2-[dimethylamino]ethyl]amino]-6benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

333798-27-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

333798-27-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX,NAME)

470704-39-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-(acetylamino)-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

__NMe2

470704-42-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethylpropyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-- NMe2

470704-44-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{[[2-[(ethoxycarbonyl)amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

RN 470704-44-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[2-[(ethoxycarbonyl)amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 470704-47-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[2-[[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)
PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 470704-54-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[{2-methylpropyl}[[2-[methyl]3-(1-pytrolidinyl)propyl] mino]-6-benzoxazolyl]aulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R.3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 470704-47-3 CAPLUS

CALDAMIC acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-methylpropyl]][2-[[2-[1-pyrrolidinyl]ethyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, [3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 470704-54-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[2-[methyl[3-(1-pyrtolidinyl)propyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]aulfonyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl ester (9C1)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B



RN 470704-55-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][(2-[methyl{2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 470704-55-3 CAPLUS
CArbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[2-[methyl]2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)athyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl|sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry.

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 473737-29-0 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, {{18,2R}-3-{[[2-{acetyl[3-{dimethylamino}propyl]amino}-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino}-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethylpropyl}-, {3R,3a3,6aR}-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 473737-30-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-[acetyl[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl]-amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 473737-29-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-{acetyl[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 473737-30-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-(acetyl[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 473737-31-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[2-[{2-(1-pytrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 473737-31-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[{2-methylpropyl}]{[2-[{2-(1-pyrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

473737-33-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [2-[[6-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]sulfonyl]-2-benzothlazolyl]amino]ethyl]methyl-,
1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

473737-35-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {{1s,2R}-3-[{{2-{[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino}-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl]amino}-2-hydroxy-1- (phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

473737-33-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {2-{[6-[[[{2R,3S}}-3-{[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy}carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl}{2-methylpropyl)aminojaulfonyl]-2-benzothiazolyl]aminojethyl]methyl-,
1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

473737-35-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

473737-37-0 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[([2-[(2-(methylamino)ethyl)amino]-6-benzothlazolyl)sulfonyl)[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

473737-37-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-[[2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

__ NHMe

RN 473737-39-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(4-methyl-3-oxo-1-piperazinyl)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

473737-41-6 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,
[(1s,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(3-methyl-2-oxo-1-imidazolidinyl)-

6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

, PAGE 1-B

RN 473737-41-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(3-methyl-2-oxo-1-imidazolidinyl)-

6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl] {2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 473737-39-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(4-methyl-3-oxo-1-piperazinyl)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry.

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

—ме

RN 473737-42-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(4-methyl-2-oxo-1-piperazinyl)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

~ Me

RN 473737-42-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(IS, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{[[2-(4-methyl-2-oxo-1-piperazinyl)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

OH 1-BU

ON N

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

N Me

RN 473737-44-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)[6-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-2-benzothiazolyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

-M

RN 473737-43-8 CAPLUS .
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-[[2-(dimethyloxidoamino)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl] amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

Ph

OH 1-Bu

H

OH 1-Bu

.

N Me Me

RN 473737-43-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[2-[[2-(dimethyloxidoamino)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-B

→ NMe2

RN 473737-44-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [2-{dimethylamino}ethyl][6-{[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-2-benzothiazolyl]-, ethyl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-F

PAGE 1-B

__ NMe;

RN 473774-92-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[18, 2R]-3-[[[2-(acetylamino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl][2methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

RN 473774-92-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[13, 2R]-3-[[2-(acetylamino)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

473774-93-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(13,2R)-3-[[[2-[(ethoxycarbonyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$\bigcap_{H} \bigcap_{S} \bigcap_{H} \bigcap_{S} \bigcap_{H} \bigcap_{S} \bigcap_{H} \bigcap_{S} \bigcap_{H} \bigcap_{S} \bigcap_{S} \bigcap_{H} \bigcap_{S} \bigcap_{S$$

473774-93-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(2-[(ethoxycarbonyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

(Continued)

-- NMe2

473774-95-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[{[2-[{2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-- NMe2

473774-95-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(13,2R)-3-[{[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

473774-94-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[18,2R)-3-[{[2-[{[dimethylamino]acetyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-- NMe2

473774-94-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[2-[[(dimethylamino]acetyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

473774-96-8 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(18,28)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][(2-[(1-piperaz]nylacetyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B



473774-96-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[2-[(1-

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) piperazinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]auifonyl]amino]-1- (phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

PAGE 1-B

RN 473774-97-9 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-[6-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]aulfonyl]-2-benzothiazolyl]-, methyl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 473774-98-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[2-[(1-pyrrolidinyllacetyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1((phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-

RN 473774-99-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{[{2-(acetylmethylamino)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl}-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

__OMe

RN 473774-97-9 CAPLUS
CN Glycine, N-[6-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-2-benzothiazolyl]-, methyl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

_ OMe

RN 473774-98-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[2-[(1-pyrrolidinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1([phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 473774-99-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-{acetylmethylamino}-6-benzothlazolyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 473775-00-7 CAPLUS
CN carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][(2-[(4-morpholinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) PAGE 1-R

PAGE 1-B

473775-00-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(19,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[2-[(4-morpholinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1[phenylmethyl)propyl}-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

473775-04-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15, 2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl)[(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

475487-76-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[{[2-(methylamino)-6-benzoxaz0'y]|sulfonyl|(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

475487-76-4 CAPLUS
Carbamlc acid, ([15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(methylamino)-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 473775-01-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[18, 28], -3-[[[2-(acetylamino)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl][2(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

473775-04-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[([2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl][2-methylropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyll)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

475488-79-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl](2pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

475488-79-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester [SCI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

475976-40-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1s, 2n)-3-[((2-amino-6-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

475976-40-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1s, 2R)-3-[{{2-amino-6-benzoxazoly1}sulfony1}{2-methylpropy1}amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propy1)-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-57-8 CAPLUS

NN 3-9005-7-9 CAPLOS

(100 Carbamic acid,
(100

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-57-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl) (methylsulfonyl)amino}, -1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-59-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1s, 2R)-7-[(3-aminophenyl) sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[(3R, 3as, 6as)-hexahydrofuzo[(2, 3-b)-furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-60-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-60-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R]-2-hydroxyy-3-[[[4-hydroxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methylropyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyllpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-59-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[((3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546085-61-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[([3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-61-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxyy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyi)sulfonyi](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-62-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((4-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 546085-62-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(4-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethylpropyll-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

EX NAME) hexahydrofur

Absolute stereochemistry.

Ph N S Ph OH 1-Bu

RN 546085-63-6 CAPLUS
CAPLUS (arbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(3-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Ph OEt

RN 546085-63-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-3-[[(3-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Ph Ph

RN 546085-65-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(1H-pyrrol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino|-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) [CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-66-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[(2-furanylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-66-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(2-furanylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3as,6as]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546085-64-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(1s, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(2-thienylsulfonyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-64-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(2-thienylsulfonyl)aminol-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofurol2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-65-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)(1H-pyrrol-2-ylaulfonyl)aminol-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6as)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546085-67-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(6-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 546085-67-0 CAPLUS
CArbamic acid, [[18,2R]-3-[[6-benzothiazolylsulfonyl]] (2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3a3,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

S R R OH 1-Bu

RN 546085-68-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-3-[(5-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

546085-68-1 CAPLUS

Squeuz-ea-1 Gruss Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-3-[{5-benzothiazolylsulfonyl){2-methylpropyl}amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3a5,68R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater [GCI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-69-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1s, 2R)-3-(16-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-69-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[13, 2R]-3-[(6-benzoxazolylaulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3as, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) methylpropyl) mainol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-71-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[[(2-amino-5-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino-12-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-72-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-5-benzoxazoly1)sulfony1](2-methyl)propy1)amio-12-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propy1)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-72-7 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-5-benzoxazoly1) aulfony1](2-methyl)propy1]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546085-70-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R) -3-([5-benzoxazolylaulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl)amino}2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-70-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13, 2R)-3-([5-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[(3R, 3as, 6an)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-71-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-{[(2-amino-5-benzothiazoly1)sulfony1](2-

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

546085-73-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((2,3-dihydro-6-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-73-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[((2,3-dihydro-6-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-74-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[{(2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

546085-74-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[((2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-75-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-75-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl)(methylsulfonyl)amino]1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R, 3as, 6an)-haxahydrofuro[2, 3-b]fuxan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-77-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13, 2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](3-methylbutyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R, 3as, 5aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b) furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-78-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13, 2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)aulfonyl](3-methylbutyl)amino}2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3as, 6ar)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-76-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl)(phenylsulfonyl)amino]1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-76-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl)(phenylsulfonyl)amino]1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 546085-77-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, .
[(15,2R)-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](3-methylbutyl)aminoj-

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 546085-78-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[{1S,2R}-3-[[(4-sminophenyl)sulfonyl](3-methylbutyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-79-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](3-methylbutyl)amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

546085-79-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-hydroxyphenyl]sulfonyl][3-methylbutyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR]hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-80-7 CAPLUS

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[((3-hydroxyphenyl)autino)]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-80-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](3-methylburyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-81-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[([4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][3-methylbuyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 546085-83-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamte acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(4-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](3-methylbutyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R,3as,6as)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-83-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13, 2R) -3-[(4-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](3-methylbutyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R, 3a, 6aR)-hexhydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-84-1 CAPLUS

NN Jedus-Jed-1 CAPUS
([15, 28]-3-[[3-ethoxyphenyl]sulfonyl][3-methylbutyl]amino]2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 546085-81-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](3-methyl)burlyl)aminoj-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-82-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](3-methylbutyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-82-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](3-methylbutyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-84-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13.2R)-3-[(3-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](3-methylbutyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[(2,3-b)furan3-yl ester [9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

546085-85-2 CAPLUS

Garbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl)(2-thienylaulfonyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexhlydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9C) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-85-2 CAPLUS

546005-55-2 CAPLONS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl)(2-thienylsulfonyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546085-86-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl)(1H-pyrrol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-86-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl){1H-pyrrol-2-ylsulfonyl]aminol-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
[3R,3a5,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-87-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[2-furanylsulfonyl]](3-methylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 546085-88-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{1(3, 2R)-3-{(6-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)}{3-methylbutyl}amino}2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuzo[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-89-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
([13, 2R]-3-([5-benzothiazolylsulfonyl) (3-methylbutyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 546085-89-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13.2R)-3-[(5-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)(3-methylbutyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-87-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, ([18,2R)-3-[(2-furanylauifonyl)(3-methylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-88-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
(103.2R)-3-(16-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)(3-methylbutyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546085-90-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[13, 2R]-3-[(6-benzoxazolylsulfonyl) (3-methylbutyl) amino}-2hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl ester [9CI] (CR INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-90-9 CAPLUS

NN 34005-90-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(6-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)(3-methylbutyl)amino}-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-91-0 CAPLUS

(38, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L7 (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546085-91-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamte acid,
[(15,2R)-3-(5-benzoxazolyisulfonyl)(3-methylbutyl)amino)-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyll-,
(3R,3as,6an)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-92-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl)(3-methylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546085-94-3 CAPLUS

Garbamic acid, {[18,2R]-3-[{(2-amino-6-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl}{(3-methylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-94-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((2-amino-6-benzoxazoly1)sulfony1](3-methylbutyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

olute stereochemistry.

546085-95-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((2-amino-5-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl)(3-methylbutyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546.085-95-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, ((18,2R)-3-[{(2-amino-5-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl](3-

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN (Continued) 546085-92-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl)(3-methylbutyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-93-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[18,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-5-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](3-methylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-93-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((2-amino-5-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](3-methylbutyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) methylbutyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-96-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-6-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl][3-methylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-96-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-6-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](3-methylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-97-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](3-methylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

546085-97-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{2,3-dihydro-5-benzofurany1}sulfony1]{3-methylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyll)propyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-98-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)}(3-methylburyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyllyropyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester {9Cl} (CA INDEX NAME)

546085-98-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(3-methylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS/6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546086-01-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl}-3-[(phenylaulfonyl){2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino|propyl}-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-02-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)[2-(2pyridinylamino]ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry.

546085-99-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[(methylsulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino]ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, [3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-01-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18, 28)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(phenylsulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-.b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546086-02-6 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)[2-(2pyridinylamino)ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-03-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyll-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

546086-03-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

546086-04-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxyy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546086-05-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18, 2R)-2-hydroxyy-3-[[(3-hydroxypheny1)sulfony1][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethy1]amino]-1-(phenylmethy1)propy1]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-06-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546086-04-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18, 2R)-2-hydroxyy-3-[((4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

546086-05-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546086-06-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxypheny1)sulfony1][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethy1]amino]-1-{phenylmethy1)propy1]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-07-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15, 2R)-2-hydroxyy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl)amino)-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

RN 546086-07-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[((3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-08-2 CAPLUS
CATABANIC acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(4-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546086-09-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-3-[[(3-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-10-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[2-(2-pytidinylamino)ethyl)[2-thienylsulfonyl)amino]propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Ph OH OEt

RN 546086-08-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-3-[[(4-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-09-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((3-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continu

RN 546086-10-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl](2-thienylsulfonyl)amino)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-11-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)-3-{(2-{pyridinylamino)ethyl}{(1H-pyrrol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino)propyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

(Continued)

546086-11-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(13,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl}-3-[[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl)(1H-pyrrol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-12-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-{(2-furanylsulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

546086-13-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(6-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)[2-(2pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-14-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-[(5-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546086-12-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(2-furanylsulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

546086-13-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(6-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)[2-(2pyridinylamino)ethyllamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

546086-14-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(5-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-15-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(6-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)[2-(2pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl.ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

546086-15-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[(6-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-16-2 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(5-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)](2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546086-17-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[{(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl}[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-18-4 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-5-benzothiazoly1)sulfonyl][2-(2-pyridinylamino)=thyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546086-16-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(5-benzoxazolylaulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)_ (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-17-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546086-18-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[[(2-amino-5-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-19-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl)[[2-(2-pyridinylemino)ethyl]mino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

546086-19-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzoxazoly1)sulfony1][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propy1]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-20-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-5-benzoxazoly1)sulfony1][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propy1]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546086-21-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[((2,3-dihydro-6-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-22-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546086-20-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-5-benzoxazoly1)sulfony1][(2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propy1]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-21-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18, 2R)-3-[(2, 3-dihydro-6-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

546086-22-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl][2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-23-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

RN 546086-23-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2-(2-pyridinylamino) ethyl]aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyll-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-24-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[cyclohexyl[methylsulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyllpropyll-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-y1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-26-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R]-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]cyclohexylamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-26-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]cyclohexylamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3as,6as]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546086-24-2 CAPLUS
CATEMATE acid, [[15,2R]-3-[cyclohexyl [methylsulfonyl] amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-25-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(3-aminophenyl) sulfonyl]cyclohexylamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a3,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-25-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]cyclohexylamino]-2-

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546086-27-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{cyclohexyl[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-27-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {{15,2R}-3-[cyclohexyl[{4-hydroxyphenyl}sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
{3R,3a5,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-28-6 CAPLUS

L7 ANSMER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{cyclohexyl[(3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-28-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{cyclohexyl}{(3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-2hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl}propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-29-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(15,7R)-3-[cyclohexyl[{4-methoxyphenyl} sulfonyl]amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a3,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546086-30-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-{cyclohexyl}{(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-31-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[cyclohexyl[(4-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3a5, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546086-29-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{cyclohexyl[{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl]amino}-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-30-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {{15,2R}-3-{cyclohexyl}{(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl}propyll-,
3a5,6aR}-hexahydrofror(2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[cyclohexyl[(4-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-32-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{cyclohexyl[(3-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
{3R, 3as, 6as}-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-32-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[cyclohexyl][(3-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 546086-33-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[cyclohexyl(2-thienylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-33-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[cyclohexy1(2-thienylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 546086-35-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic actd,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[cyclohexyl(2-furanylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-35-5 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid.

([15, 2R)-3-[cyclohexyl(2-furanylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546086-34-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[cyclohexyl(1H-pyrrol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, Jas, Sas, 1-exahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-34-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[cyclohexyl(1H-pyrrol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
38,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(6-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)cyclohexylamino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3a5, 6a8]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-36-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(6-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)cyclohexylamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-37-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(5-benzothiazolylaulfonyl)cyclohexylamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, Jas, Sas)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 546086-37-7 CAPLUS :
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(5-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)cyclohexylamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3as,6as]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-38-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(6-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)cyclohexylamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
{3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546086-39-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-[(5-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)cyclohexylamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 38, 6R)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-40-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R) = 3-[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl) sulfonyl)cyclohexyla
mino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546086-38-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-{(6-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)cyclohexylamino}-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
{3R,3as,6as,-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b-lfuran-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-39-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-[(5-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)cyclohexylamino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
3a5,6aR}-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 28)-3-[((2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl]cyclohexyla
minoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)[furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-41-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(2-amino-5-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl]cyclohexyla
minol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-41-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-5-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl]cyclohexyla
mino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

RN 546086-42-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(1/2-amino-6-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl]cyclohexylami
no|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-42-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzoxazoly1)sulfonyl]cyclohexylami
no]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continue esters 546087-00-7 546087-00-7D, esters 546087-01-8 546087-01-8 546087-02-9D, esters 546087-02-9D, esters 546087-03-00, esters 546087-04-1 546087-03-0 546087-03-00, esters 546087-04-1 546087-04-1D, esters 546087-06-3 546087-05-2D, esters 546087-06-3 546087-05-2D, esters 546087-07-4D, esters 546087-09-8D, esters 546087-09-8D, esters 546087-09-6 546087-09-6D, esters 546087-10-9 546087-11-0D, esters 546087-11-0 D, esters 546087-12-1 546087-12-1D, esters 546087-10-1D, esters

(combination of cytochrome P 430 innibitors and increase pharmacokinetics of HIV protease inhibitors in relation to resistance)

RN 546086-43-5 CAPBUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13, 2R)-3-{((2-amino-5-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl]cyclohexylami
no]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl|propyl}-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-43-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(12-amino-5-benzoxazoly1)sulfony1]cyclohexylami
no)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethy1)propy1]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furen-3-y1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

346086-43-5 546086-43-5D, esters 546086-44-6
346086-44-6D, esters 546086-45-7 546086-45-7D,
seters 546086-47-8 546086-46-D, esters
346086-47-9 546086-47-9D, esters 546086-48-1
346086-18-0D, esters 546086-48-1 546086-49-1D,
esters 546086-50-4 346086-50-4D, esters
346086-15-5 546086-51-5D, esters 546086-52-6
346086-51-5 546086-51-5D, esters 546086-52-6
346086-52-6D, esters 346086-53-7 546086-53-7D,
esters 346086-53-9D, esters 546086-57-1D,
esters 346086-55-9D, esters 546086-57-1D,
esters 346086-58-9D, esters 546086-57-1D,
esters 346086-58-3D, esters 546086-61-7 546086-60-60, esters 546086-61-7 546086-71-7 546086-

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
546086-44-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[cyclohexyl](2,3-dihydro-6benzofuranyl) sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-44-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[cyclohexyl[(2,3-dihydro-6-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-45-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[cyclohexyl[(2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl)aulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

546086-45-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[cyclohexyl](2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-46-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)cyclohexylamino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546086-47-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[1S, 2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[(methylsulfonyl)(phenylmethyl)amino]1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-48-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3[(phenylmethyl) (phenylsulfonyl) amino]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-48-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3[(phenylmethyl) (phenylsulfonyl)aminolpropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546086-46-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[13, 2R]-3-[1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)cyclohexylamino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-47-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(methylsulfonyl)(phenylmethyl)amino]1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546086-49-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13, 2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl) sulfonyl] (phenylmethyl) amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl) propyl]-,
[(3R, 3as, 6an)-hexahydrofuro[(2, 3-b) furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-49-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-1[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmethyl)amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-5]furan-3yl ester (9C1) (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-50-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmethyl)amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[(2,3-b)furan-3yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

RN 546086-50-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmethyl)amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-51-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmet
hyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 546086-51-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmet
hyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hyll aminol-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-53-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmet
hyl)aminol-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-54-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmet
hyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 546086-54-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmet
hyl)aminoj-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-52-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmet
hyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-52-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[18, 2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmet
hyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 546086-53-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmet

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

RN 546086-55-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R) -3-[(4-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl][phenylmethyl]amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-55-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1s, 2R) -3-[(4-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmethyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[(3R, 3a5, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-56-0 CAPLUS

NN Section 5-0 CAPIDS

([18, 28] -3-[[(3-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmethyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,

(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester [9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

RN 546086-56-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[((3-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](phenylmethyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-57-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(phenylmethyl) {2-thienylsulfonyl)aminolpropyl}-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

546086-57-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,28}-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl}-3-{{phenylmethyl}{2-thienylsulfonyl}amino|propyl}-, {3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-59-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {[15,28]-3-[{2-furanylsulfonyl}(phenylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl}propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-60-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(6-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)(phenylmethyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-60-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13,2R)-3-[(6-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)(phenylmethyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyll-,
[(3R,3aS,6aP)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-58-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(phenylmethyl)(1H-pyrrol-2-ylaulfonyl)amino]propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-58-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl}-3-{phenylmethyl}(1H-pyrrol-2-ylaulfonyl)amino|propyl]-,
(3R, 3a5,6a8)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-59-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(2-furanylsulfonyl)(phenylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

RN 546086-61-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[(5-benzothiazolylsulfonyl) (phenylmethyl) amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6an)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-61-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
(13, 2R) -3-(15-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)(phenylmethyl)amino}2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyll-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)futan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-62-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(6-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)(phenylmethyl)amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN lute stereochemistry.

(Continued)

RN 546086-62-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13, 2R) -3-([6-benzoxazolylaulfonyl) (phenylmethyl) amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl) propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b) firran-3yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-63-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13.2R)-3-{(5-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)(phenylmethyl)amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-63-9 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(5-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)(phenylmethyl)amino]-2-

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN (CON CArbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R) -3-[[(2-amino-5-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](phenylmeth
yl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-66-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(2-amino-5-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl]{phenylmeth
yl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl}-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-67-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13, 2R)-3-[(2-amino-6-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl](phenylmethyl)
amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-67-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl)(phenylmethyl

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-y1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-64-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](phenylmeth
yl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-64-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R) -3-[[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](phenylmeth
yl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl-, (3R, 3a8, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

546086-66-2 CAPLUS

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN | amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, | (3R, 3as, 6as)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-68-4 CAPLUS NN 340000-08-4 CAPLOS
(138, 2R)-3-[(2-amino-5-benzoxazolyl) sulfonyl] (phenylmethyl)
| amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-68-4 CAPLUS To Salvase-4 CAPLUS

(Capamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[([2-amino-5-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl](phenylmethyl)
] amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-69-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-6-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](phenylme

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) thyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9C1) (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-69-5 CAPLUS

CR Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-6-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](phenylme
thyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-70-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[(2, 3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyi)sulfonyl](phenylme
thyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-70-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[{1S,2R}-3-[{(2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl}(phenylme

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

546086-72-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[{methylaulfonyl}(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino}-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-73-1 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(phenylsulfonyl)(2-pyridinylmethyl)anino)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) thyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-71-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl] (phenylmethyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-71-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylaulfonyl)(phenylmethyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

546086-72-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(methylsulfonyl)(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(phenylsulfonyl)(2-pyridinylmethyl)aminolyropyl;-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-74-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-74-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[((3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

546086-75-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)mino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-75-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amio]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546086-77-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxyy-3-[((3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-78-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[{[4-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl]{2-pytidinylmethyl}amino]-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl]-, {3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester {9Cl} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-78-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

546086-76-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyi)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-76-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxyy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

546086-77-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxyy-3-[[[3-hydroxyphenyl]sulfonyl][2-pyridinylmethyl]mino]-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, [3R,3aS,6aR]hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-79-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[([3-methoxyphenyl]sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-79-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyll-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 546086-80-0 CAPLUS CAPLUS (14-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)mathol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-80-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((4-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

546086-81-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(3-ethoxyphenyl)aulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

(Continued) ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

546086-82-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)(2-thienylaulfonyl)amino|propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-83-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)|1H-pyrrol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino|propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-83-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)(1H-pyrrol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546086-81-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(3-ethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)sulfonyl-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-82-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)(2-thienylsulfonyl)aminolpropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546086-84-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(2-furanylsulfonyl) [2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546086-84-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[13, 2R]-3-[(2-furanylsulfonyl)(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[(2, 3-b) furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN L7

546086-85-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R]-3-[(6-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)[2pyridinylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-85-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(6-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)(2-pyridinylmethyl)amio]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-86-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(5-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)(2pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

546086-87-7 CAPLUS
Carbamlc acid, [[15,2R]-3-[(6-benzoxazolylsulfonyl) [2pyridinylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3a5,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

546086-88-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-{{5-benzoxazolylsulfonyl}}{2-pyridinylmethyl)amino}-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-88-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(5-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)(2pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl·ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

546086-86-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(5-benzothiazolylsulfonyl)(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-87-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(6-benzoxazolylsulfonyl)(2pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

546086-89-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[{(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-89-9 CAPLUS
Carbmic acid, {[1S,2R]-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-90-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,28)-3-[[(2-amino-5-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (3R, 3aS, 6aR) -hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-90-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-5-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

S46086-91-3 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, ((15,2R)-3-[{(2-amino-5-benzoxazoly1)sulfony1](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propy1]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

546086-92-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-6-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-93-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-93-5 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, ((18,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

546086-91-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((2-amino-5-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-92-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-[((2,3-dihydro-6-benzofuranyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

546086-94-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-pyridinylmethyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
[3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-94-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[15,2R]-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

546086-96-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(13,2R)-3-[([2-{[(dimethylamino)acetyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

__ NMe2

546086-96-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[[[2-[[(dimethylamino)acetyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

546086-98-0 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-[6-[[[(2R,38)-3-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylloxy]cartbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]sulfonyl]-2-benzoxazolyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

__NMe₂

546086-97-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[2-[(1-piperazinylacetyl)amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

546086-97-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)){[2-[(1-piperazinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Glycine, N-[6-[[(2R,38)-3-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylloxy[carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] (2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-2-benzoxazolyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

→ OMe

546086-99-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1s,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[2-[(1-pyrrolidinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]aulfonyl]amino]-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

(Continued)

RN 546086-99-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[2-[(1-pytrolldinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 546087-00-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(13,2R)-3-[{(2-(acetylmethylamino)-6-benzoxazolyl}sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, {3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

RN 546087-01-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1s,zR)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[2-[(4-morpholinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 546087-02-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-[[(2-[acetyl[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546087-00-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-(acetylmethylamino)-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546087-01-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[2-[(4-morpholinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzoxazolyl|sulfonyl|amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

- (CH2) 3 NMe2

RN 546087-02-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-[acetyl[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 546087-03-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-{acetyl[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 546087-03-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-3-[[[2-[acety1[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)
PAGE 1-B

RN 546087-04-1 CAPLUS
CArbamic acid, [2-[[6-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y]loxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]sulfonyl]-2-benzoxazolyl]amino]ethyl[methyl-,1,1-dimethylethyl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 546087-05-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[[2-[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, [3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 546087-04-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [2-[[6-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-2-benzoxazolyl]amino]ethyl]methyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 546087-05-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-{[[2-[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

- (CH₂)₃ NMe₂

546087-06-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{[[2-([2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino)-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

546087-06-3 CAPLUS Satour-Un-3 CAPLOS

Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-[[2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RN 546087-07-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(4-methyl-3-oxo-1-piperazinyl)-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 546087-07-4 ,CAPLUS
Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-{4-methyl-3-oxo-1-piperazinyl})-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-{phenylmethyl}propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 546087-08-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(3-methyl-2-oxo-1-imidazolidinyl)6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 546087-08-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[18, 28]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(3-methyl-2-oxo-1-imidazolidinyl)6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

(Continued)

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

RN 546087-09-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R] - 2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-{4-methyl-2-oxo-1-piperazinyl}-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-{phenylmethyl}propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

546087-09-6 CAPLUS

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

Ne Me

546087-10-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-{[2-(dimethyloxidoamino)ethyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(4-methyl-2-oxo-1-piperazinyl)-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

546087-10-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{13,2R}-3-{{[2-{[2-{dimethyloxidoamino}ethyl}amino}-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino}-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

546087-11-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]aulfonyl](2-methyl)propyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

_ ОН

546087-11-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-F

_-ОН

546087-12-1 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,
[(1s,2R)-3-[[(2-(acetylamino)-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl][2-(2pyridinylamino)ethyl}amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 546087-12-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(]2-(acetylamino)-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl][2-(2pyridinylamino)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,

L7 ANSWER 37 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
AN 2002:944563 CAPLUS
DN 138:11384
I Methods for determining plasma free drug concentration
IN Xie, Dong; Cao, Wei; Etickson, John W.
AT Tibetec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire.
SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 16 pp.
COODE: EPXXDW
DT Patent
LA English
FRM.CNT 1
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. KIND DATE 333798-27-9
RL: ANT (Analyte); ANST (Analytical study)
(methods for determining plasma free drug concentration)
333798-27-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenyl)methyl)propyl](3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]ruran-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 36 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (Continued) (CA INDEX NAME)

546085-99-8
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological actudy); USES (Uses)
(nation of cytochrome P 450 inhibitors and HIV protease inhibitors to
treat retrovirus infections and increase pharmacokinetics of HIV
protease inhibitors in relation to resistance)
546085-99-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(methylsulfonyl)[2-(2pyridinylamino]ethyllamino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 38 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
2002:888736 CAPLUS
137:384835
Preparation of 2-amino-benzoxazole sulfonamide as broad-spectrum HIV
protease inhibitors
Surleraux, Dominique Louis Nestor Ghislain; Vendeville, Sandrine Marie
Helene; Verschueren, Wim Gaston; De Bethune, Marie-Pierre T. M. M. G.; De
Kock, Herman Augustinus; Tahri, Abdellah
Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire.
PCT Int. Appl., 54 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English
LONT 1
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE L7 AN DN TI IN PA SO DT LA PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

PI NO 2002092595 A1 20021121 NO 2002-EP\$212 20020510

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, ND, NZ, OM, PH, FL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VM, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GB, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GM, GQ, CM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

CA 2444895 A1 20021125 AU 2002-310818 A1 20021125 A2 2002-310818

EP 1387842 A1 20042112 CA 2002-310818 20020510

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, U, NL, SE, MC, PT, LE, SI, LT, LY, FI, RO, MK, CY, A, TR, TL, U, VI, PT, RO, MK, CY, A, TR, TL, U, VI, SE, MC, PT, LE, SI, LT, LY, FI, RO, MK, CY, A, TR, CH, CY, DE, CY,

ANSWER 38 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Title compds. I [R1, R8 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, arylalkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, etc.; R2 = H, alkyl; L = CO, OCO, NR8CO, etc.; R3 = alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, etc.; R4 = H, alkoxycarbonyl, carboxy, aminocarbonyl, cycloalkyl, etc.; R5-6 = H, alkyl], N-oxides, stereoisomers, metabolites and prodrugs thereof were prepared For instance, II was prepared from

and prodrugs thereof were prepared For instance, II was prepared from corresponding diamine (preparation described),
-disuccinimidylcarbonate and
5-hydroxymethylthlazole (CH2C12, 6 h). Compds. of the invention are effective in inhibiting a broad range of mutant HIV strains; II had pEC50
= 8.18 against HIV-1 (Lai strain).
475487-74-2 475487-76-4P 475488-36-9P
475487-38-1P 475488-41-6P 475488-39-0P
475976-40-0P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SFN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
{preparation of 2-amino-benzoxazole sulfonamide as broad-spectrum HIV protease inhibitors)
475487-74-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(2-amino-6-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 38 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN CRN 75-75-2 CMF C H4 03 S

475488-38-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-{methylamino}-6-benzoxaz01yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, monohydrochloride

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

• HC1

475488-41-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(methylamino)-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (2E)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (salt) [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 475487-76-4 CMF C29 H38 N4 O8 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 38 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

475487-76-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-(methylamino)-6-benzoxazoly]]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

475488-36-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(methylamino)-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amlno]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, monomethanesulfonate (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 475487-76-4 CMF C29 H38 N4 O8 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 38 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM

Double bond geometry as shown.

475488-79-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[((2-amino-6-benzoxazolyl)sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [SCI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

475976-40-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[([2-amino-6-benzoxazoly1)sulfony1][2-methylpropy1]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propy1]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
AN 2002:814117 CAPLUS
DN 137:325410
T1 Broad-spectrum 2-(substituted-amino)-benzothiazolesulfonamide HIV
protease
inhibitors
IN Surleraux, Dominique Louis Nestor Ghislain; Wigerinck, Piet Tom Bert

Getman, Daniel; Verschueren, Wim Gaston; Vendeville, Sandrine; De

Getman, Daniel vestions of an action of the Bethune,
Marie-Pierre; De Kerpel, Jan Octaaf Antoon; Moors, Samuel Leo Christiaan;
De Kock, Herman Augustinus; Voets, Marieke Christiane Johanna
PA Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire.
SO PCT Int. Appl., 83 pp.
CCODE: PIXXD2

Patent English

₩.	Eng	Ŧ	1
FAN.	CNT	1	

₽

FAN.	CNT	1																
	PAT	CENT :	NO.			KIN	D :	DATE			APP	LICAT	ION	NO.		D.	ATE	
PATENT NO.												******						
PI	WO	2002	0836	57		A2		20021024			WO	2002-	EP17	88		20020214		
	WO					A3 20030213												
		W:										, BG,						
												, EE,						
												, KG,						
												, MW,						
												, SL,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	ΤZ
									ZA,									
		RW:										, TZ,						
												, IT,						
												, GW,						
		2438				A1		2002	1024		CA	2002-	2438	304		2	0020	214
	ΑU	2002	3023	63		A1		2002	1028		ΑU	2002-	3023	63		2	0020	214
	EE	2003	0038	1		A		2003	1215		EE	2003- 2002-	381			2	0020	214
	EP	1370	543			A2		2003	1217		ΕP	2002-	7299	30		2	0020	214
	EΡ	1370	543			В1		2006	1025									
		R:	AT,	BE,	сн,	DE,	DK,	ËS,	FR,	GB,	GR	, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT
			IE,	sı,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL	, TR						
	нU	2003	0325	7		A2		2004	0128		HU	2003- 2002- 2002- 2002- 2002- 2003-	3257			2	0020	214
	BR	2002	0078	62		А		2004	0622		BR	2002-	7862			2	0020	214
	JР	2004	5187	67		T		2004	0624		JP	2002-	5814	13		2	0020	214
	CN	1525	962			А		2004	0901		CN	2002-	8049	82		2	0020	214
	NZ	5273	91			A		2005	0429		NZ	2002-	5273	91		2	0020	214
	ΑP	1504				А		2006	0228		AΡ	2003-	2856			2	0020	214
		W:	GM,	GH,	ΚĖ,	LS,	MW,	ΜZ,	SL,	SD,	SZ	, TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW			
	ΑT	3435	67			T		2006	1115		ΑT	2002-	7299	30		2	0020	214
	ZA	2003	0060	86		A		2004	1108		ZA	2003-	6086			2	0030	806
	US	2004	1164	85		A1		2004	0617		US	2003-	4676	09		2	0030	807
	IN	2003	DNO1	269		А		2005	0527		IN	2003-	DN12	69		2	0030	811
	NO	2003	0035	84		A		2003	1014		NO	2003-	3584			2	0030	813
	ВG	1081	43			А		2004	0730		BG	2003-	1081	43		2	0030	901
PRAI	ΕP	2001	-200	529		А		2001	0214			2002- 2003- 2003- 2003- 2003- 2003- 2003-						
	US	2001 2002	-287	758P		P		2001	0502									
						W		2002	0214									
OS	MAS	TAG	137:	3254	10													

ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); SPN (Synthetic

thetic
preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
(Preparation); USES (Uses)
. (broad-spectrum 2-aminobenzothiazolesulfonamide HIV protease
inhibitors)
473737-99-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[{2-[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]methylamino]-6benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

$$R^{1} \xrightarrow{L}_{N} \xrightarrow{R^{3}} O \xrightarrow{N}_{N} \circ S \xrightarrow{S}_{N} NR^{5}AR^{6}$$

AB Title compds. I [R1, R8 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, heterocyclylalkyl; R2 = H, alkyl; L = CO, O2C, (un)substituted NHCO, oxoalkylcarbonyl, mainoalkylcarbonyl, 502, O3S, NHSO2; R3 = alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, aralkyl; R4 = H, alkoxycarbonyl, carboxy, (un)substituted CONHZ, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl (un)substituted alkyl; A = alkanedyl, CO, CS, SO2, oxoalkanedyl, alkanedyl, alkanedylsulfonyl; R5 = H, OH, alkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, (un)substituted aminoalkyl; R6 = alkoxy, heterocyclyl, heterocyclyloxy, aryl, aryloxy, alkoxycarbonylamino, amino; and when A is other than alkanedyl then R6 may also be alkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heterocyclyloxyalkyl, aralkyl, aryloxyalkyl, (un)substituted aminoalkyl; R5NAR6 = heterocyclic| their N-oxides, salts, stereoisomeric forms, racemic mixts., prodrugs, esters and metabolites were prepared I are useful

as broad-spectrum HIV protease inhibitors, and may be formulated in diagnostic kits. Thus, the sulfonamide II, prepared in several steps

the benzothiazolecarbamate, showed activity against a number of resistant mutants of HIV-1 strain LAI.
47373-31-4P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
[broad-spectrum 2-aminobenzothiazolesulfonamide HIV protease inhibitors)

inhibitors)
473737-31-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][2-[[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

473737-26-7P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (broad-spectrum 2-aminobenzothiazolesulfonamide HIV protease inhibitors)
473737-26-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R]-3-[[[2-([2-(dimethylamino]ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, [3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

-- NMe2

```
473737-16-5P 473737-18-7P 473737-20-1P
473737-22-3P 473737-24-5P 473737-28-5P
473737-29-0P 473737-30-3P 473737-33-6P
473737-35-8P 473737-37-0P 473737-39-2P
473737-41-6P 473737-42-7P 473737-43-8P
473737-44-9P 473738-00-0P 473738-01-1P
IT
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

__NMe2

RN 473737-18-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-methylpropyl][[2-[[1-pytrolidinylacety]]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, [3R,3a8,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
[SCI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

--

CM 2

CRN 110-17-8 CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

HO2C E CO2H

RN 473737-22-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[2-[(1-pyrrolidinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl

ester, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

● HCl

PAGE 1-B

--

RN 473737-24-5 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[2-[(1L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

-N

RN 473737-20-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[2-[(1-pytrolidinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester,
[(2E)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 473737-18-7 CMF C34 H45 N5 O8 S2

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) pyrrolidinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl

ester, ethanedioate (1:1) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM

CRN 473737-18-7 CMF C34 H45 N5 O8 S2

CMF C34 H45 N5 O8 S: Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

-N

CM 2

CRN 144-62-7 CMF C2 H2 O4

о о || || но-с-с-он

RN 473737-28-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[2-[(1-piperazinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]aulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

473737-29-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-[acetyl[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

473737-35-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[([2-[(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amino)-6benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

473737-30-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[2-[acetyl[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothlazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

473737-33-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [2-[[6-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y]]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][2-methylproyl)amino]sulfonyl]-2-benzothiazolyl]amino]ethyl]methyl-,
1,1-dimethylethyl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

473737-37-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[([2-[[2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

__ NHMe

RN 473737-39-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{[[2-(4-methyl-3-oxo-1-piperazinyl)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 473737-41-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R) -2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(3-methyl-2-oxo-1-imidazolidinyl)-

6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl}amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

Ме

473737-43-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[[[2-[[2-(dimethyloxidoamino)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

N. Me

473737-44-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [2-(dimethylamino)ethyl][6-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-bhfuran-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-2-benzothiazolyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

-- Me

RN 473737-42-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(4-methyl-2-oxo-1-piperazinyl)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminoj-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

__NMe2

473738-00-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-[[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)
PAGE 1-B

Ft N

RN 473738-01-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [3-[[[2-[(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

- NMe₂

RN 473738-03-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[2-{[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

 $-\bigcirc$

RN 473738-10-2 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[2-(2-oxo-1-

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 473738-11-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued

PAGE 1-R

 $-\kappa$

RN 473738-04-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [3-[[[2-[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]methylamino]-6-benzothlazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

-NMe2

RN 473738-05-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [3-[[{2-[[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]amino]-6 benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1 (phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

____Me

RN 473738-12-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)[[2-[methyl]3-(1-pyrrolldinyl)propyl] amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-E

ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 473738-14-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[2-[methyl]2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

473738-46-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {{15,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-methylpropyl}}[{2-[{2-pyridinylcarbonyl]amino]-1-{phenylmethylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
methylpropyl)amino|sulfonyl|-2-benzothiazolyl|[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

473739-01-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-[[2-aminoethy]]amino]-6-benzothiazoly]]sulfonyi][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

473738-94-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)[[2-[(5-thiazo)lylamino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propy1]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

473738-95-3 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [6-[[((2R,3S)-3-[([((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl)(2-

ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) PAGE 1-B

__NH2

RN 473774-92-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[[(2-|acetylamino)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

473774-93-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[18,2R)-3-[[[2-[[ethoxycarbonyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

473774-94-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-[[(dimethylamino]acetyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethylpropyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

$$\bigcap_{H} \bigcap_{S \to Bu} \bigcap_{H \to Bu} \bigcap_{S \to Bu} \bigcap_{H \to Bu} \bigcap_{H \to Bu} \bigcap_{S \to Bu} \bigcap_{H \to Bu} \bigcap_{S \to Bu} \bigcap_{H \to Bu} \bigcap_{S \to Bu} \bigcap_{$$

PAGE 1-E

→ NMe2

473774-95-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[2-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

-- NMe2

ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

473774-98-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][[2-[(1-pyrrolidinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzothlazolyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

473774-99-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(13,2R)-3-[[[2-(acetylmethylamino]-6-benzothiazoly]]aulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

473774-96-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][(2-[(1-piperaxinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

473774-97-9 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-[6-[[([2R,38)-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy[catbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](2methylpropyl)amino]sulfonyl]-2-benzothiazolyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

473775-00-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-methylpropyl)[[2-[(4-morpholinylacetyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

473775-02-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(2-(acetylmethylamino)-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl](2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
IMDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

473775-04-1 IT

RI: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(broad-spectrum 2-aminobenzothiazolesulfonamide HIV protease inhibitors)
473775-04-1 CAPLUS

4/3//5-04-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](2-methyl)ropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

473739-17-2P 473739-18-3P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
[Decad-spectrum 2-aminobenzothiazolesulfonamide HIV protease

inhibitors)
473739-17-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 40 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2002:793630 CAPLUS 137:310904 Preparation of 2-(substituted-amino)benzoxazole sulfonamides as broadspectrum HIV protease inhibitors Surleraux, Dominique Louis Nestor Ghislain; Vendeville, Sandrine Marie Helene; Verschueren, Wim Gaston; De Bethune, Marie-Pierre T. M. M. G.; De Kock, Herman Augustinus; Tahri, Abdellah; Erra Sola, Montserrat Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire. PCT Int. Appl., 55 pp. CODEN: PIXXO2 Patent English
LCNT 1
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE MARPAT 137:310904

Log V, FI,

Log V, FI, 20060228 , MZ, SL, 20040930 20050103 20070223 20040708 20031208 20010409 AP 2003-2882 SD, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW BG 2003-108218 ZA 2003-7683 IN 2003-DN1589 US 2003-474162 NO 2003-4505 20031001 20031001 20031006 20031007 20031008 20010502

ANSWER 39 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

473739-18-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[3,2R]-3-[[[2-[(chloroacetyl)amino]-6-benzothiazolyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, [3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

-CH2C1

ANSWER 40 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

AB Benzoxazole sulfonamides of formula I [R1 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, arylalkyl, aryl, etc.; R2 = H, alkyl; R3 = alkyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl-alkyl, arylalkyl: R4 = H, alkyloxycarbonyl, carboxyl, aminocarbonyl, etc.; R5 = H, OH, alkyl, etc.; R6 = alkyloxy, aryl, aryloxy, etc.; L = CO, O-CO, NHCO, O-alkyl-CO, SO2, etc.; A = alkylene, CO, CS, SO2, etc.] are

prepared red as broad-spectrum HIV protease inhibitors. The compds. can also be combined with another anti-retroviral agent, and be used in assays as

reference
Compds. or as reagents. Thus, II was prepared, and was effective in inhibiting a broad range of mutant strains in a cellular assay.

17 470704-39-3P 470704-24-2P 470704-45-9P
470704-39-3P 470704-54-2P 470704-55-3P
RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(preparation of aminobenzoxazole sulfonamides as broad-spectrum HIV protease

ease inhibitors)
470704-39-3 CAPLUS
470704-39-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-{acetylamino}-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino}-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

470704-42-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[[2-[[2-[dimethylamino]ethyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

L7 ANSWER 40 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

-NMe2

470704-44-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-3-[[[2-[(ethoxycarbonyl)amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

470704-47-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)[[2-[[2-(1-pyrrolidniy)]ethyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 40 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

(Continued)

470704-55-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-2-hydroxy-3-[{2-methylpropyl}][{2-[methyl]2-{1-pytrolidinyl]ethyl]amino]-6-benzoxazolyl]aulfonyl]amino]-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 40 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

470704-54-2 CAPLUS
Catbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropy1)}[[2-{methyl[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propy1]|amino]-5-benzoxazolyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 41 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2001:516927 CAPLUS 135:313143

135:313143
Structure-based design of non-peptide HIV protease inhibitors
Ghosh, Arun K.: Shin, Dongwoo: Swanson, Lisa: Krishnan, K.: Cho, Hanna:
Hussain, Khaja Azhari Walters, D. Eric: Holland, Louis: Buthod, Jim
Department of Chemistry, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL,
60607, USA cs

Farmaco (2001), 56(1-2), 29-32 CODEN: FRMCE8: ISSN: 0014-827X Elsevier Science S.A. Journal so

PB DT LA AB

Journal English A number of structurally novel P2-ligands have been designed and synthesized.

synthesized.

Incorporation of these ligands in the (R)-(hydroxyethyl)sulfonamide isostere provided a series of potent non-peptidyl HIV protease inhibitors.

IT 253265-95-1

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

USES

(Uses)
(atructure-based design of non-peptide HIV protease inhibitors)
253265-95-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,28)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methyl)propyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (38,3aR,6aS)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT RE.CNT 13

ANSWER 42 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2001:265423 CAPLUS 134:295811
Preparation of hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl-N-[3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate as retroviral protease inhibitor Wigerinck, Piet Tom Bert Paul; Wang, Guangyang; Eissenstat, Michael; Erickson, John W. Tibotec N.V., Belg.; United States Dept. of Health and Human Services PCT Int. Appl., 29 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent English
CNT 1 IN

FAN.	יוואיי																		
	PATENT NO.					KIND DATE				APPI	TCAT	DATE							
							_												
ΡI	WO	2001	A1		2001	0412		WO 2	-000	EP99		20001006							
		W:																	
								DM,											
								JP,											
			LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	
			SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	
			YU,	ZA,	ZW														
		RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	
			DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	
			CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG				
	CA	2386	850			A1		2001	0412		CA 2	-000	2386	850		2	0001	006	
	ΑU	2000	7663	В		Α		2001	0510		AU 2	-000	7663	8		2	0001	006	
	ΑU	AU 781656				B2		2005	001.0412 CA 2000-23868: 001.0510 AU 2000-76638 002.0610 BR 2000-14602 002.0611 BR 2000-14602 002.0717 EP 2000-96614										
	BR	2000014602				А		2002	0611		BR 2000-14602					20001006			
	EP	1222192			A1		2002	0717		EP 2	-000	966144			20001006				
		R:	ΑT,	BΕ,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
								RO,											
	нu	2002	0313	0		A2		2003	0128		HU 2	2002-	3130			2	3001	006	
	JP	2003 5185	5113	83		T		2003	0325		JP 2	2001-	5281	B 4		2	3001	006	
	ΝZ	5185	80			Α		2004	0130		NZ 2	-000	5185	80		2	0001	006	
	RU	2247 1459	123			C2		2005	0227		RU 2	2002-	1116	57		2	3001	006	
	ΑP	1459				Α		2005	0930		AP 2	2002-	2472			2	0001	006	
		W:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW				
	NO	2002	0015	98		A		2002	0529		NO 2	2002-	1598			2	0020	404	
	ZA	2002	0026	55		A		2003	0704		ZA 2	2002-	2655			2	2020	404	
	IN	2002	MNOO	452		A		2005	0318		IN 2	2002-	MN 45	2		2	2020	411	
	US	6649	651			B1		2003	1118		US 2	2002-	8999	1		2	0021	223	
	US	2005	2613	64		A1		2005	1124		US 2	2003-	6063	42		2	0030	525	
	US	7157	495			B2		2007	0102							_			
	HK	2002 2002 2002 6649 2005 7157 1054 1999 2000	/46			A1		2005	1209		HK 2	2003-	1070	22		2	0030	929	
PRAI	US	1999	-157	850P		P		1999	1006										
	WO	2000	-EP9	917		w.		2000	1006										
	υS	2002	-899	91		A1		2002	1223										

ANSWER 42 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxyl-1-(phenyl)methyl)propyl-; (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

GI

RE.CNT 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 42 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

The present invention relates to novel bis-tetrahydrofuran benzodioxolyl sulfonamide compds. (I) and its stereoisomers which are surprisingly effective protease inhibitors. The invention also relates to pharmaceutical compns., methods of inhibiting retrovirus proteases, in particular multidrug resistant retrovirus proteases, methods of treating or combating infection or disease associated with retrovirus infection AB

mammal, and methods of inhibiting viral replication. I and its stereoisomer (II) were tested against 17 HIV-1 strains and showed IC50 of 0.0014 and 0.0008 μM , resp., against HIV-1 LAI strain in MT4 cells. 333798-26-8P 333798-27-9P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU

RL: BAC (Siological activity or effector, except adverse): BSU (Biological activity or effector, except adverse): BSU (Biological study): PREP (Preparation): THU (Therapeutic use): BIOL (Biological study): PREP (Preparation): USES (Usea) (preparation of hexahydrofuro(b) furany) [([denzodioxoly]sulfony)] (isobutyl) am ino|henzylhydroxypropy)|carbamate as retroviral protease inhibitor) RN 333798-26-8 CAPLUS (Carbamic acid, (3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-y|sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl) amino}-2-hydroxyl-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

333798-27-9 CAPLUS

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2000:900607 CAPLUS 134:56676

134:56676

Preparation of arylaulfonamides as inhibitors of aspartyl protease Hale, Michael Robin; Tung, Roger; Price, Stephen; Milkes, Robin David; Schairer, Wayne Carl; Jarvia, Ashley Nicholas; Spaltenstein, Andrew; Furfine, Eric Steven; Samano, Vicente; Kaldor, Istvan; Miller, John Franklin; Brieger, Michael Stephen
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc., USA; et al.
PCT Int. Appl., 396 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA FAN.		glish																
EAU.	PATENT NO.			KIND DATE					APF	LICA	DATE							
PI	WO	2000076961			2000			2000-										
			AG, AL,															
			CZ, DE,															
			IL, IN,															
			νA, MD,															
			SG, SI,															
		ZA, 2																
		RW: GH, C																
			OK, ES,											SE,	BF,	ВJ,		
		CF, C	CG, CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR	, NE,	SN,	TD,	TG					
	CA	2380858	_	Al		2000	1221		CA	2000-	-2380	858		20000608				
	BR	2000011745	5	Α.		2002	0319		BR	2000-	1174	5		20000608 20000608 20000608				
	EP	1194404		Al		2002	0410		EP	2000-	-9412	79		2	0000	608		
	EP			BI		2006	0503	~~										
		R: AT, E	SE, CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	PK,	GB,	GH	, 11,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	Pr,		
	mn.	200200407	or, br,	LV,	г,	2000	0021			2002	***			-				
	10	200200407		T 2		2002	0021		70	2002	-4U/			2	2000	600		
	TD	2003302303	,	T.		2003	0121		TD	2001-	2520	21		2	2000	600		
	HII	200202326		h2		2003	0728		utt	2002	2320			2	0000	608		
	NZ.	516003		~		2004	0727		NZ.	2000-	5160	0.3		2	0000	60B		
	TW	593248		Ř		2004	0621		TW	2000-	8911	1145		2	0000	608		
	AU	779994		B2		2005	0224		ΑU	2000- 2000- 2000- 2000- 2006- , IT,	5600	6		2	0000	608		
	IN	2000CA0033	36	A		2005	0311		IN	2000-	CA33	6		2	0000	608		
	AT	325091		T		2006	0615		AT	2000-	9412	79		21	0000	608		
	EP	1686113		A1		2006	0802		EΡ	2006-	9072			21	0000	608		
		R: AT, E	E, CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR	, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,		
		IE, E	TI, CY															
		1194404		T		2006				2000-					0000	608		
		2263478		Т3		2006				2000-					0000			
		200603871		T2 B1		2007				2006-					0000			
	US	6878728		B1		2005			US	2000-	5914	64		21	0000	609		
	IN	2001KN0128 2001006034		A		2005			IN	2001-	KN12	89		21	0011	206		
	NO	2001006034 2001010177 1046899		A		2002			МО	2001- 2001- 2001- 2002- 2003-	6034			21	0011	210		
	UV	1046800	<i>'</i>	A		2003	0113		ZA	2001-	.1017	20		21	0011	511		
	118	2004122000	١	21		2004			116	2002-	6913	3 <i>3</i>		2	1020	123		
PRAT	115	1999-13907	inp	5.		1999			03	2003-	6913	33		2	0031	021		
- 1012	US	1999-13907 2000-19021 2000-94127 2000-US157	119	p		2000												
	EP	2000-94127	19	A3		2000												
	WO	2000-US157	781	W		2000												
	US	2000-59146	54	Ä3		2000												
^-																		

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

AB The title arylsulfonamides, namely (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofurc(2, 3-b)furan3-yl 3-arylsulfonylamino-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate derivs. (e.g. I) are prepared These compds. are particularly well suited for inhibiting HIV-1 and HIV-2 protease activity and consequently, may be advantageously used as anti-viral agents against the HIV-1 and RIV-2 are viruses. They are useful for treating with a patient diagnosed with atms.

AIDS related complex (ARC), progressive generalized lymphadenopathy

, Kaposi's sarcoma, thrombocytopenic purpura, or AIDS-related neurol. conditions such as AIDS dementia complex, multiple sclerosis or tropical paraperesis, etc. Thus, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl

3-[N-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-N-isobutylamino]-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate underwent Mitsunobu reaction with phenethyl alc. using PhDP and di-tert-Bu azodicarbonate in CH2Cl2 at room temperature for 1.5 h to give 728 I. I showed IC50 of <0.001, <0.001, and 0.01-0.001 µM against drug-resistant HIV strains, i.e. wild type, mutant HIV-1 EP13, and

mutant D545701-14 HIV strains, resp., in MT-4 cells.
313679-55-9P 313679-57-1P 313680-00-1P
313680-01-2P 313680-02-3P 313680-03-4P
313680-04-5P 313680-05-6P 313680-50-1P
313680-51-2P 313681-35-5P 313681-41-3P
313681-46-8P 313681-47-9P 313681-69-5P
313681-70-8P 313681-74-2P 313681-69-4P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU

(Biological study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (preparation of arylsulfonamides as inhibitors of HIV aspartyl protease and

nase and antiviral agents) 313679-55-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl}{2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313680-01-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[[4-(2-aminoethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-3-[[1,3-benzodixox]5-ylsulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

313680-02-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]propoxy]
phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (3R, 3aS, 6aR) -hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-57-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

313680-00-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[{4-[2-{[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]ethoxy|phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R)-1-[(4-(3-aminopropoxy)phenyl]methyl]-3-((1,3-benzodixon)-5-yleulfonyl)[2-methylpropyl] amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-04-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl) amino]-1-[{4-[⁴-{{(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]butoxylphenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-05-6 CAPLUS

313806-03-b Carus Carbamic acid, ([15,2R]-1-[[4-(4-aminobutoxy)phenyl]methyl]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminoi-2-hydroxypropyl)-, (3R,38,58,68)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl este [5CI] (CR INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(CH2)4

313680-50-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-(3-[[(cyanoamino)phenoxymethylene]amino]propoxy] phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-51-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[4-[(cyanoamino)phenoxymethylene]amino]butoxy]p henyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313681-46-8 CAPLUS
Acetic acid, [4-1[25,3R]-4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[([[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy|-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

313681-47-9 CAPLUS
Acetic acid, [4-{(2s,3R)-4-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)}(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313681-69-5 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R) -3-[((2, 2-difluoro-1, 3-benzodioxol-5-y1) sulfonyl](2-

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313681-35-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(3-hydroxypropoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl
]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-41-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}}(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl], (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313681-70-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic actid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[[(2, 2-difluoro-1, 3-benzodioxol-5-yl) sulfonyl] {2methylpropyl) amino|-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl) methyl] propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-74-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[[4-(acetyloxy)-3-methylphenyl]sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

1.7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313681-76-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-3-[[[4-{acetyloxy}]-3-methylphenyl]sulfonyl][2-methylpropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-hydroxyphenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-72-0P 313679-73-1P 313679-75-6P 313679-76-4P 313679-77-5P 313679-78-6P 313679-79-7P 313679-80-0P 313679-81-1P 313679-85-5P 313679-86-6P 313679-85-5P 313679-86-6P 313679-87-7P 313679-81-9P 313679-81-9P 313679-91-3P 313679-3P 313680-3P 313

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) {CAINDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-73-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{[4-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]phenyl]methy l[propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-75-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropy1)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-{phenylmethoxy}]pheny1]methy1]propy1}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1 ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 313680-34-1P 313680-35-2P 313680-36-3P 313680-46-3P 313680-46-3P 313680-46-3P 313680-46-3P 313680-46-3P 313680-55-2P 313680-56-3P 313680-56-3P 313680-55-6P 313680-55-6P 313680-56-3P 313680-56-3P 313680-56-3P 313680-56-3P 313680-56-3P 313680-56-3P 313680-66-3P 313680-67-0P 313680-67-0P 313680-67-0P 313680-67-0P 313680-73-8P 313680-73-8P 313680-73-8P 313680-73-8P 313680-73-8P 313680-73-8P 313680-73-9P 313680-73-9P 313680-73-9P 313680-73-9P 313681-02-6P 313681-02-6P 313681-02-6P 313681-02-6P 313681-03-PP 313681-03-PP 313681-10-6P 313681-10

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313679-76-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, ([18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-77-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, ((1s,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(2-pyridinylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl)prop yl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

(Continued)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313679-78-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

hylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-(3-pyridinylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]prop yl]-, (3R,3m3,6mR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-79-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{{4-{4-pyridinylmethoxy)phenyl}methyl}prop yl}-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313679-82-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-{2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6ar)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-83-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(2-phenylethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl], (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313679-80-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benrodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) aminol-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-{(5-methyl-3-ioxa2olyl) methoxyl phenyl|methyl|propyl]-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-81-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-[(3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

313679-84-4 CAPLUS

Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropy1) amino] -2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(3-phenylpropoxy)phenyl]methyl]propy1], (3R, 3aS, 6aR) -hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b) furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313679-85-5 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(4,4,4-trifluorobutoxy)phenyl]methyl]p ropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 313679-86-6 CAPLUS Carbanic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) amino]-1-[(4-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-87-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{[4-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethoxy}phenyl]meth yl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-90-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-(2-thienyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]pro pyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-91-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S,2R]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-(3-furanylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313679-88-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-{3-thienylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl |-, {3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) .

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-89-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-(3-thienyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]pro pyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313679-92-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]p
ropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-93-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, JaS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

313679-94-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) aminol-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[2-(4-methyl-5-thiazolyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-95-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[3-(3-pyridinyl)propoxy]phenyl]methyl; propyl]-, (3R, 3a5, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-98-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(3,3,3-trifluoropropoxy)phenyl]methyl] propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-99-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-1-[[4-[(4-aminophenyl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3[(1,3-benzodixxx1-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
[3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

313679-96-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl) aminol-i-[(4-[2-(4-cyanophenyl)ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-bydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl_ester (9CI)(CA_INDEX_RAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313679-97-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(4,4,4-trifluorobutoxy)phenyl]methyl]p
ropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-06-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[{4-[2-{acetylamino}ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-07-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [2-[4-{(2S,3R)-4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[([3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-ylloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]ethyl]-, methyl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

313680-08-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]ethoxy]pheny
l]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-10-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[[4-[3-(acetylamino)propoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-(3-((2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropyl)amino]propoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-14-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) [2-methylpropyl] naino]-1-[[4-[3-(benzoylamino)propoxylphenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-15-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[2-[(2-furanylcarbonyl)amino]ethoxy]phenyl]methy
1]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-11-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-1-[[4-[4-[acetylamino]butoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-12-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[3-[(3-methyl-1-coxbutyl)aminol)ropoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

313680-13-6 CAPLUS

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313680-16-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[3-[(2-furanylcarbonyl)amino]propoxy]phenyl]meth
yl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-17-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropy1)amino]-1-[[4-[4-[4-[4-furanylcarbony1)amino]butoxy]pheny1]methy
1]-2-hydroxypropy1]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313680-18-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-[(2-thienylcarbonyl)amino]ethoxy]ph
 enyl[methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-19-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropy1)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-[3-[(2-thienylcarbonyl)amino]propoxy]p
 henyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-22-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, ((15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl) amino] -2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[3-((methoxyacetyl) amino] propoxy] pheny 1] methyl]propyl}-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-23-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[4-[(methoxyacetyl)amino]butoxy]phenyl |methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

313680-20-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-21-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-[(methoxyacetyl)amino]ethoxy]phenyl
]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

313680-24-9 CAPLUS

31360-24-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[((3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]propyl]-, methyl ester

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-25-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [4-[4-[(2s,3R)-4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-meth)lpropyl) amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]butyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-26-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {{18,2R}-3-{{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}}(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[2-[(ethoxycarbonyl)amino]ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]-

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-27-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[3-[(ethoxycarbonyl)amino]propoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-28-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[{4-[4-[4-[(ethoxycarbonyl)amino]butoxy]phenyl]methyl]2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-31-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [4-[4-[(28,3R)-4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylproyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxylbutyl]-, 1-methylethyl

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-32-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]propoxy]phen
yl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-33-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-29-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, $\{2-\{4-\{(2S,3R)-4-\{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)\}\}\}$ when the propylaminol $-2-\{[\{(3R,3aS,6aR)-bexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy<math>\}$ ethyl-, 1-methylethyl

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-30-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-{4-{(28,3R)-4-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino}-2-{([[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]propyl]-, 1-methylethylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]butoxy]pheny l]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME) Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-34-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[2-[[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]amino]ethoxy]phenyl |methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl |ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-35-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

(Continued)

(Continued)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313680-36-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[4-[([dimethylamino)carbonyl]amino]butoxy]phenyl |methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, {3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl |ester (9CI) {CA INDEX NAME}

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-38-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[3-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]amino]propo xy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, [3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313680-44-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-{3-[{methylamino}thioxomethyl]amino}p
 ropoxylphenyl]methyl]propyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
 eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NRME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-46-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[4-[[(methylamino)thioxomethyl]amino]butoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(CH2)3

313680-40-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropy1)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[4-[4-[4]] (methylamino)carbonyl]amino]butox
 y]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-42-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

313680-48-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropy1)amino]-1-[[4-{3-[(3-furanylcarbonyl)amino]propoxy]phenyl]meth
 y1]-2-hydroxypropy1]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-52-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-{2-[[(cyanoamino)iminomethyl]amino]ethoxy|phenyl |methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl |ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-53-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[2-[(cyanoamino)(methylamino)methylene]amino]et hoxylphenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-54-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) amino]-1-[(4-[2-[((cyanoamino)-4-morpholinylmethylenelamino]ethoxylphenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-55-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-58-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[3-[(5-cyano-2-pyridinyl)amino]propoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl

ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-59-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-[3-(2-pyrimidinylamino)propoxy]phenyl} methylpropyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-56-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl) amino]-1-[[4-[4-[(cyanoamino)(methylamino)methylene]amino]bu toxy[phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-57-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[4-([(cyanoamino) (dimethylamino)methylene]amino] butoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-60-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[3-[[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pytidinyl]amino]propxy]phenyl]methylpropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-61-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl){2-methylpropyl}amino]-1-[{4-{2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy}phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313680-62-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2methylpropyl) amino)-1-[(4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-63-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[4-[dimethylamino]butoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313680-67-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {[15,2R]-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}}(2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[3-(H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)propxyl)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313680-68-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-{(4-{3-(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)propoxylphenyl]methyllpropyl]-,yl)propoxylphenyl]methyllpropyl]-,(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN (Cont 313680-64-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)(2-(Continued)

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(3-iodopropoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-65-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-{3-(3-thiazolidinyl)propoxy]phenyl]met hyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313680-66-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {{18,2R}-3-{{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}{2-methylpropyl}aminol-2-hydroxy-1-{{4-{3-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)propxy}|henyl]propyl}-, {3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-

L7 $\,$ ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS $\,$ COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-69-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, ((15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)(2-

methylpropy1)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-{3-(1-pyrrolidiny1)propoxy)pheny1}meth
 y1)propy1|-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-y1 ester (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-70-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[3-(1H-pyrazol-3-ylaminojpropoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, [3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 313680-71-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-{3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)propoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-72-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropy1) amino] -2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[3-[(2-methoxyethyl) amino]propoxy]phen
 y1]methyl]propy1]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl ester
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313680-76-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[4-(methylamino)-4-oxobutoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-77-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropy1)amino]-1-[[4-[4-(dimethylamino)-4-oxobutoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxypropy1)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313680-73-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[-[1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) aminol-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[3-(IR-pyrazol-1-yl)propoxy] phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
[3R,3a5,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-78-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-[4-[butylamino]-4-oxobutoxylphenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313680-81-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 28)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]1-[(4-[(3-cyanophenyl)methoxy]phenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-83-0 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, {[1S,2R]-1-[[4-(4-aminobutoxy)phenyl]methyl]-3-[{[3-aminophenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, mono(trifluoroacetate)
(salt) (9CT) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 313680-82-9 CMF C31 H46 N4 O8 S

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

2

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313681-02-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[((4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(2-pyridinylmethoxy)phenyl]methylpropyl)-,
(3S, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313681-03-7 CAPLUS
Cn Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R) -3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxylphenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(35, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-89-6 CAPLUS
Benzeneaulfonic acid, 4-nitro-, 4-[(25,3R)-2-[[[[(35,3a5,6aR)-hexahydcoturo[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[(2-methylpropyl)]((4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]butyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-90-9 CAPLUS
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-amino-,
{(26,38)-4-[((4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[([6,5,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313681-04-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(15,2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl){2-methylpropyl}amino}1-[(4-[(3-cyanophenyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(35,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 313681-05-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R) -2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-(hydroxyamino)phenyl]sulfonyl]{2-

methylpropy1)amino]-1-[[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazoly1)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]pro pyl)-, (35,3a5,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

313681-10-6 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 4-[4-[(2S,3R)-4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[([[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-13-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-{2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenyl]methyl]p
 ropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313681-23-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-[[(1-methylethyl)amino]carbonyl]oxy]p
 henyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-25-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 4-[(25,3R)-4-((1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

313681-26-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-1-[[4-{ [aminocarbonyl] oxy]phenyl]methyl]-3-[{1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313681-16-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(5-cyano-2,2-

dimethylpentyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-{phenylmethoxy}]phenyl]methylpropyl, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-22-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl]met hyl]propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-27-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[[[[2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]oxyl)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

RN 313681-28-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-1-[(4-(2-amino-2-oxoethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxoi-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313681-29-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18, 2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAR Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313681-38-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-1-[{4-[3-[(aminocarbonyl)oxy]propoxy]phenyl]methyl

]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl), (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-42-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]ethoxy]
phenyl]methyllpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
[9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Cont. 313681-30-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-(Continued)

methylpropy1)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-[3-(sulfooxy)propoxy]phenyl]methyl]pro pyl}-, C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester, monopotassium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

313681-33-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropy1) amino; -2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[4-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]butoxy]
 phenyl]methyllpropy1)-, (3R, 3a5, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-37-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl) amino] -2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[3-[[(methylamino]carbonyl]oxy]propoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR) -hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313681-44-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-[2-(3-thiazolidinyl)ethoxy]phenyl]meth yl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-53-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(1-

ethylpropoxy) amino}-2-hydroxy-1-{[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl}-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313681-55-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)}{1-ethylpropoxy} amino]-1-[[4-{(dimethylamino)!minomethoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-56-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[(3,4,5,6-tetrafluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl]propyll-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-59-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) amino]-1-[(4-[(5-cyano-2-pyridinyl) oxy] phenyl) methyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b] furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-60-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([IS,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl)aminoj-1-[[4-(2,4-dinitrophenoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313681-57-1 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-58-2 CAPLUS
Benzolic acid, 2-[4-[(25,3R)-4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-[([[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]-3,5-dinitro-(9CI) (CA

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313681-63-9 CAPLUS

RN 313681-63-9 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)sulfonyl]{2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-(2-pyridinylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]prop yl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-64-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R]-1-[[4-[(3-cyanophenyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3[[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (2R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313681-65-1 CAPLUS
Propanoic acid, 3-[4-[(28,3R)-4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313681-71-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-1-[[4-[(3-cyanophenyl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-3[[(2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313681-79-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[{[4-(acetyloxy)-3-methylpheny1]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]henyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313681-80-0 CAPLUS
CR Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxy-3methylphenyl) sulfonyl] (2-methylpropyl) amino]-1-[[4-[(2-methyl-4thiazolyl)methoxylphenyl)methyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313681-75-3 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxy-3-methylphenyl)]audionyl](2-methylpropyl) amino]-1-[[4-[phenylmethoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313681-77-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-1-[[4-[(3-cyanophenyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxy-3-methylphenyl)aulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-ylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued

RN 313681-82-2 CAPLUS
CN 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-sulfonic acid, 4-[(2s,3R)-4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)|2-methylpropyl)amlno]-2-[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amlno]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313681-90-2 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropy1)amino)-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]amino]ethox
 ylphenyl]methyl]propy1]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

. L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313681-91-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[18, 2R]-3-[[1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyi]][6-[[1H-imidazol1-ylcarbonyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylhexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
[9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-98-0 CAPLUS
4-Oxa-2,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl-ester, (12R, 13S)-(9C1) (GA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313682-06-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(IS,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-[(3-cyanophenyl)methoxy]phenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-10-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(4-(methylthio)phenyl)methoxy]phenyl]
 methyllpropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313682-02-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-04-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[1S,2R]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[3-(4-fluorophenyl)propoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313682-12-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-[(5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]methoxylphenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-14-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[15,2R]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl){2-methylpropyl}aminol-1-[[4-[(4-fluorophenyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313682-16-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-18-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[{4-{[3-{trifluoromethyl]phenyl]methoxy]ph enyl|methyl|propyl]-, (3x,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313682-24-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-((1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-26-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(ls,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-{(3-methylphenyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl |propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-20-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) {2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)phenyl]methoxylphenyl]methylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-22-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18, 2R)-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(5-phenyl-1, 2, 4-thiadiazol-3-yl)methoxylphenyl|methyl]propyl]-,
38, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313682-28-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[(3-fluorophenyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyll-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI](CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-30-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-1-[(4-[(3,4-difluorophenyl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

313682-33-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methoxylphenyl]methyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)(CAINDEX.NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-35-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) {2-methylpropyl} mino]-1-[[4-[(4-cyanophenyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 $\,$ ANSWER 43 OF 51 $\,$ CAPLUS $\,$ COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

313682-41-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(3-nitrophenyl)methoxy]phenyl)methyl]
propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-43-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]methy 1]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313682-37-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl) aminol-1-[(4-[(2-cyanophenyl)methoxylphenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-39-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl] propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA IMDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313682-45-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-[(5-chloro-1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)methoxy)phenyl)methyl-2-hydroxypropyl-, (3R,38s,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-47-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-1-[(4-(benzo[b]thien-3-ylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313682-49-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[[2-[(phenylsulfonyl)methyl]phenyl]met hoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-51-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[{4-[{5-(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl}-1,2,4-oxadiazol3-yl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 3-yl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-57-4 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)-1-[[4-[(2'-cyano[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methoxylphenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-59-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) amino]-1-[[4-(cyanomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-53-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[(5-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]methoxy]phenyl)methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-55-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313682-61-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [[18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[[1-(phenylmethyl)-1H-imidazol-2-yl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
[3R,3as,6as]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-63-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylaulfonyl)(cyclopentylmethyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-[[4(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313682-70-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)(cyclopentylmethyl)amino]-1-[(4-[(3cyanophenyl)methoxyl)phenyl)methyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-72-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-

ylsulfonyl) (cyclopentylmethyl) amino]-1-[[4-(cyanomethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-2hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 313682-92-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-

1-[[4-[[bis(2-methoxyethy1)amino]methoxy]pheny1]methy1]-2-hydroxypropy1]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313682-93-8 CAPLUS
4-Morpholinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(2s,3R)-4-[((4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methyl)ropyl)amino]-2-[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313682-74-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylaulfonyl) (cyclopentylmethyl) amino|-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(2pyridinylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313682-91-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl)methyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313682-94-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(4-morpholinylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313682-95-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxylphenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

RN 313682-96-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(1(-a-minophenyl) sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(2-pyridinylmethoxy)phenyl)methyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313692-97-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[((4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313683-00-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313683-01-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(2-pyridinylmethoxy)phenyl]methylpropyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313682-98-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-(15-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313682-99-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[{1S,2R}-3-[[(3-aminopheny1);ulfony1](2-methylprópy1)amino}-

1-[[4-[[bis(2-methoxyethy1)amino]methoxy]pheny1]methy1]-2-hydroxypropy1]-, {3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313683-02-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R) -3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(4-morpholinyl)methoxy]phenyl]methylpropyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 313683-03-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxy-3-methylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313683-04-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-hydroxy-3-methylpheny]) sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl) amino]-1-{[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl) ethoxy]phenyl]methylpropyl]-,
GR, 2BS, 6AR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313683-05-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R).-1[(4-[[0is(2-methoxyethyl)amino]methoxy]phenyl]me
thyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxy-3-methylphenyl]aulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino[propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313683-09-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{[(2-amino-6-benzothiazolyl)sulfonyl](2-

methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(2-pyridinylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313683-10-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzothiazoly1)sulfony1](2-methylpropyl)smino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[(5-methyl-3-isoxazoly1)sethoxy)phenyl]sethyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[(2,3-bifuran-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313683-06-6 CAPLUS
4-Morpholinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(2S,3R)-2-[[[[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-4-[[(4-hydroxy-3-methylphenyl]sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]butyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313683-07-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(19,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxy-3-methylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-(2-pyridinylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313683-11-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(2-amino-6-benzothiazoly1)sulfony1](2-

Absolute stereochemistry.

313683-16-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](4-cyano-2,2-

dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl[propyl], (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313683-17-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}{4-cyano-2,2-

dimethylbutyl) amino] -2-hydroxy-1-{[4-{phenylmethoxy}phenyl]methyl]propyl], (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313683-18-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(4-cyano-2,2-

dimethylbutyl)amino]-1-[[4-[[bis(2-methoxyethyl)amino]methoxy]phenyl]methy
 1]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

IT 288291-99-6 313680-09-0 313680-74-9
313681-39-9 313681-66-2
RL: RCT (Reactant): RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of arylsulfonamides as inhibitors of HIV aspartyl
protease and
antiviral agents)
RN 288291-99-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, ([18,2R)-3-{(6-amino-2,2-dimethylhexyl)(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313680-09-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[2-(2-methylhydrazino)ethoxy]phenyl]me thyllpropyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

17 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313683-19-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](4-cyano-2,2-

dimethylbutyl)amino]-1-[{4-[{bis(2-methoxyethyl)amino]methoxy)phenyl]methy
1]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313683-20-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino)-1-[[4-[[bis(2-methoxyethyl)amino]methoxy]phenyl]methyl
]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
[9CI] (CA INDEX NAME).

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-74-9 CAPLUS Butanoic acid, 4-[4-[{25,3R}-4-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}(2-meth)]propyl) aminol-2-[[[[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]aminol-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-39-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-{{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}}(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[{4-[2-[{(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]ethoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 313681-66-2 CAPLUS

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Propanolc acid, 3-[4-[(2s,3R)-4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-[([(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yloxy]carbonyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 313679-69-5P 313679-70-8P 313679-71-9P
313680-87-4P 313680-99-8P 313681-00-4P
313681-01-5P 313681-24-2P 313681-31-1P
313681-13-2P 313681-24-4P 313681-36-6P
313681-43-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of arylsulfonamides as inhibitors of HIV aspartyl protease and antiviral agents)
RN 313679-69-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)][(3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]mino]-1-[(4-(phenylmathoxylphenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 313679-70-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino)2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry. (Continued)

RN 313679-71-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[(4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 313680-87-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[((4-aminopheny1)sulfony1)(2-methylpropy1)amino]1-[(4-(13-cyanopheny1)methoxy]pheny1]methyl]-2-hydroxypropy1]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313680-99-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropyl)]((4-

nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-[[4-(2-pyridinylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]propyl
]-, (3S,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-00-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylpropy1)][(4-nitrophenyl];uulfonyl]amino]-1-[[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl]methoxy]phenyl]methyl[propy1]-, (3S,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313681-01-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-1-[{4-[(3-cyanophenyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-methylpropyl)[(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]propyl}-,
{35,3a5,6aR}-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-24-2 CAPLUS
Carbonic acid, 4-[(25,3R)-4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2-methylpropyl) aminol-2-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-ylloxylcarbonyl]aminol-3-hydroxybutyl]phenyl 4-nitrophenyl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

313681-31-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino]-1-[[4-{4-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]butoxy |phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-32-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl) amino] -2-hydroxy-1-[[4-(4-hydroxybutoxy)phenyl]methyl)propyl), (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

313681-43-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMA

ANSWER 43 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

313681-34-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-

methylpropyl)amino}-1-[{4-(3-{[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl}oxy}propox y|phenyl]methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CR INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

313681-36-6 CAPLUS
Carbonic acid, 3-{4-{(2s,3R)-4-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl){2-methylpropyl)amino}-2-[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-ylloxylcarbonyl]amino|-3-hydroxybutyl]phenoxy]propyl 4-nitrophenyl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
ANSWER 44 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2000:699185 CAPLUS 133:267150
Preparation of amino acid sulfonamide derivatives as inhibitors of aspartyl protease
Tung, Roger Dennis; Salituro, Francesco Gerald; Deininger, David D.; Murcko, Mark Andrew; Novak, Perry Michael; Bhisetti, Govinda Rao Vertex Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated, USA U.S., 74 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 207,580, abandoned. CODEN: USXXAM Patent English
CNT 2
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
IN
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

1 US 6127372 A 20001003 US 1996-424372 19960401

WO 9524385 A1 19950914 WO 1995-U522420 19950224

W: AM, AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI,
GB, GE, HU, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG,
MN, MW, MX, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ,
TT, UA

RW: KE, MW, SD, S2, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT,
LU, MC, NIL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE,
SN, TD, TG

PRAI US 1994-207580 B2 19940307
WO 1995-US2420 W 19950224

OS MARPAT 133:267150

AB Sulfonamides Z-(CH-D)pC(:G)(CXX')mC(:G')N(D')SO2-E' {Z = N{D}, SO2E, NH-A,
```

N(D)-A, NH-E, NHC(O)N(D)(E), NH-Ht, N(D)-Ht or phthalimidyl (A = Ht or -RI-Ht, where Ht is a heterocycle which may be substituted, R1 = CO, SO2, COCO, O2C, OSO2, NHSO2, NHCO, NHCOCO, which may be substituted): D, D' = aryl, carbocycle, Ht, alkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl, etc.; me 1-3; p = 0 or 1; G, G' = H2 or O; X, X' = H, OH, NH2, SH, D, halo or XX'

O] were prepared as aspartyl protease inhibitors. Thus,
t-BuNHCON(CH2Ph)CH2CH(OH)N(CH2-cyclopentyl)SO2C6H4ONe-p, prepared by
sequential reactions of cyclopentylmethylamine, p-methoxybenzenesulfonyl
chloride, epibromohydrin, benzylamine, and t-Bu isocyanate, showed Ki =
2.400 for inhibition of HIV-1 protease.

IT 298205-63-7P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
(Biological study unclassified); SPM (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);

(Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of amino acid sulfonamide derivs. as inhibitors of aspartyl

aspartyl
protease)
RN 298205-63-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(25)-3-[((3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](cyclopentylmethyl)amino]2-hydroxypropyl](2-phenylethyl)-, (35)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 44 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

298205-74-0P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) [preparation of amino acid sulfonamide derivs. as inhibitors of aspartyl

aspartyl
protease)
RN 298205-74-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(2S)-3-[(cyclopentylmethyl)](3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]2-hydroxypropyl](2-phenylethyl)-, (3S)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 42 THERE ARE 42 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

 $ABxN(Gx)CH(D)CH(OR7)CH2ND^*E^*E$ [wherein A = H, or (un)substituted Ht,

or RIAK; Ak = alkyl; Ht = cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, or (un)substituted aryl or heterocyclyl; R1 = CO(CO), (O)SO2, O2C, or (un)substituted NHSO or NHCO(CO); B = (un)substituted NHCH2CO; x = 0 or 1; G = H, R7, alkyl;

I

G may be bound to R7 to form a heterocyclic ring; R7 = H, (CH2O)xY(ZM)(:X)Z(M)x; etc.; M = H, Li, Na, K, Mg, Ca, Ba, alkyl,

In an antiviral activity assay, I inhibited HIV-1 protease in the MT4 cell line with Ki < 1 nM and IC50 < 0.1 μM.

IT 288291-42-9P 288291-55-4P 288291-61-2P 288291-66-7P 288291-89-6P 288292-00-2P 288292-12-6P 288292-37-5P 288292-38-6P 288304-71-2P 288304-77-2P 288304-77-8P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological stidy, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU attributes the study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU

(Biological study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (HIV inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclyl arylaulfonamidopropylcarbamate HIV protease inhibitors by reductive alkylation of amines and subsequent addition of arylaulfonyl chlorides)
RN 288291-42-9 CAPIUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)][[3-(methylaminol)henyl]sulfonyl]aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2000:573770 CAPLUS 133:177157
Preparation of [1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(arylsulfonamido)propyl]carbamates

HIV aspartyl protease inhibitors
Hale, Michael R.; Baker, Christopher T.; Stammers, Timothy A.; Sherrill,
Ronald G.; Spaltenstein, Andrew; Furfine, Eric S.; Maltais, Francois;
Andrews, Clarence Webster, III; Miller, John F.; Samano, Vicente
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA
PCT Int. Appl., 369 pp.
CODEN: PIXND2
Patent
English IN

	N.CNT 1 PATENT NO.					KIND		DATE			APPLICATION NO.								
PI		2000047551				A2	200		0817		WO 2000-US3288								
		W:			AM,	ΑŤ,	ΑU,	AZ,			ВG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CR,	CU,	
			CZ,	DE.	DK,	DM,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	
			IN,	ıs,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	
			MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	
			SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UΑ,	υG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZW		
		RW:										UG,							
												MC,			SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	
				CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	G₩,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG					
									US 2000-500781										
	ΕP	1159278				A2		2001	1205		EP 2	2000-	9134	02		2	0000209		
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
			IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO						_					
	JP 2002536430				T	T 20021029			JP 2000-598472					20000209					
	AT 311391			T	T 2005121			GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, JP 2000-598472 AT 2000-513402 EP 2003-25977 GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, CY, AL ES 2000-913402 TM 2000-93102108 US 2001-927271 US 2003-613650						20000209					
	EP	EP 1637518				A2		20060322			EP 2005-25977					20000209			
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
			IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL								
	ES	ES 2234136			T3	20060616				ES 2000-913402					20000209				
	LL 1193719			Т		2006	0630		PT Z	.000-	9134	02 2100		2	2000	209			
	TW	2003	~~			В.		2006	1021		1W 2		8310	2108		2		209	
	US 2002198388			AI		2002	1226		US Z	:001-	9212	/1		2	0010	809			
	110	2004	33U			21		2003	0703		2	000	£126	60		-	0020	702	
DDRT	03	1000	12/3	00 047n		W.I		1000	0701		03 2	.003-	0130	30		2	0030	102	
PRAI	97 2000-1090			n n		1333	0212												
	PD 2000-913402					2000	0201												
	119	2000	-500	781		23		2000	0203										
	WO	2000	-1163	288		w		2000	0209										
	US	2001	-927	271		Ä3		2001	0809										
os	MAI	RPAT	133:	1771	57														
GI																			

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288291-55-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288291-61-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)[[4-(phenylmethyl)phenyl]aulfonyl]amino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288291-66-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl){(2R,3S)-3-[{[(3R,3aS,6aR)-

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]ethyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288291-87-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ((15,2R)-3-[(2,2-dimethyl-5-oxohexyl)[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288291-99-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(6-amino-2,2-dimethylhexyl)(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288292-37-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[(4-amino-2, 2-dimethylbutyl)(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylaufonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-38-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18,2R)-3-[(7-amino-2,2-dimethylheptyl)(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288304-71-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(5-azido-2,2-dimethylpentyl)][(4-

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-00-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(6-amino-2,2-dimethylhexyl)]((2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-12-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(1S, 2R)-3-[(5-amino-2, 2-dimethylpentyl) (1, 3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288304-72-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(5-amino-2,2-dimethylpentyl)[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288304-76-7 CAPLUS
2,6,12,14-Tetraazahexadecanedioic acid, 4-hydroxy-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, 16-ethyl
1-(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl) ester, (35,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288304-77-8 CAPLUS

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN {Continued} Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-{(4-amino-2,2-dimethylbutyl)}(14-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyljamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CR INDEX NAMES)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288291-40-7P 288291-41-8P 288291-43-0P 288291-46-3P 288291-50-9P 288291-51-0P 288291-51-0P 288291-50-9P 288291-51-0P 288291-50-9P 288291-51-0P 288291-50-1P 288291-65-4P 288291-67-68P 288291-65-4P 288291-67-68P 288291-65-4P 288291-67-69P 288291-67-69P 288291-67-69P 288291-67-4P 288291-97-3P 288291-97-8P 288292-01-4P 288292-05-9P 288292-01-4P 288292-01-4P 288292-11-5P 288292-11-5P

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288291-41-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(35,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288291-43-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288291-46-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propylj-,

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN (Continued)
288293-04-9P 288293-08-3P 288293-06-1P
288293-10-7P 288293-10-8 P 288293-19-94
288293-10-7P 288293-11-4 P 288293-25-4P
288293-13-0P 288293-11-4 P 288293-25-4P
288293-26-5P 288293-3-0-1P 288293-31-2P
288293-26-5P 288293-30-1P 288293-31-2P
288293-32-6P 288293-30-1P 288293-31-2P
288293-33-6P 288293-36-7P 288293-37-8P
288293-31-4P 288293-34-5P 288293-40-3P
288293-44-7P 288293-34-8 P 288293-46-9P
288293-31-4P 288293-35-5P 288293-55-0P
288293-50-5P 288293-54-9P 288293-55-0P
288293-50-5P 288293-54-9P 288293-55-0P
288293-56-1P 288293-54-9P 288293-61-8P
288293-66-5P 288293-78-7P 288293-61-8P
288293-71-0P 288293-72-1P 288293-73-2P
288293-71-0P 288293-72-1P 288293-73-2P
288293-74-3P 288293-73-8-7P 288293-73-2P
288293-74-3P 288293-78-7P 288293-79-8P
288293-74-3P 288293-78-7P 288293-79-8P
288293-74-3P 288293-78-7P 288293-79-8P
288293-80-1P 288293-78-7P 288293-79-8P
288293-80-1P 288293-78-7P 288293-79-8P
288293-80-1P 288293-78-7P 288293-79-8P
288293-80-7P 288293-78-7P 288293-78-7P
288293-80-7P 288293-78-7P 288293-78-7P
288293-80-7P 288293-78-7P 288293-78-8P
288293-80-7P 288293-80-9P

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (3R, 3aS, 6aR) -hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288291-50-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)]((4-methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288291-51-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)][(4-methoxyphenyl)]sulfonyl]amlno]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(38,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 288291-53-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)][(3-(dimethylamino)]phenyl]aulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288291-58-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-{[[4-(acetylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl](4-cyano-2, 2-dimethylubyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288291-59-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[[3-(acetylamino)-4-fluorophenyl]sulfonyl](4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288291-67-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)][(3-(ethylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288291-68-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(4-cyano-2, 2-dimethylbutyl)aminoj-1-(phenylmethyl)-2-(phosphonooxy)propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl) ester, disodium salt

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

O2 Na

288291-69-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)][(3-(methylamino)phenyl]sulfonyllamino]-1-(phenylmethyl)-2(phosphonooxy)propyl]-, C-[(3R,2a5,6aF,hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)ester, diammonium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288291-60-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([15,2R)-3-{[[3-{acetylamino}phenyl]sulfonyl](4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288291-63-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)][(4-hydroxyphenyl)]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

●2 NH3

288291-70-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)-2-(phosphonooxy)propyl]-,
C-[(3R,385,68)-hexhydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester, diammonium salt
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 NH3

RN 288291-76-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13,2R)-3-[(2-cyanoethyl)][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 288291-91-8 CAPLUS
CN 4-Oxa-2,9,13-triazatetradecan-14-oic acid, 11-hydroxy-9-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-7,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-12-(phenylmethyl)-,(JR, Jas, SaR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (llR, l2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

RN 288291-93-0 CAPLUS
CArbamic acid, [[18,2R]-3-[{2,2-dimethyl-5-oxohexyl][[3-(methylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,5aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288291-98-5 CAPLUS
CArbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(6-amino-2,2-dimethylhexyl)][(3-(methylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-01-3 CAPLUS
CN 2-0xa-4,11,15-Triazahexadecan-16-oic acid,
13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-11-{[3(methylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl]-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14s)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-02-4 CAPLUS

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued

RN 288291-94-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[5-(hydroxyimino)-2,2-dimethylhexyl][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

RN 288291-96-3 CAPLUS
CArbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-[[4-((aminocarbonyl)oxy]-2,2-dimethylbutyl)}[(4-methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288291-97.4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2,2-dimethyl-5-oxohoxyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN 2,4,11,15-Tetraazahexadecan-16-oic acid,
13-hydroxy-2,9,9-trimethyl-1-1[(3(methylamino)phenyl)sulfonyl]-3-oxo-14-{phenylmethyl}-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-03-5 CAPLUS
CN 2-0xa-4,11,15-triazahexadecan-16-oic acid, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylaulfonyl)-13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEY NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-04-6 CAPLUS
CN 2,4,11,15-Tetraezahexadecan-16-oic acid,
11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)13-hydroxy-2,9,9-trimethyl-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288292-05-7 CAPLUS
2-0xa-4,11,15-Triazahexadecan-16-oic acid, 11-[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-

benzodioxin-6-yl)sulfonyl}-13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl), (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-06-8 CAPLUS
CN 2,4,11,15-Tetrazahexadecan-16-oic acid,
11-[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)sulfonyl]-13-hydroxy-2,9,9-trimethyl-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-09-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([18,2R]-3-{[[3-{dimethylamino}phenyl]sulfonyl](2,2-dimethyl-5-oxohexyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-10-4 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thia-3,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide,
(12R,13S)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-07-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {{15,2R}-3-{[{2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-y1}sulfonyl]{2,2-dimethyl-5-oxohexyl}amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, {3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-08-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[((3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)(2,2-dimethyl-5-oxohexyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN 2-Thia-3,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-{(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl-sultonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-{[phenylmethyl-)-,(3R,3e5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide,
(12R,135)- (GA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-13-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[5-amino-2,2-dimethylpentyl]][3(methylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-14-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(2,2-dimethyl-6-oxoheptyl)][(4-methoxyphenyl)]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 288292-15-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-(1(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[5-(hydroxyimino)2,2-dimethylhexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

RN 288292-16-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[5-[methoxyimino]2, 2-dimethylhexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288292-19-3 CAPLUS
CN 2-0xa-4,10,14-Triazapentadecan-15-oic acid,
12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-10-[(3[methylamino]phenyl]sulfonyl]-3-oxo-13-[phenylmethyl)-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-20-6 CAPLUS 2-0xa-4,10,14-Triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-[{2,3-dihydro-1,4-

benzodioxin-6-y1|sulfonyl]-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-17-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15, 2R)-3-[(5-amino-2, 2-dimethylpentyl)]((2, 3-dihydro-1, 4-benzodioxin-6-yl) sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-18-2 CAPLUS
2-Oxa-4,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R, 3as,6R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-21-7 CAPLUS
2,4,10,14-Tetraazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylaulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-2,8,8-trimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(38,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-22-8 CAPLUS
2.4.10,14-Tetrazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 12-hydroxy-2,8,8-trimethyl-10[13-imethylaminojphenyl]sulfonyl]-3-oxo-13-{phenylmethyl}-,
[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-23-9 CAPLUS

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN 2,4,10,14-Tetrazapentadecan-15-oic acid,
10-[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)sulfonyl]-12-hydroxy-2,8,8-trimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,385,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-24-0 CAPLUS
2-Thia-3,9,13-triazatetradecan-14-oic acid, 9-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfony)-11-hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-12-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3S,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide,

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

298292-25-1 CAPLUS
2-Thia-3,9,13-triazatetradecan-14-oic acid,
hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-9-[[3(methylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl]-12-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-35-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](3-oxobutyl)amino]-1-{phenylmethyl1propyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-39-7 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(IS,2R)-3-[(4-amino-2,2-dimethylbutyl)][[3(methylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-40-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {{1S, 2R}}-3-{{4-amino-2, 2-dimethylbutyl}}[{3-aminophenyl} aulfonyl]aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl]propyl}-,

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-26-2 CAPLUS
2-Thia-3,9,13-triazatetradecan-14-oic acid, 9-[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)aulfonyl)-11-hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-12-(phenylmethyl)-,
[3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, (11R, 12S)

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-27-3 CAPLUS
4-Oxa-2,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-41-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(4-amino-2,2-dimethylbutyl)](4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-42-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(5-amino-2,2-dimethylpentyl)][(4-aminophayl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
288292-43-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S,2R)-3-[(5-amino-2,2-dimethylpentyl)][(3-aminophenyl)]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-44-4 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(6-amino-2,2-dimethylhexyl)[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-45-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(6-amino-2,2-dimethylhexyl)][(3-aminophyl)sulfonyl]aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288292-51-3 CAPLUS
CN 15-Oxa-2,6,13-triazaheptadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-6,8-dimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-52-4 CAPLUS
CN 15-0xa-2,6,13-triazaheptadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8,16-trimethyl-14-oxo-3-{phenylmethyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-53-5 CAPLUS
CN 2,4,11,15-Tetraazahexadecan-16-oic acid,
11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14s)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288292-46-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(6-amino-2,2-dimethylhexyl)[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3S,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-47-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(6-amino-2,2-dimethylhexyl)(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (35,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-54-6 CAPLUS
14-Oxa-2,6,12-triazahexadecanoic acid,
,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-oxo-3-[phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-55-7 CAPLUS
14-Oxa-2,6,12-triazahexadecanoic acid,
3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8,15-trimethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-56-8 CAPLUS

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
2-Thia-4,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-|2-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-57-9 CAPLUS
CN 14-Thia-2,6,12-triazahexadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-oxo-3-{phenylmethyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

288292-58-0 CAPLUS
2,4,10,14-Tetraazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylaulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3K,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288292-61-5 CAPLUS
CN 13-0xa-2,6,11-triazapentadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-62-6 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thla-3,8,12-trlazatridecan-13-oic acid,
8-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)10-hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-11-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, (10R,11S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-59-1 CAPLUS
2-Oxa-4,9,13-triazatetradecan-14-oic acid, 9-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-11-hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-12-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-60-4 CAPLUS
CN 13-0xa-2,6,11-triazapentadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8,14-trimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, {3R,3aS,6aR}hexahydrofuro[2,3-b] furan-3-yl ester, {3S,4R}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288292-63-7 CAPLUS
CN 2,4,9,13-Tetraazatetradecan-14-oic acid,
9-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)11-hydroxy-2,7,7-trImethyl-3-oxo-12-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-64-8 CAPLUS
CN 2,4,9,13-Tetraezatetradecan-14-oic acid,
9-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)11-hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-12-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-65-9 CAPLUS
2-Oxa-4,12,16-triazaheptadecan-17-oic acid, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-14-hydroxy-10,10-dimethyl-3-oxo-15-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6ak)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (14R,158)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-66-0 CAPLUS
CN 16-Oxa-2,6,14-triazaoctadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-15-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

4 288292-67-1 CAPLUS
5 16-0xa-2,6,14-triazaoctadecanoic acid,
(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8,17-trimethyl-15-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

(Continued) ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288292-70-6 CAPLUS
2-Thia-3,0,12-triazatridecan-13-oic acid, 10-hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-8-[(3-(methylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl]-11-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, (10R,11S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-68-2 CAPLUS
2-Thia-3,11,15-triazahexadecan-16-oic acid, 11-{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-14-(phenylmethyl)-,
{3R,3as,6aR}-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide,

(13R,14S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-69-3 CAPLUS
2-Oxa-4,9,13-triazatetradecan-14-oic acid, 11-hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-9-{[3-(methylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl]-3-oxo-12-(phenylmethyl)-,
[3R,3as,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, [11R,12S)- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288292-72-8 CAPLUS
CN 2-0xa-4,9,13-triazatetradecan-14-oic acid,
9-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-11hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-12-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (1lR,12S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-73-9 CAPLUS 13-0Xa-2,6,11-triazapentadecanoic acid, 6-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-12-0xo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN L7

288292-74-0 CAPLUS
13-0Xa-2,6,11-triazapentadecanoic acid, 6-{{3-aminophenyl}sulfonyl}-4-hydroxy-8,8,14-trimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-75-1 CAPLUS
2,4,9,13-Tetraazatetradecan-14-oic acid, 9-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-11hydroxy-2,7,7-trimethyl-3-oxo-12-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-76-2 CAPLUS
2-Thia-3,8,12-triazatridecan-13-oic acid, 8-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-10-hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-11-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, (10R,11S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

(Continued) ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288292-79-5 CAPLUS
2-Thia-3,8,12-triazatridecan-13-oic acid, 8-[4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-10hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-11-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, (10R,11S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-80-8 CAPLUS
2,4,9,13-Tetraazatetradecan-14-oic acid, 9-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-11hydroxy-2,7,7-trimethyl-3-oxo-12-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7, ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 288292-77-3 CAPLUS
CN 2-0xa-4,9,13-triazatetradecan-14-oic acid,
9-{(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)-11hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-12-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-78-4 CAPLUS
13-0xa-2,6,11-triazapentadecanoic acid, 6-[{4-aminophenyl}sulfonyl}-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-12-0xo-3-{phenylmethyl}-, {3R,3a5,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 13-0xa-2,6,11-triazapentadecanoic acid, 6-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8,14-trimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-82-0 CAPLUS
CN 2,4,10,14-Tetraazapentadecan-15-oic acid,
10-{(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl|-12hydroxy-2,8,8-trimethyl|-3-oxo-13-{phenylmethyl}-, {3R,3as,6aR}hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13s)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-83-1 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thia-3,9,13-triazatetradecan-14-oic acid,
9-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-11hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-12-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288292-84-2 CAPLUS
2-0xa-4,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

288292-85-3 CAPLUS
14-Oxa-2,6,12-triazahexadecanoic acid, 6-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hydroxfuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288292-89-7 CAPLUS
2-Thia-3,9,13-triazatetradecan-14-oic acid,
3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-11hydroxy-7,-dimethyl-12-{phenylmethyl}-, {3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, {11R,12S}- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-90-0 CAPLUS
14-0xa-2,6,12-triazahexadecanoic acid, 6-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-hydroxy-8,8-d-imethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

288292-91-1 CAPLUS 14-Oxa-2,6,12-triazahexadecanoic acid, 6-[{3-aminophenyl}sulfonyl]-4-

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) L7

288292-86-4 CAPLUS 14-0xa-2,6,12-triazahexadecanoic acid, 6-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-hydroxy-8,8,15-trimethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-87-5 CAPLUS
2-0xa-4,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]2-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 288292-88-6 CAPLUS
CN 2,4,10,14-Tetraazapentadecan-15-oic acid,
10-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-12hydroxy-2,8,8-trimethyl-3-oxo-13-[phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hydroxy-8,8,15-trimethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-92-2 CAPLUS
2-Thia-3,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-10[[3-|methylamino|phenyl]sulfonyl]-13-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)[furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-93-3 CAPLUS 15-0xa-2, 6,13-triazaheptadecanoic acid, 4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-6-[[3-methylamino|phenyl]sulfonyl]-14-0xo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-94-4 CAPLUS 15-Oxa-2,6,13-triazaheptadecanoic acid, 4-hydroxy-8,8,16-trimethyl-6-[{3-methylamino|phenyl|sulfonyl}-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-95-5 CAPLUS
CN 2-0xa-4,11,15-triazahexadecan-16-oic acid,
11-{(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-13hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-98-8 CAPLUS
2,4,11,15-Tetraazahexadecan-16-oic acid, 11-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-13-hydroxy-2,9,9-trimethyl-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288292-99-9 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thia-3,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid,
10-[(4-aminophenyl)] sulfonyl]12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofurol[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288293-00-5 CAPLUS
CN 2-0xa-4,11,15-triazahexadecan-16-oic acid,
11-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)-13hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288292-96-6 CAPLUS
15-0xa-2,6,13-triazsheptadecanoic acid, 6-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288292-97-7 CAPLUS
15-0xa-2,6,13-triazaheptadecanoic acid, 6-[{4-aminophenyl}sulfonyl]-4-hydroxy-8,8,16-trimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288293-01-6 CAPLUS
15-0xa-2,6,13-triszaheptadecanoic acid, 6-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-hydroxy-8,8-d-imethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-02-7 CAPLUS 15-0xa-2,6,13-triazaheptadecanoic acid, 6-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-hydroxy-8,8,16-trimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-03-8 CAPLUS 2.4,11,15-Tetraarahexadecan-16-oic acid, 11-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-13-hydroxy-2,9,9-trimethyl-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288293-04-9 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thia-3,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid,
10-{(3-aminophenyl) sulfonyl]12-hydroxy-8,8-dlmethyl-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aB)-hexahydrofuro[2,3b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-05-0 CAPLUS
2-Thia-4,11,15-triazahexadecan-16-oic acid, 11-[(3-aminopheny1)sulfony1]13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3a5,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288293-08-3 CAPLUS 15-0xa-2,6,13-trlazaheptadecanoic acid, 6-[{4-aminophenyl}sulfonyl]-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-14-0xo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3S,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-09-4 CAPLUS
15-0xa-2,6,13-triazaheptadecanoic acid, 6-[{4-aminophenyl}sulfonyl]-4-hydroxy-8,0,16-trimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (35,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (35,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288293-10-7 CAPLUS CN 2-Thia-3,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288293-06-1 CAPLUS
15-Thia-2,6,13-triazaheptadecanoic acid, 6-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-hydroxy-8,-8-d-imethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-07-2 CAPLUS
2-0xa-4,11,15-triazahexadecan-16-oic acid,
(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]-13hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-, (35,3aR,6aS)hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN (Continued) 12-hydroxy-9,8-dimethyl-13-(phenylmethyl)-, (38,3aR,6a8)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-11-8 CAPLUS
2-0xa-4,11,15-triazahexadecan-16-oic acid, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-,
[35,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288293-12-9 CAPLUS
CN 15-Oxa-2,6,13-triazaheptadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-diamethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3S,3aR,6aS)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288293-13-0 CAPLUS
CN 15-Oxa-2,6,13-triazaheptadecanoic acid,
6-{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}-4hydroxy-8,8,16-trimethyl-14-oxo-3-{phenylmethyl}-, {3s,3ar,6as}hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester, {3S,4R}- {9CI} {CA INDEX NAME}

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-14-1 CAPLUS
2-Thia-3,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(35,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide,

(12R, 13S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288293-27-6 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [[1S,2R]-3-[[1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[4[(cyclobutylcarbonyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-28-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)][2,2-dimethyl-4-

[(3-methyl-1-oxobutyl)amino|butyl|amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288293-25-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(19,2R)-3-[[4-(acetylamino)-2,2-dimethylbuty1](1,3-benzodiox01-5-ylsulfony1)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propy1]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288293-26-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[4-[(2,2-dimethyl1-oxopropyl)]amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(3C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288293-29-8 CAPLUS

RN 288293-29-8 CAPLING
Carbanic acid,
[{1S,2R}-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[4-{benzoylamino}2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{benylmethylpropyl}-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-30-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[4-[(2-furanylcarbonyl)aminol-2,2-dimethylbutyl]aminol-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

(Continued)

288293-31-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-4-

{(2-thienylcarbonyl)amino]butyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288293-32-3 CAPLUS
CN 13-Oxa-2,6,11-triazahexadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288293-35-6 CAPLUS
13-Oxa-2,6,11-triazapentadec-14-enoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8,14-trimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-36-7 CAPLUS
13-0xa-2,6,11-triazaheptadec-16-enoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-6,8-dimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 288293-33-4 CAPLUS
CN 13-Oxa-2,6,11-triazaheptadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-34-5 CAPLUS
13-Oxa-2,6,11-triazahexadec-15-ynoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
(38,3a5,6aP-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (35,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288293-37-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[4-[[(4-fluorophenoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, [3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
[GCI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288293-38-9 CAPLUS
CN 2,6,11,13-Tetraezapentadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-13ethyl-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA

(Continued)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288293-39-0 CAPLUS
2,6,1,13-Tetrazapentadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8,14-trimethyl-13-(1-methylethyl)-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CR INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-40-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}]{2,2-dimethyl-4[{4-morpholinylcarbonyl}amino|butyl|amino|-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 288293-43-6 CAPLUS
CN 12-Thia-2,6,11-triazapentadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 12,12-dioxide, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288293-44-7 CAPLUS
CN 12-Thia-2.6,11-triazahexadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-3-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8.8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3a3,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 12,12-dioxide, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-45-8 CAPLUS

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288293-41-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-4[(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)amino]butyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-42-5 CAPLUS
12-Thia-2,6,11-triazatetradecanoic acid,
(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 12,12-dioxide, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl][2,2-dimethyl-4[(phenylaulfonyl) amino]butyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME).

Absolute stereochemistry.

289293-46-9 CAPLUS 2,5-Dioxa-7,12,16-triazaheptadecan-17-oic acid, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-14-hydroxy-10,10-dimethyl-6-oxo-15-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,385,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (14R,158)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-47-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl){4-[(4-fluorobenzoyl)amino]-2,2-dlmethylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

288293-48-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {4-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}}{(2R,3S)-3[[[([3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxy4-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-3,3-dimethylbutyl]-, 4-methoxyphenyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-49-2 CAPLUS
2-0xa-5,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-4-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288293-52-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {{1s,2R}-3-{{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}}{4[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-53-8 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, ([1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[4[(cyclopentylcarbonyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288293-50-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-4-[(2-methyl-1-oxopropyl)amino]butyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-51-6 CAPLUS

CREAD AND CAPACITY (STREET OF THE CONTROL OF THE CO

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

289293-54-9 CAPLUS
Catbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[4-[(3-cyclopentyl-1-oxopropyl)aminol-2,2-dimethylbutyl]aminol-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288293-55-0 CAPLUS
CN 16-Oxa-2,6,11-triazaheptadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-12,15-dioxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

288293-56-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[4-[(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-57-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[4-{{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylcarbonyl}amino}-2,2-dimethylbutyl} (1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)-

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 288293-60-7 CAPLUS
CN 2,4,9,13-Tetraaratetradecan-14-oic acid,
9-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)11-hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-12-(phenylmethyl)-3-thioxo-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12s)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-61-8 CAPLUS
2,6,11,13-Tetraazahexadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-12-thioxo-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288293-58-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-{{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}{4-{{(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino}-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-59-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[4-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyll-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288293-62-9 CAPLUS
2,6,11,13-Tetraazapentadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfony1)-4hydroxy-8,8,14-trimethy1-3-(phenylmethy1)-12-thioxo-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-63-0 CAPLUS
2,6,11,13-Tetraazapentadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8,14,14-tetramethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-12-thioxo-,
(38,385,64R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (38,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) L7

RN 288293-64-1 CAPLUS
CN 2,4,9,13-Tetraezatetradecan-14-oic acid,
9-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)1-(2-furanyl)-11-hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-12-(phenylmethyl)-3-thioxo-,
(3R,3aS,5aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-65-2 CAPLUS
2,6,11,13-Tetraezahexadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,6-dimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

288293-66-3 CAPLUS
2,6,11,13-Tetraazapentadecanoic acid, 6-{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}-4-hydroxy-8,8,14,14-tetramethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6ak)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 288293-69-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)] [5-[(2, 2-dimethyl1-oxopropyl) amino]-2, 2-dimethylpentyl] amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(3CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

288293-70-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[5[(cyclobutylcarbonyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
[9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-67-4 CAPLUS
2,4,9,13-Tetrazatetradecan-14-oic acid,
,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl}11-hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1-phenyl-12-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aB)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-68-5 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[5-(acetylamino)-2,2-dimethylpentyl](1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 288293-71-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl){2,2-dimethyl-5-[(3-methyl-1-oxobutyl)amino]pentyl|amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288293-72-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[5-(benzoylamino)2, 2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-73-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)][5-[(2-furanylcarbonyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyllamino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyll-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288293-74-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-5-

[{2-thienylcarbonyl}amino]pentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-75-4 CAPLUS
14-Oxa-2,6,12-triazaheptadecanoic acid,
3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288293-78-7 CAPLUS
14-Oxa-2,6,12-triazahexadec-15-enoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylaulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8,15-trimethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-79-8 CAPLUS
14-0xa-2,6,12-trlazaoctadec-17-enoic acid, 6-{1,3-benzodioxo1-5ylauifony1)-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethy1-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethy1)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hoxahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) {CA
INDEX NAME}

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288293-76-5 CAPLUS
CN 14-Oxa-2,6,12-triazaoctadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-77-6 CAPLUS
14-Oxa-2,6,12-triazaheptadec-16-ynoic acid, 6-{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6ap)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}[5-[{(4-fluorophenoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-81-2 CAPLUS
2,6,12,14-Tetraazahexadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-14-ethyl-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-82-3 CAPLUS
2,6,12,14-Tetraazahexadecanoic acid, 6-{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}-4-hydroxy-8,15-trimethyl-14-(1-methylethyl)-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,385,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

Ĺ

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

208293-83-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}]{2,2-dimethyl-5-[(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)amino]pentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-84-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[13,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)}{2,2-dimethyl-5-} ([1-pyrolidinylcarbonyl)amino|pentyl|amino|-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288293-87-8 CAPLUS
CN 13-Thia-2,6,12-triazaheptadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3a3,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, 13,13-dioxide, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-88-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-5[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]pentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-89-0 CAPLUS 2,5-Dioxa-7,13,17-triazaoctadecan-18-oic acid, 13-{1,3-benzodioxol-5-

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 288293-85-6 CAPLUS
CN 13-Thia-2,6,12-triazapentadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, 13,13-dioxide, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288293-86-7 CAPLUS
CN 13-Thia-2,6,12-triazahexadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 13,13-dioxide, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) ylsulfonyl)-15-hydroxy-11,11-dimethyl-6-oxo-16-[phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3AS,6AR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (15R,16S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-90-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-{{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}}[5-[{4-fluorobenzoyl})amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-91-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [5-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)}{(2R,3S}-3[[[(3R,385,6aR)-hexabydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-4,4-dimethylpentyl]-,4-methoxyphenyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

__ OMe

288293-92-5 CAPLUS
2-Oxa-5,11,15-triazahexadecan-16-oic acid, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-4-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288293-96-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S,2R]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[5[(cyclopentylcarbonyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl]mino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-97-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)][5-[(3-cyclopentyl-1-oxopropyl)amino)-2.2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-98-1 CAPLUS

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 288293-93-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-5-[(2-methyl-1-cxopropyl)aminolpentyl]aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288293-94-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[18, 2R]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[5-[(3,3-dimethyl1-oxobutyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-95-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[18,2R]-3-[[1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl][5[[cyclopropylcarbonyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
[9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN 17-Oxa-2,6,12-triazaoctadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13,16-dioxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3a5,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288293-99-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[5-[(3,5-difluorobenzoyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-00-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(5-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylcarbonyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl) (1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

288294-01-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[[1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl][5-[[[4-fluorophenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, [3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
[GCI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-02-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[5-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

(Continued) ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288294-05-3 CAPLUS
2,6,12,14-Tetraazahexadecanoic acid, 6-{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}-4-hydroxy-8,8,15-trimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-13-thioxo-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-06-4 CAPLUS
2,6,12,14-Tetraazahexadecanoic acid, 6-{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfony1}-4-hydroxy-8,8,15,15-tetramethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-13-thioxo-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-07-5 CAPLUS 2,4,10,14-Tetraoxapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-03-1 CAPLUS
2,4,10,14-Tetrazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylaulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-(phenylmethyl)-3-thioxo-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-04-2 CAPLUS 2,6,12,14-Tetraazaheptadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-6,8-d-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-13-thioxo-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b] furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) ylsulfonyl)-1-(2-furanyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-(phenylmethyl)-3-thioxo-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater, (12R,13S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-08-6 CAPLUS 2,6,12,14-Tetraazaheptadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3B,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-09-7 CAPLUS 2,6,12,14-Tetraarahexadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8,15,15-tetramethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA

(Continued)

(Continued)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288294-10-0 CAPLUS
2,4,10,14-Tetraoxapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-1-phenyl-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-11-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[6-(acetylamino)-2,2-dimethylhexyl][1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylawlfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288294-14-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-6-

[(3-methyl-1-oxobutyl)amino)hexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-15-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[6-(benzoylamino)2,2-dimethylhexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288294-12-2 CAPLUS

RN 288294-12-2 CAPLUS
CC Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)][6-[(2,2-dimethyl1-oxopropyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylhexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

288294-13-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl){6[(cyclobutylcarbonyl)aminol-2,2-dimethylhexyl]aminol-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
{9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 288294-16-6 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[6-[(2-furanylcarbonyl)amino]-2-dimethylhexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-17-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl){2,2-dimethyl-6-

[(2-thienylcarbonyl)amino]hexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

288294-18-8 CAPLUS

15-Oxa-2, 6,13-triazaoctadecanoic acid,
(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 288294-19-9 CAPLUS
CN 15-Oxa-2,6,13-triazanonadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodicoxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-20-2 CAPLUS
15-Oxa-2,6,13-triazaoctadec-17-ynoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3X,3ax,6ax)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-23-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-{{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}}{6-{{(4-fluorophenoxy}carbonyl]aminoj-2,2-dimethylhexyl]aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl}propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-24-6 CAPLUS
CN 2,6,13,15-Tetrazaheptadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodixoo1-5-ylaulfonyl)-15ethyl-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-21-3 CAPLUS
15-0xa-2,6,13-triazaheptadec-16-enoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8,16-trimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-22-4 CAPLUS
15-Oxa-2,6,13-triazanonadec-18-enoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3as,6ah-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-25-7 CAPLUS
2,6,13,15-Tetraazaheptadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8,16-trimethyl-15-(1-methylethyl)-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R, 3as, 6an)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-26-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl){2,2-dimethyl-6[(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)amino]hexyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACs on STN (Continued) 288294-27-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-6-[(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)amino]hexyllamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-28-0 CAPLUS
CN 14-Thia-2,6,13-triazahexadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-{phenylmethyl}-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 14,14-dioxide, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 288294-29-1 CAPLUS
CN 14-Thia-2,6,13-triazaheptadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 14,14-dioxide, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-32-6 CAPLUS 2,5-Dioxa-7,14,18-triazanonadecan-19-oic acid, 14-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-16-hydroxy-12,12-dimethyl-6-oxo-17-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R, 3a5,6a8)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (16R,17S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-33-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S,2R]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[6-[(4-fluorobenzoyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylhexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288294-30-4 CAPLUS
CN 14-Thia-2,6,13-triazaoctadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 14,14-dioxide, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-31-5 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) [2, 2-dimethyl-6-[(phenylsulfonyl) amino]hexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-34-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [6-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[(2R,3S)-3[[[(3R,38S,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-5,5-dimethylhexyl]-, 4-methoxyphenyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

_OMe

288294-35-9 CAPLUS 2-0xa-5,12,16-triazaheptadecan-17-oic acid, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfony)-14-hydroxy-10,10-dimethyl-4-oxo-15-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (14R,153)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

Me Me

288294-36-0P 288294-37-1P 288294-38-2P 288294-33-3P 288294-40-6P 288294-41-7P 288294-43-9P 288294-41-7P 288294-43-9P 288294-44-5P 288294-44-5P 288294-44-5P 288294-44-5P 288294-43-9P 288294-43-9P 288294-53-4P 288294-53-4P 288294-55-3P 288294-56-3P 288294-66-4P 288294-66-3P 288294-66-4P 288294-66-3P 288294-67-3P 288294-67-3P 288294-67-3P 288294-70-2P 288294-71-3P 288295-71-3P 288295-71

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-38-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S,2R]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[6[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylhexyl[amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(GCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-39-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[6-[(cyclopentylcarbonyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylhexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-40-6 CAPLUS

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN 288295-59-0P 288295-60-3P 288295-61-4P 288295-62-5P 288295-66-9P 288295-67-0P 288295-68-P 288295-66-9P 288295-67-0P 288295-68-1P 288304-73-4P 288304-73-6P 288304-79-0P 288304-80-6P 288304-81-4P 288304-82-5P 288304-80-6P 288304-81-4P 288304-82-6P 288304-81-4P 288304-86-9P 288304-81-4P 288304-81-6P 288304-81-6P 288304-91-6P 288304-91-6P 288304-91-6P 288305-97-5P 288305-98-6P 288305-40-1P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except add (Continued) RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU RI: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USSS (Usen) (HIV inhibitor; prepn. of heterocyclyl arylaulfonamidopropylcarbamate HIV protease inhibitors by reductive alkylation of amines and subsequent addn. of arylaulfonyl chlorides) RN 288294-36-0 CAPLUS (13,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)(2,2-dimethyl-6-{(2-methyl-1-oxopropyl)amino|hexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyll-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-37-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[6-[(3,3-dimethyl1-oxobutyl)amino]-2.2-dimethylhexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[6-[(3-cyclopentyl-1-oxopropyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylhexyllamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-41-7 CAPLUS
CN 18-Oxa-2,6,13-triazanonadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-14,17-dioxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-42-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}]{6-[{3,5-difluorobenzoyl}amino]-2,2-dimethylhexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

RN 288294-43-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[6-((1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylcarbonyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylhexyl](1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylculfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

RN 288294-44-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, {(13,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)}{6-{((4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]aminol-2,2-dimethylhexyl]aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288294-47-3 CAPLUS
CN 2,6,13,15-Tetraazaoctadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-14-thioxo-, (3R, 3a3, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S, 4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-48-4 CAPLUS
CN 2.6.13, 15-Tetraezaheptadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8,16-trimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-14-thloxo-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-49-5 CAPLUS
CN 2,6,13,15-Tetraazaheptadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8,16,16-tetramethyl-3-{phenylmethyl}-14-thioxo-,

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288294-45-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}]6-[[{4-methoxyphenyl}]sulfonyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylhexyllamino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl]propyl]-, {3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-46-2 CAPLUS
CN 2,4,11,15-Tetraazahexadecan-16-oic acid,
11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-14-(phenylmethyl)-3-thioxo-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-50-8 CAPLUS
CN 2.4,11,15-Tetraezahexadecan-16-oic acid,
11-(1,3-benzodixox1-5-ylaulfonyl)1-(2-furanyl)-13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-14-(phenylmethyl)-3-thioxo-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (13R,145)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-51-9 CAPLUS
CN 2,6,13,15-Tetrazacottadecanoic acid, 6-{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-52-0 CAPLUS
2,6,13,15-Tetraazaheptadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8, 6,16,16-tetramethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-53-1 CAPLUS
CN 2,4,11,15-Tetraazahexadecan-16-oic acid,
11-(1,3-benzodixox-15-ylaulfonyl)13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-3-oxo-1-phenyl-14-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-56-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxól-5-ylsulfonyl}][7[(cyclobutylcarbonyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylheptyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-57-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}][7[{cyclopropylcarbonyl}amino]-2,2-dimethylheptyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-58-6 CAPLUS

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-54-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[7-(acetylamino)-2,2-dimethylheptyl](1,3-benzodixox1-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-55-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-7[(3-methyl-1-oxobutyl)amino]heptyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[7-(benzoylamino)2,2-dimethylheptyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-59-7 CAPLUS
2-Oxa-5,13,17-triazaoctadecan-18-oic acid, 13-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-15-hydroxy-11,11-dimethyl-4-oxo-16-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6ap)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (15R,16S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-60-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl){7-{(2-furanylcarbonyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylheptyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

(Continued)

288294-61-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-7-

[(2-thienylcarbonyl)amino]heptyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-62-2 CAPLUS
16-Oxa-2,6,14-triazanonadecanoic acid,
,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-15-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288294-65-5 CAPLUS
16-Oxa-2,6,14-triazaeicos-19-enoic acid,
3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-15-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-66-6 CAPLUS
16-0xa-2,6,14-triazanonadec-18-ynoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfony1)-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethy1-15-oxo-3-(phenylmethy1)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-63-3 CAPLUS
16-0xa-2,6,14-triazaeicosanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-15-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-64-4 CAPLUS
16-Oxa-2,6,14-triazaoctadec-17-enoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylaulfony)-4-hydroxy-8,8,17-trimethyl-15-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 2,5-Dloxa-7,15,17-triazaeicosan-20-oic acid, 15-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-17-hydroxy-13,13-dimethyl-6-oxo-18-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (17R,18S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-68-8 CAPLUS
2,4,12,16-Tetraazaheptadecan-17-oic acid, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-14-hydroxy-2,10,10-trimethyl-3-oxo-15-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (14R,15S)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-69-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[15,2R}-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-7-[(1-pyrolidinylcarbonyl)amino]heptyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1{phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

288294-70-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([IS,2R]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-7-[(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)amino]heptyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA IMDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-71-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) [2, 2-dimethyl-7-[(phenylsulfonyl) aminol heptyl] aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288294-74-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13, ZR)-3-[[6-[(aminoacetyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylhexyl][1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

288294-75-7 CAPLUS
2,6,11,14-Tetraezahexadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-12,15-dioxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (38,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288294-72-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(4-[(aminoacetyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl](1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-73-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[1S, 2R]-3-[[5-[(aminoacetyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl][1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 2-0xa-4,7,12,16-tetraazaheptadecan-17-oic acid, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-14-hydroxy-10,10-dimethyl-3,6-dioxo-15-(phenylmethyl)-,(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (14R,15S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-77-9 CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-78-0 CAPLUS
2,4,7,12,16-Pentaazaheptadecan-17-oic acid, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylaulfonyl)-14-hydroxy-2,10,10-trimethyl-3,6-dioxo-15-(phenylmethyl)-,
(38,38,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (14R,15S)- (9CI) (CA

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-79-1 CAPLUS
2-0xa-5,8;13,17-tetraazaoctadecan-18-oic acid, 13-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-15-hydroxy-11,11-dimethyl-4,7-dioxo-16-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (15R,16S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-80-4 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thia-3,6,11,15-tetraezahexadecan-16-oic acid, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-5-oxo-14-[phenylmethyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide,
[13R,145][9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-84-8 CAPLUS
CN 2,5,11,15-Tetraazahexadecanedioic acid,
11-(1,3-benzodioxo1-5-ylaulfonyl)13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-4-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-, 1-ethyl
16-[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester, {13R,14S}- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-81-5 CAPLUS 2,4,7,12,16-Pentaazaheptadecan-17-oic acid, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-14-hydroxy-10,10-dimethyl-3,6-dioxo-15-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R, 3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (14R,15S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-82-6 CAPLUS
2,6,12,15-Tetraazaheptadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13,16-dioxo-3-[phenylmethyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-85-9 CAPLUS
2,4,7,13,17-Pentaazaoctadecan-18-oic acid, 13-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-15-hydroxy-2,11,11-trimethyl-3,6-dioxo-16-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester, (15R,16S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-86-0 CAPLUS 2-0xa-5,8,14,18-tetraazanonadecan-19-oic acid, 14-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfony)-16-hydroxy-12,12-dimethyl-4,7-dioxo-17-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (16R,17s)- (9CI) (CA

(Continued)

288294-87-1 CAPLUS
2-Thia-3,6,12,16-tetraazaheptadecan-17-oic acid, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-14-hydroxy-10,10-dimethyl-5-oxo-15-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide,

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-08-2 CAPLUS
2,4,7,13,17-Pentaazaoctadecan-10-cic acid, 13-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylauifonyl)-15-hydroxy-11,11-dimethyl-3,6-dioxo-16-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (15R,16S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAMZ)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288294-91-7 CAPLUS
CN 2,5,12,16-Tetraazaheptadecanedioic acid,
12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)14-hydroxy-10,10-dimethyl-4-oxo-15-(phenylmethyl)-, 1-ethyl
16-[(3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester, (14R,15S)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-92-8 CAPLUS
2,4,7,14,18-Pentaazanonadecan-19-oic acid, 14-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-16-hydroxy-2,12,12-trimethyl-3,6-dioxo-17-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (16R,17S)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-89-3 CAPLUS
2,6,13,16-Tetraazaoctadecanoic acid, 6-{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13,17-dioxo-3-{phenylmethyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-90-6 CAPLUS CN 2,5,12,16-Tetrazzaheptadecanedioic acid, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-14-hydroxy-10,10-dimethyl-4-oxo-15-(phenylmethyl)-, 17-[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] 1-methyl ester, (14R,15S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-93-9 CAPLUS 2-0xa-5,8,15,19-tetraazaeicosan-20-oic acid, 15-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-17-hydroxy-13,13-dimethyl-4,7-dioxo-18-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (17R,18S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288294-94-0 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thia-3,6,13,17-tetraezaoctadecan-18-oic acid, 13-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-15-hydroxy-11,11-dimethyl-5-oxo-16-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, (15R,165)-

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

288294-95-1 CAPLUS 2,4,7,14,18-Pentaazanonadecan-19-oic acid, 14-{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}-16-hydroxy-12,12-dimethyl-3,6-dioxo-17-{phenylmethyl-,(3R,3as,6a)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester, (16R,17S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-96-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}][4[{hydroxyacetyl}amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
[9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-99-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[7[{hydroxyacetyl}amino]-2,2-dimethylheptyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-00-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-4-

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288294-97-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-{{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}|5[(hydroxyacetyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288294-98-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[6{(hydroxyacetyl)aminoj-2,2-dimethylhexyl]aminoj-2-hydroxy-1{phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 288295-01-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[18, 2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)][4-[[(1,3-dioxan-5-yloxy)carbonyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, [3R, 3aS, 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater
[9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-02-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1s,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-5-

[[[[(3R)-tetrahydro-3-furanyl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]pentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288295-03-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-1 ([1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) [5-[[(1,3-dioxan-5-yloxy)carbonyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (phenylmethyllpropyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-04-5 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[2,2-dimethyl-6-

[[[[(3R)-tetrahydro-3-furanyl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]hexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3a3,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288295-05-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[15, 2R] -3-{[1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl][6-[[1,3-dioxan-5-yloxylcarbonyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylhexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288295-08-9 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[4-

[{(cyanoamino)phenoxymethylene)amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl}amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

288295-09-0 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-((1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[5-

/anoamino)phenoxymethylene|amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b]furan-3-yl
ester (9Cf) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-06-7 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)][2,2-dimethyl-7-

{{{((3R)-tetrahydro-3-furanyl)oxylcarbonyl)amino|heptyl|amino|-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-07-8 CAPLUS

RN 208235-7-8 CAPIUS
CGPamilc acid,
([15, 2R]-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)][7-[[(1, 3-dioxan-5-yloxy)carbonyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylheptyllamino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288295-10-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[6-

[[(cyanoamino)phenoxymethylene]amino]-2,2-dimethylhexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-11-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(7-

[[(cyanoamino)phenoxymethylene]amino]-2,2-dimethylheptyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-l-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288295-12-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}[4[[(cyanoamino)iminomethyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1{phenylmethyllpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-13-6 CAPLUS
2,4,9,13-Tetraaratetradec-2-en-14-oic acid, 9-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-3-(cyanoamino)-11-hydroxy-7,7-dimethyl-12-{phenylmethyl}-(3R,38S,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12S)- (9CI) INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288295-14-7 CAPLUS
CN 2,6,11,13-Tetraarahexadec-11-enoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)12-(cyanoamino)-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
[3R,3as,6aR]-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288295-17-0 CAPLUS
2,4,10,14-Tetraazapentadec-2-en-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylaulfonyl)-3-(cyanoamino)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288295-15-8 CAPLUS
2,4,9,13-Tetrazatetradec-3-en-14-oic acid, 9-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-3-(cyanoamino)-11-hydroxy-2,7,7-trimethyl-12-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-16-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[5[[(cyanoaminolimiomethyl]amino]-2,2-dimethylpentyllamino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 288295-19-2 CAPLUS 24,410,15-Tetraazapentadec-3-en-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-3-(cyanoamino)-12-hydroxy-2,8,8-trimethyl-13-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6an)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-20-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[6[[(cyanoaminoliminomethyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylhexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-21-6 CAPLUS
2,4,11,15-Tetraezahexadec-2-en-16-oic acid, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-3-(cyanoamino)-13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-14-(phenylmethyl)-,
(38,38,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288295-22-7 CAPLUS
CN 2,6,13,15-Tetraazaoctadec-13-enoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)14-(cyanoamino)-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,38,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-23-8 CAPLUS
2,4,11,15-Tetraazahexadec-3-en-16-oic acid, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-3-(cyanoamino)-13-hydroxy-2,9,9-trimethyl-14-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,14S)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288295-26-1 CAPLUS
CN 2,6,14,16-Tetraazanonadec-14-enoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)15-(cyanoamino)-4-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-27-2 CAPLUS 2,4,12,16-Tetraazaheptadec-3-en-17-oic acid, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-

ylsulfonyl}-3-(cyanoamino)-14-hydroxy-2,10,10-trimethyl-15-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (14R,15S)- (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288295-24-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[7[(cyanoamino)iminomethyl]amino]-2, 2-dimethylheptyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-25-0 CAPLUS
2,4,12,16-Tetraazaheptadec-2-en-17-oic acid, 12-{1,3-benzodioxol-5ylsulfonyl)-3-(cyanoamino)-14-hydroxy-10,10-dimethyl-15-{phenylmethyl}-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (14R,15s)- {9CI} (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288295-28-3 CAPLUS
Carbonic acid, 4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl){(2R,3S)-3[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino}-2hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino}-3,3-dimethylbutyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-29-4 CAPLUS
Carbonic acid, 5-([1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[(2R,3S)-3[[[[3R,385,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-4,4-dimethylpentyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

-NO2

288295-30-7 CAPLUS
Carbonic acid, 6-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)}[(2R,3S)-3[([[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-5,5-dimethylhexyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- NO2

288295-31-8 CAPLUS
4-Oxa-2,9,13-triazatetradecan-14-oic acid, 9-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-11-hydroxy-2,7,7-trimethyl-3-oxo-12-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6ak)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288295-32-9 CAPLUS

RN 288295-32-9 CAPLUS
CC Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[[4-[{aminocarbonyl}) oxy]-2, 2-dimethylbutyl](1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288295-33-0 CAPLUS
CN 11-0xa-2,6,13-triazapentadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288295-34-1 CAPLUS
CN 11-Oxa-2,6,13-triazahexadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288295-35-2 CAPLUS
CN 11-0xa-2,6,13-triazapentadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4
hydroxy-0,8,14-trimmethyl-12-oxo-3-{phenylmethyl}-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

. 288295-36-3 CAPLUS

11-Oxa-2,6,13-triazaheptadecanoic acid,
(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288295-37-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-{{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}}{4[{(cyclopropylaminolcarbonyl]oxyl-2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino|-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-38-5 CAPLUS
1-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid,
(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yksulfonyl) [(2R,3S)-3[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-3,3-dimethylbutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 288295-41-0 CAPLUS
CN 12-Oxa-2,6,14-triazaheptadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288295-42-1 CAPLUS
CN 12-Oxa-2,6,14-triazaoctadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4
hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288295-39-6 CAPLUS
4-Morpholinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[(2R,38)-3-[[[([3R,38,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-3,3-dimethylbutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-40-9 CAPLUS
Hydrazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)][{2R,3S}-3[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-3,3-dimethylbutyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 288295-43-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[5-[((cyclopropylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-2,2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288295-44-3 CAPLUS
CN 1-Pytrolidinecarboxylic acid,
5-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)](2R,3s)-3[[[[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-4,4-dimethylpentyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-45-4 CAPLUS
4-Morpholinecarboxylic acid, 5-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl){(2R,3S)-3-([([(3R,38,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxylcarbonyl]aminol-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]aminol-4,4-dimethylpentyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288295-46-5 CAPLUS

Hydrazinecarboxylic acid, 5-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[(2R,3S)-3-[[([(3R,38),6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyllamino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-4,4-dimethylpentyl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-47-6 CAPLUS 4-0xa-2,11,15-triazahexadecan-16-oic acid, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-13-hydroxy-2,9,9-trimethyl-3-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,148)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288295-50-1 CAPLUS
CN 13-Oxa-2,6,15-triazaoctadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b] furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-51-2 CAPLUS
13-Oxa-2,6,15-triazaheptadecanoic acid,
,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8,16-trimethyl-14-oxo-3-{phenylmethyl}-, {3R,3as,6aR}hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester, {3S,4R}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 - ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288295-48-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[6-[(aminocarbonyl)oxy]-2,2-dimethylhexyl](1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 3aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288295-49-8 CAPLUS
CN 13-Oxa-2,6,15-triazaheptadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-3-ylsulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-14-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN . 13-Oxa-2,6,15-triazanonadecanoic acid,
6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yisulfonyl)-4hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-14-0xo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-53-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {{1S,2R}-3-{{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}{6-}
[{(cyclopropylamino|carbonyl|oxy|-2,2-dimethylhexyl|amino|-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288295-54-5 CAPLUS
CN 1-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid,
6-{(1,3-benzodixxx0-5-ylsulfonyl){(2R,3S}-3[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-5,5-dimethylhexyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288295-55-6 CAPLUS
4-Morpholinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[(2R,3S)-3-[([(3R,38,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-5,5-dimethylhexyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

1

288295-56-7 CAPLUS Hydrazinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[(2R,3S)-3-[([(3R,3S),6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]-5,5-dimethylhexyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288295-59-0 CAPLUS 2,5-Dioxa-3,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylau1fonyl)-12-hydroxy-3,8,8-trimethyl-4-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-60-3 CAPLUS 11-0Xa-2,6,13-triazapentadecanoic acid, 6-{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}-4,15-dihydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-12-oxo-3-{phenylmethyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288295-57-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}[4[[(hydroxyamino)carbonyl]oxy]-2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-58-9 CAPLUS 2,5-Dioxa-3,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-4-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288295-61-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{15,2R}-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}{5[[(hydroxyamino)carbonyl]oxy]-2,2-dimethylpentyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-62-5 CAPLUS 2,5-Dioxa-3,11,15-triazahexadecan-16-oic acid, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-13-hydroxy-9,9-dimethyl-4-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,385,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,145)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-63-6 CAPLUS
2,5-Dioxa-3,11,15-triazahexadecan-16-oic acid, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-13-hydroxy-3,9,9-trimethyl-4-oxo-14-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3a3,6R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (13R,148)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 288295-64-7 CAPLUS
CN 12-0xa-2,6,14-triazahexadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4,16-dihydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288295-65-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(13,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[6[[(hydroxyamino)carbonyl]oxy]-2,2-dimethylhexyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

.7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288295-68-1 CAPLUS
CN 13-0xa-2,6,15-triazaheptadecanoic acid, 6-{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}4,17-dihydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-14-0xo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288304-73-4 CAPLUS
CN 2-0xa-4,10,14-trlazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 12-hydroxy-10-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)-9,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-,hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288304-74-5 CAPLUS
CN 2,4,10,14-Tetraezapentadecan-15-oic acid, 12-hydroxy-10-[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl)-8,8-dimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-,

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288295-66-9 CAPLUS
CN 2,5-Dioxa-3,12,16-triazaheptadecan-17-oic acid, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-14-hydroxy-10,10-dimethyl-4-oxo-15-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (14R,15S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288295-67-0 CAPLUS
CN 2,5-bloxa-3,12,16-triazaheptadecan-17-oic acid, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaulfonyl)-14-hydroxy-3,10,10-trimethyl-4-oxo-15-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3as,6ar)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (14R,15S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288304-75-6 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thla-3,3,13-trlazatetradecan-14-oic acid, 11-hydroxy-9-[(4-methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl]-7,7-dimethyl-12-[phenylmethyl]-,
hexahydroturo[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288304-78-9 CAPLUS 2-0xa-4,9,13-triazatetradecan-14-oic acid, 11-hydroxy-9-[(4-methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl]-7,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-12-(phenylmethyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288304-79-0 CAPLUS

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 2,4,9,13-Tetraazatetradecan-14-oic acid, 11-hydroxy-9-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)-7,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-12-(phenylmethyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288304-80-3 CAPLUS
2-Thia-3, 8, 12-triazatridecan-13-oic acid, 10-hydroxy-8-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-6,6-dimethyl-11-(phenylmethyl)-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, 2,2-dioxide, (10R,115)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288304-81-4 CAPLUS
2,6,11,13-Tetraazapentadecanoic acid, 15-amino-4-hydroxy-6-[(4- .methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-12,15-dioxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288304-84-7 CAPLUS 2,5.7,12,16-Pentaazaheptadecan-17-oic acid, 14-hydroxy-12-[{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl}-10,10-dimethyl-3,6-dioxo-15-(phenylmethyl)-,hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (14R,158)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288304-85-8 CAPLUS
2,4,9,13-Tetraazatetradecan-14-oic acid, 11-hydroxy-9-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)-2,7,7-trimethyl-3-oxo-12-[phenylmethyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (11R,12S)- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288304-86-9 CAPLUS
14-Oxa-2,6,12-triazahexadecanoic acid, 4-hydroxy-6-{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-13-oxo-3-{phenylmethyl}-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, {3S,4R}- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288304-82-5 CAPLUS
2,5,7,13,17-Pentaazaoctadecan-18-oic acid, 15-hydroxy-13-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-11,11-dimethyl-3,6-dioxo-16-(phenylmethyl)-,hoxahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (15R,165)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288304-83-6 CAPLUS
13-0xa-2,6,11-triazapentadecanoic acid, 4-hydroxy-6-[{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-12-0xo-3-(phenylmethyl)-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288304-87-0 CAPLUS
2,4,10,14-Tetrazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 12-hydroxy-10-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-2,8,8-trimethyl-3-oxo-13-(phenylmethyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288304-88-1 CAPLUS
2,6,12,14-Tetraazahexadecanoic acid, 16-amino-4-hydroxy-6-[(4-methoxyphonyl)sulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-13,16-dioxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-,hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288304-89-2 CAPLUS
2-0xa-4,10,14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 12-hydroxy-10-{(4-methoxyhenyl)sulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-3-(nitroimino)-13-(phenylmethyl)-,hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (32,128,138)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown

288304-90-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[2,2-dimethyl-5-[(4-morpholiny)lcarbonyl) amino]pentyl][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288304-91-6 CAPLUS

288304-91-6 CAPLOS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[5-(dimethylamino)-2,2-dimethylpentyl]][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 14-0xa-2,6,12-triazahexadecanoic acid, 4-hydroxy-6-{(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-8,8,15-trimethpl-13-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288306-40-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[2,2-dimethyl-4-[(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)amino]butyl][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288305-96-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[4-(dimethylamino)-2,2-dimethylbutyl][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288305-97-5 CAPLUS
13-0xa-2,6,11-triazapentadecanoic acid, 4-hydroxy-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-8,8,14-trimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288305-98-6 CAPLUS

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288295-87-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl}]{[3[methyl(trifluoroacetyl)amino]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
{9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288295-88-5 CAPLUS
CN 2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)|(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]amino]methyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-6-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (3R,68)- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

288295-89-6 CAPLUS
2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl) {(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]methyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-6-(phenylmethyl)-, 3a8,6a8]-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester, 3-oxide, (5R,68)- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

288296-28-6 CAPLUS
12-Oxa-2, 6-diaza-13-silapentadecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8,13,13,14,14-hexamethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288296-29-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (5-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpentyl) aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288296-33-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[4-

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

288296-17-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(5-cyano-2,2-dimethylpentyl)]([2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyllpropyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288296-25-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)[{2R,3S}-3-[{[[{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy|carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) [bis(phenylmethyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288296-37-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[18,2R]-3-{[1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)}(6-cyano-2,2-dimethylhexyl)aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288296-38-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[3-[[4-[bis (phenylmethyl) amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl][(2R,3S)3-[[[4][(3R,38S,6R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288296-39-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[[4-[bis(phenylmethyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl][[3-[methylamino]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288296-40-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[4-[bis(phenylmethyl)amino]-2,2-dimethylbutyl][(3-nitrophenyl)aulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 288296-43-5 CAPLUS
CArbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)[[3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

RN 288296-45-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [3-[[(5-cyano-2,2-dimethylpentyl)]({2R,3S}-3-[[[[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-y1]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyljaminojsulfonyl]phenyl]mothyl-, 1,1-dimethylethylester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

RN 288296-46-8 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-[(5-cyano-2,2-dimethylpentyl)][(3L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288296-42-4 CAPLUS
CArbamic acid, ([15,2R)-3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)][(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (methylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288296-47-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(5-cyano-2,2-dimethylpentyl)][(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 288296-48-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1s, 2R)-3-[(5-cyano-2,2-dimethylpentyl)]((3-nitrophenyl)aulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288296-52-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(5-cyano-2,2-dimethylpentyl)][(4-nitrophenyl)aulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(35,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288296-58-2 CAPLUS
2-0xa-5, 10, 14-triazapentadecan-15-oic acid, 10-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yisulfonyl)-12-hydroxy-8,8-dimethyl-4-oxo-1-phenyl-13-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater, (12R,13S)- (9CI) (INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288296-60-6 CAPLUS
11-0xa-2,6-diaza-12-silatetradecanoic acid, 6-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-4-hydroxy-8,8,12,12,13,13-hexamethyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-,(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester, (3S,4R) (9CI) (CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288305-99-7 CAPLUS

Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[4-[bis(phenylmethyl)amino]-2,2-dlmethylbutyl][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

288306-00-3 CAPLUS
2,6,11,13-Tetraazapentadecanedioic acid, 4-hydroxy-6-[{4-methoxyphenyl}sulfonyl]-8,8-dimethyl-12-oxo-3-(phenylmethyl)-, 15-ethyl
1-(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl) ester, (3S,4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288296-70-8 288296-75-3 288296-76-4
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (starting material; preparation of heterocyclyl
 arylsulfonamidopropylcarbamate HIV protesse inhibitors by reductive
 alkylation of amines and subsequent addition of arylsulfonyl

alkylation of amines and account of the control of

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

288296-61-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1S,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(4-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

288296-63-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (6-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylhexyl) amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

288296-75-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, $\{(1s,2R)-3-[\{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl\}\}$ (5-cyano-2,2-dimethylpentyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-bexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

208296-76-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbuty1)][(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-y1)aulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hoxahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 45 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

ANSWER 46 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) pharmaceutically acceptable salt, a prodrug, a compn., or an ester thereof. 253265-95-1P IT RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (titness assay and associated methods, and applications to drug resistance and HIV protease inhibitors and other drugs with reduced resistance) RN 253265-95-1 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, ([1s, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)aminol-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3S, 3aR, 6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 206362-01-8 253266-00-1 253266-01-2 253266-02-3 253266-03-4 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological

study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study);

(fitness assay and associated methods, and applications to drug

(fitness assay and associated methods, and applications of the cresistance and HIV protease inhibitors and other drugs with reduced resistance)

RN 206362-01-8 CAPLUS

CC Carbamic acid, [(28,3R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,5aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

253266-00-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[[(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2-methyl)propyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 46 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
1999:819523 CAPLUS
132:59135
Fitness assay and associated methods, and applications to drug resistance
and HTV protease inhibitors and other drugs with reduced resistance
Erickson, John W.; Gulnik, Sergei V.
United States of America, Represented by the Secretary, Department of
Health and Human Services, USA
PCT Int. Appl., 119 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent L7 AN DN TI

50

DI.	Pa	tent																
LA	End	lish																
FAN.	CNT	2																
	PATENT NO.				KIND		DATE		APPLICATION NO.					DATE				
PI	WO 9967417				A2 199912			1229	9 WO 1999-US14119						19990623			
						20000928												
		W:	AL.	AM.	AT.	AU,	AZ.	BA.	BB.	BG.	BR.	BY,	CA.	CH.	CN.	CU.	CZ,	DE.
												HR,						
												LT,						
												SE,						
								UZ,					,	,	,	,		••••
		RW:										ZW,	AT.	BE.	CH:	CY.	DE.	DK.
												NL,						
												TD,		,	,	,	,	
	CA	CA 2336160			,	Al		19991229								19990623		
								AU 1999-48280						19990623				
	AU	AU 771780				B2 20040401												
	EP 1088									EP 1999-931861						19990623		
												IT,						
			IE.		,			,				,			,			,
	JP 2002518063			T		20020625			JP 2	2000-	556057			19990623				
	AU				A1		2004		AU 2004-200629									
	US	2005	1587	13		A1		2005				005-					0050	
PRAI		1998				P		1998						-		-		
		AU 1999-48280			Ä3		1999											
		1999																
		2001				Al		2001										

US 2001-720276 Al 20010307
MARAPAT 132:59135
For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
The invention provides an assay for determining the biochem. fitness of a biochem, species in a mutant replicating biol. entity relative to its predecessor. The invention further provides a continuous fluorogenic assay for measuring the anti-HV protease activity of protease inhibitor. The invention also provides a method of administering a therapeutic

compound
that reduces the chances of the emergence of drug resistance in therapy.

that reduces the chances of the emergence of drug resistance in therapy. The invention also provides a compound AXQN (R2) CHI (CH2) mR3] CH (R4] CH2N(R5) (WR 6) [A = Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4; R1, R2, R3, R5, R6 = H, (substituted and/or heteroatom-bearing) alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, or cyclic group; Y, Z = CH2, O, S, SO, SO2, amino, amides, carbamates, ureas, or thiocarbonyl derivs. thereof, optionally substituted with an alkyl, alkenyl, or alkynyl group; n = 1-5; X = bond, (substituted) methylene or ethylene, amino, O, S; Q = C(O), C(S), SO2; C = 0-6; R4 = OH, =O (keto), NH2, alkylamino, including esters, amides, and salts thereof; w = C(O), C(S), SO3, SO2; Optionally, R5 and R6, together with the NW bond comprise a macrocyclic ringl, or a

ANSWER 46 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

253266-01-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[phenylmethylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 253266-02-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)aminoj-1-(phenylmethyl)propylj-, (3R, 3a5, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 253266-03-4 CAPLUS
CN Catbamic acid,
[(15, 2R) -2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)aminol-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl|-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 46 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

ANSWER 47 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN 1999:819380 CAPLUS 132:64254 13/2:04234
Multidrug-resistant retroviral protease inhibitors and associated methods Erickson, John W.; Gulnik, Sergei V.; Ghosh, Arun K.; Hussain, Khaja A. United States Dept. of Health and Human Services, USA; Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois FCT Int. Appl., 85 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2 so DT Patent LA English FAN.CNT 2 MO 9967254

A2 19912229

MO 1999-US141200

MO 19967254

A3 20000210

W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW

RN: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, EE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GM, GW, HL, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

AU 9948281

AU 200420629

AI 20040311

AU 200400629

AI 20040311

AU 2004-200629

AI 1999-US14120

MARRAT 132:64254 PI AU 9948281 AU 2004200629 PRAI US 1998-90393P AU 1999-40280 WO 1999-US14120 OS MARPAT 132:64254

ANSWER 47 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
Nonpeptidic, retroviral protease-inhibiting compds.
AZZINNZCH (CMZ)nx3[CR4CH2NR52ZR6 [1; A = heterocyclyl (structures specified); R2 = H, Cl-6 alk(en)yl, Cl-6 alkynyl; R3 = (un)substituted (heterolaxyl; R4 = OH, O, NH2. NHMe; R5 = H, Cl-6 alk(en)yl, etc.; R6 = (un)substituted (heterolcycloalkyl, (un)substituted (heterolycloalkyl, (un)substituted (heterolaxyl; R5 etgether with N22 bond can form a 12-18-membered ring containing >1 addni heterostom; Z = bond, CHR10, O, S, NR10, etc.; R10 = (un)substituted alk(en)yl or alkynyl; Z1, Z2 = C(0), S(0), SO2; m = 0-6] or their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, prodrugs, or esters, were prepared Also provided are pharmaceutical no.

compns. for, and therapeutic methods of treating a multidrug-resistant retroviral infection in a mammal. For example, azidoepoxybutane II (4-step

preparation
from butadiene monooxide and PhMgBr given) was subjected to ring
cleavage/amination with Me2CHCH2NH2, the amine amidated with
p-Me0C6H4802Cl and the aride function of the resulting amide reduced by
Pd-catalyzed hydrogenation to give aminosulfonamide III. Transamidation
of the latter with (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-3-hydroxyhexhhydrofuro[2, 3-b) furyl
succinimidyl carbonate (5-step preparation from dihydrofuran and

propargyl alc.
given) gave a title inhibitor IV which showed nanomolar and sub-nanomolar potency against several multidrug-resistant HIV-1.
IT 253265-95-1P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological

logical
study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(preparation of multidrug-resistant retroviral protease inhibitors and
associated methods)
253265-95-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)aminol-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3S,3aR,6aS)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 206362-01-8 253266-00-1 253266-01-2 253266-02-3 253266-02-3 253266-03-4 RL: BAG (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological

study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

(Uses)

(preparation of multidrug-resistant retroviral protease inhibitors and associated methods)
206362-01-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(28,3R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylphenyl)lamino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-

ANSWER 47 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

253266-00-1 CAPLUS

Carbamic aid, ((132,2R)-3-[[[4-(aminomethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]{2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,345,68R)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (3CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

253266-01-2 CAPIUS

233266-01-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-hydroxyphenyi)sulfonyl](2-methyl)ropyl)amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 253266-02-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R) -2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)aminol-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R, 3a5, 6aR)hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 47 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 253266-03-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amin(o)-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) to R7; D = (substituted) Q, alkyl, alkenyl; Q = (substituted) carbocyclyl,

ocyclyl, heterocyclyl; D' = OR10, N:R10, N(R10)R1R3; E = Ht, OHt, OR3, NR2R3, (aubstituted) alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R7 = H, (CH20)XY(ZM)(:X)Z(M)x, etc.;

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-26-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[(3-hydroxyphenyl)suifonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 1999:811207 CAPLUS 132:49801 Preparation of 1-acylamino-3-(N-arylsulfonyl-N-alkoxyamino)-2-hydroxypropanes and related compounds as inhibitors of HIV aspartyl protease.
Sharrill, Ronald George: Hale, Michael R.; Spaltenstein, Andrew; Furfine, Eric Steven; Andrews, Clarence Webster, III; Lowen, Gregory Thomas Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA PCT Int. Appl., 344 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent English

PA SO

		glish																	
FAN.							_										_		
	PAT	PENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE						ION			DATE		
PI		9965						1999	1223										
• •		9965						2001				• •			•••		•		
		W:						AZ,			ВС	3.	BR.	BY.	CA.	CH.	CN.	CU.	cz.
								GB,											
								KZ.											
								PL.											
			TM.	TR.	TT.	UA.	UG.	US.	UZ.	VN.	YL	j.	ZA.	ZW					
		RW:						SD.							BE.	CH,	CY.	DE.	DK.
			ES,	FI.	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT.	LU,	MC	e,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,
			CI.	CM,	GA,	GN,	GW.	ML,	MR.	NE.	48	٧,	TD,	TG					
	CA	2335	A1		1999	1223		CA	19	99-	2335	477		19990617					
	AU	1 9945760					A 20000105					15	-99		19990617				
	ΑU	767728						2003	1120										
	EP	U 767728 P 1086076 P 1086076						2001	0328		ΕP	19	999-	9287	69		1	9990	617
	EP	P 1086076			81		2004	1222											
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GF	۹,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
			IE,	FI															
	BR	9912 5088 2853 1086 2235	169			A		2001			BR	19	99-	1216	9		1	9990	617
	ΝZ	5088	55			A		2003			ΝZ	15	999-	5088	55		1	9990	617
	ΑT	2853	96			т		2005			ΑT	15	999-	9287	69		1	9990	617
	PT	1086	076			T		2005			PT	19	999-	9287	69		1	9990	617
	ES	2235	492			Т3		2005			ES	15	99-	9287	69		1	9990	617
	US	2002	0492	01		Al		2002			US	20	000-	7311	29		2	0001	206
	US	6613 2000	743			B2		2003											
				05				2001			МО	20	200-	6405			2	0001	215
		1037				A1		2005			HK	20	001-	1,067	64		2	0010	925
				94				2004			US	20	103-	6009	37		2	0030	620
		5280 2004				Α.		2004			NZ	20	703-	5280	74		2	0030	908
								2004			AU	20	104-	2006	36		21		
		2006 1998				Al		2006			US	20	103-	2120	45		2	0050	823
PRAI		1998						1998 1999											
		2000				W A3		2000											
		2000						2000											
		2003	- 500	,,,,		63		2003	0020										

US 2003-60037, BS 200

= CO, SO2, COCO, O2C, NR2CO, NR2SO2, etc.; B = null, NR2C(R3)2CO; x = 0, 1; R2 = H, (substituted) Ht, alkyl; R3 = H, (substituted) Ht, alkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl; G = null, H, R7, alkyl; G may be bound

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

252872-06-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[[(cyclopentyloxy)[{2R,3S}-3-[[[{3R,3aS,6aR}-hexahydrofturo[2,3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI)(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-16-2P 252871-17-3P 252871-18-4P 252871-20-9P 252871-21-9P 252871-22-9P 252871-22-9P 252871-22-9P 252871-22-9P 252871-23-9P 252871-23-9P 252871-23-9P 252871-23-9P 252871-34-8P 252871-43-5P 252871-34-8P 252871-43-5P 252871-64-8P 252871-60-6P 252871-64-8P 252871-70-8P 252871-70-8P 252871-70-8P 252871-70-8P 252871-70-8P 252871-70-8P 252871-81-9P 252872-13-1P 252872-13-1P 252872-13-1P 252872-13-4P 252872-13-4P 252872-13-4P 252872-13-4P 252872-21-4P 252872-21-4P 252872-21-4P 252872-21-4P 252872-21-4P 252872-21-4P 252872-23-6P 252872-23-6P 252872-33-6P 25287

L7 ANSMER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continu 252872-55-2P 252872-57-4P 252873-80-6P 252873-82-8P 252873-33-7P 252879-34-8P 252879-35-9P 252879-37-1P 252879-37-1P 252879-38-9P 252879-38-P 252879-41-7P 252879-42-8P 252879-40-6P 252879-41-7P 252879-42-8P 252879-46-2P 252879-47-3P 252879-48-4P 252879-48-P 252879-51-P (Continued) logical study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. of 1-acylamino-3-(M-aryisulfonyl-M-alkoxyamino)-2-hydroxypropanes and related compds. as inhibitors of HIV aspartyl hydroxypropanes and related compds. as inhibitors or protease)
RN 252871-16-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(13-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](cyclopentyloxy)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(35,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-17-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [{1S,2R}-3-[{cyclopentyloxy}][{3-[{2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]phenyl]aulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3S,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
RN 252871-21-9 CAPLUS
COC Carbanic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)][2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1Hbenzimidazoi-5-y][sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(33, 3aR, 6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252871-22-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1Hbenzimidazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

252871-24-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[4-(2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

252871-18-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-(3-methyl-1-imidazolidinyl)]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3S,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252871-20-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](1-methylethoxy)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[(2, 3-b)furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

252871-25-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3(dimethylamino)]henyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-27-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(1s,2R)-3-{(cyclopentyloxy){[3-(methylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino}-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl}-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-29-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1H-benzimidazol-5ylsulfonyl)(cyclopentyloxy)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,

(Continued)

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-38-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [5-{[(cyclopentyloxy) {(2R,3S)-3-{[[[(3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[(3-b)furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]sulfonyl]-lH-benzimidazol-2-yl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252871-41-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[15,2R]-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)(iH-indazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3aS,6aR]-hexahydrofro[2,3-b]furan-3yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 252871-60-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]{(tetrahyd
ro-2H-pyran-4-yl)oxy]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-64-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclohexyloxy)[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 252871-43-5 CAPLUS CN Carbamic acid, [(1s, 2R)-3-([cyclopentyloxy)(iH-indazol-6-ylsulfonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-54-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(1-methylpropxy)aminol-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) CROSS CASE CONTROL OF CONTROL OF

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252871-70-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamte actd,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)][(3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(38, 38, 68,)-hexahydrofuro[(2, 3-b)]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-72-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15, 2R)-3-[(1H-benzotriazol-5ylaulfonyl) (cyclopentyloxy) aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl) propyl]-,
(3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b) furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

252871-76-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-77-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-[phenylmethoxy)]henyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-2-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

(Continued)

252871-80-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(15,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-{2-{4-morpholinyl}eulfonyl]aulfonyl]amino}-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl-1-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 252871-81-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[([3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](cyclopentyloxy)amino)1-(phenylmethyl)-2-(phosphonooxy)propyl)-, C-[(3R,34S,64R)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

252871-78-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-(2-hydroxyrthoxy)]henyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxyrthoxyl)henyllsulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxyr-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-79-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-{(cyclopentyloxy)[[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmentyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

252871-83-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[{4methoxyphenylisulfonyl]amino[-1-[phenylmethyl)-2-(phosphonooxy)propyl]-,
C-[(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-84-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy](4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-89-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-amino-1H-indazol-5-yl)aulfonyl](cyclopentyloxy)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-97-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aR,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252871-98-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{{cyclopentyloxy}[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl}-,
(3S,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

(Continued) L7 ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 252872-04-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[3-[[(2R, 35)-3-[[[[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](1-methylethoxy)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]methyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

252872-05-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-{methylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl](1-methylthoxy)amino]-1-(phenylmethylt)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-12-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-[2-(4-morpholiny1)-2-oxocthoxy]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

252871-99-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [[15,2R]-3-{(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-(methylamino)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)-2-(phosphonoxyl)propyl]-, C-{(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl)ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-02-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-methoxypheny]]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

(Continued) ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

PAGE 1-B

RN 252872-13-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[[[3-(2-amino-2-oxoethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl](cyclo
pentyloxy)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-14-3 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S, 2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-[2-(methoxymethylamino)-2-oxoethoxy]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3a6, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9C] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-15-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, ([15,2R]-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(cyclopentyloxy)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252872-16-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-y1)sulfonyl]aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-17-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN 252872-20-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, {(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-(Continued)

ylsulfonyl) (cyclopentyloxy) amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)-2-(phosphonooxy)propyl]-, C-[(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252872-21-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)][(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl) sulfonyl]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)-2-(phosphonooxy)propyl]-,
C-[(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-22-3 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropoxy)amino)-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3a5,5aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) .

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

252872-18-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {(15, 2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[4-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3a5, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-19-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-(1-methylathoxy)phenyl]aulfonyl]anino]-2-hydroxy-1-{phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 252872-23-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl][(tetrahydro-ZH-pyran4-yl)oxy]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252872-25-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl][(tetrahydro-2H-pyran4-ylloxy]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252872-26-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl][(tetrahyd
ro-2H-pyran-4-yl)oxylamino}-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252872-27-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl][(tetrahyd
ro-4R-pyran-4-yl)oxy]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

252872-28-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, ([1S,2R]-3-[[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6yl)sulfonyl][(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)oxyjamino]-2-hydroxy-1-,
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 252872-31-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](cyclohexyloxy)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyll-,
[(3R, 3aS, 6aP)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

252872-32-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5ylaulfonyl) (cyclohexyloxylamino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

252872-29-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)[(tetrahydro-2H-pysn4-4-yl)oxy]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. .

RN 252872-30-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(13, 2R) -3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](cyclohexyloxy)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyll-,
[(3R, 38, 68R)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan3-yl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 28) -3-[(cyclohexyloxy)](2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-y1)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-34-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclohexyloxy)[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-35-8 CAPLUS

222872-35-8 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclohexyloxy)[[3(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

252872-36-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclohexyloxy)[(3-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-38-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(cyclohexyloxy)[(4-hydroxyp-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a3,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

252872-44-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[(1-ethylpropoxy)[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl]anino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

252872-46-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(1-ethylpropoxy)](4-hydroxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252872-48-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[13, 2R] -3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](cyclopentyloxy)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydroturo[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

252872-40-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(1-ethylpropoxy)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (3CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252872-41-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamte acid,
[(1s, 2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl) sulfonyl](1-ethylpropoxy)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3as, 6as]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-42-7 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid,
[(13, 2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](1-ethylpropoxy)amino]2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuco[2, 3-b]furan3-yl eater (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 252872-49-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[13, 2R]-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](cyclopentyloxy)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
[35, 3aR, 6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester [9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252872-51-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(18, 2R)-3-[([3-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]sulfonyl](cyclopentyl oxy)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3S, 3aR, 6aS)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 252872-52-9 cAPLUS Carbamic acid, ([15.2R]-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]phenyl]amino]phenyl]amino]phenyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252872-53-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1s, 2R)-3-((3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl)(cyclopentyloxy)amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3as, 6ar)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252872-55-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
{(1s, 2R)-3-((cyclopentyloxy){[3-({2-(methoxymethylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

Absolute stereochemistry.

252879-33-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-{(cyclopentyloxy)}[(4-methoxyphenyl)aulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252879-34-8 CAPLUS
CN Glycine,
N-[3-[{[cyclopentyloxy][{2R,3S}-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]-,

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

252872-57-4 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy){[3-[[2-[(methylsulfonyl]amino]ethyl]amino]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3a5,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

252873-80-6 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-((cyclopentyloxy)[[3-(3-methyl-1-imidazolidinyl)]henyl]aulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hoxahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

.
252879-35-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18, 2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-[[2-{methylamino}-2-oxocthyl]amino]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252879-36-0 CAPLUS
CN Glycine,
N-[3-[[(cyclopentyloxy)[(2R,3S)-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-y1)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]sulfonyl]phenyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

252879-37-1 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)][(3-[(2-

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued). hydroxyethyl)aminojphenyljsulfonyl]aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252879-38-2 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [3-[[(cyclopentyloxy){(2R,3S)-3-{[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-

b]furan-3-y1)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]sulfonyl]ph enyl][2-{(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]-, 2-methylpropyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

252879-43-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)-2-oxoethyl]amino]phenyl]sulfonyl]aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl egiter (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

RN 252879-44-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-[[2-(methoxymethylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino]phenyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS, COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252879-41-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3-(12-(acetylamino)ethyl)amino)phenyl]sulfony
1)[cyclopentyloxy)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252879-42-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[15, 28]-3-[[]-[[cyanomethyl]amino]phenyl]sulfonyl][cyclop
entyloxy]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

252879-45-1 CAPLUS
Glycine, N-[[[2-[[3-[[(cyclopentyloxy)][(2R,3S)-3-[{[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-

b]furan-3-y1)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]sulfonyl]ph enyl]amino]ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252879-46-2 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-[[2-

[[(methylamino)carbonyl]amino]ethyl]amino]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued) PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

∕ инме

252879-47-3 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [[15,2R]-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-[[2-[(methylsulfonyl]amino]ethyl]amino]phenyl]sulfonyllamino]-2-hydroxy-1(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

PAGE 1-B

252879-50-8 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-[[2-[[[[2-(methylamino)-2-

ethyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]ethyl]amino]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-l-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

252879-51-9 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-[[2-{methoxyamino}]-2-oxocthyl]amino]henyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 252879-48-4 CAPLUS Carbamic acid, [2-[[3-[[(cyclopentyloxy)[(2R,35)-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-

b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino)sulfonyl)ph enyl)amino]ethyl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

__ оме

252879-49-5 CAPLUS
Carbanic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-[[2-[[methoxy(nitroimino)methyl]amino]ethyl]amino]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

252879-52-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-[[2-(dimethylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino])-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252879-53-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)[[3-{[2-{ethylmethylamino}-2-oxoethyl]amino]phenyl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl}-, hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252873-47-5 252879-55-3
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of 1-acylamino-3-(N-arylaulfonyl-N-alkoxyamino)-2hydroxypropanes and related compds. as inhibitors of HIV aspartyl
protease)
252873-47-5 CAPLUS

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) 1H-Indazole-1-carboxylic acid, 3-amino-5-[[(cyclopentyloxy)[(2R, 3S)-3-[[[[[3R, 38], 6aR]-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl]oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]sulfonyl]-, methyl ester [9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252879-55-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15, 2R)-3-[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](cyclopentyloxy)amino)2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl}-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252872-84-7P 252872-96-1P 252873-09-9P 252873-10-2P 252873-10-2P 252873-11-3P 252873-12-4P 252873-17-9P 252873-15-P 252873-16-8P 252873-17-9P 252873-25-9P 252873-26-0P 252873-30-6P 252873-31-7P 252873-32-8P 252873-42-0P 252873-42-P 25

(Reactant or reagent)
(preparation of 1-acylamino-3-(N-arylaulfonyl-N-alkoxyamino)-2hydroxypropanes and related compds. as inhibitors of HIV aspartyl

nyotokypopanoc una protease 222872-84-7 (April 2228

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

252873-10-2 CAPLUS
2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl}(cyclopentyloxy)amino]methyl]--[phenyl=3-{phenylmethoxy}-6-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6ar)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, 3-oxide, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252873-11-3 CAPLUS
CN 2, 4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[{cyclopentyloxy}][2,3-dhydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl]sulfonyl]amino]methyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)-6-(phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252872-96-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1s, 2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)][(3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino}2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3as, 5as] + nexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252873-09-9 CAPLUS
2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(cyclopentyloxy)aminojmethyl]-1-phenyl-3-(phenylmethyl)-, (3R,3as,6a8)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester, (5R,68)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
RN 252873-12-4 CAPLUS
CN 2,4-Dioxa-7-aza-3-phosphaoctan-8-oic acid, 5-[[(cyclopentyloxy)][(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodloxin-6-yl)sulfonyl]amino]methyl]-1-phenyl-3(phenylmethoxy)-6-[phenylmethyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofurc[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester, 3-oxide, (5R,6S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252873-15-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R) - Z-hydroxy-3-[[(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl][(tetrahydroZH-pyran-4-yl)oxy]amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 385, 6aR)hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252873-16-8 CAPLUS

RN 228/3-10-8 CAPLOS

CAPLOMIC acid,

[[15,2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl][(tetrahydro2H-pyran-4-yl)oxylamino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

(Continued)

RN 252873-17-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[15, 2R]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]sulfonyl][(
tetrahydro-2R-pyran-4-yl)oxy]amino[-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252873-25-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(cyclohexyloxy)][4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RN 252873-31-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(15,2R)-3-[(1-ethylpropoxy)][(3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[(3R,38a,5aR)-hexahydrofuro[(2,3-b-]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252873-32-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[13. 2R] -3-[(3-cyanophenyl)sulfonyl](cyclopentyloxy)amino}2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aR, 6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan3-yl eater (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

252873-42-0 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(13,2R)-3-[(cyclopentyloxy)][{1-(triphenylmethyl)-lH-indazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-l-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

252873-26-0 CAPLUS

RN 2528/3-26-0 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1S, 2R)-3-[(cyclohexyloxy)[(3-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
[3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252873-30-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamtc acid,
[(13, 2R)-3-[(1-ethylpropoxy)][(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]2-hydroxy-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-,
[(3R, 3as, 6an]-hexahydrofuro[(2, 3-b]furan3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 48 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 252879-54-2 CAPLUS
CN Glycine,
N-[3-[[(cyclopentyloxy)][2R,3S)-3-[[[(hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]-,
methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 49 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 1999:50679 CAPLUS 130:233899

AN DN TI

130:233899
Design, synthesis, and conformational analysis of a novel series of HIV protease inhibitors
Baker, Christopher T.; Salituro, Francesco G.; Court, John J.; Deininger, David D.; Kim, Eunice E.; Ll, Biquin; Novak, Perry M.; Rao, Bhisetti G.; Pazhanisamy, S.; Schairer, Wayne C.; Tung, Roger D. Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, 02139, USA Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (1998), 8(24), 3631-3636 CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X Elsevier Science Ltd.
Journal English ΑU

so

DT Journal
LA English
AB A combination of structure-based design and both solution, and
solid-phase
synthesis were utilized to derive a potent (nanomolar) series of HIV-1
protease inhibitors bearing a structurally novel backbone. Detailed
structural anal. of several inhibitors prepared in this series has

suggested
that rigidification of the P1/P2 region of this class of mols. may result
in compds. with improved potency.

IT 221312-56-7P
RI: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
(Biological
study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
(design, synthesis, and conformational anal. of a novel series of HIV

(Uses)
(design, synthesis, and conformational anal. of a novel series of HIV protease inhibitors)
221312-56-7 CAPLUS
221312-56-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(2S)-3-[(cyclopentylmethyl)][(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)aminol-2-hydroxypropyl](2-phenylethyl)-,
(3S,3aS,6aS)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 18 THERE ARE 18 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 50 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN (Continued)
TO 21 THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 50 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 1998:220237 CAPLUS 129:16069
POLENT HIV protease inhibitors incorporating high-affinity P2-ligands and (R)-[(hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonamide isostere
Ghosh, Arun K.; Kincaid, John F.; Cho, Wonhwa; Walters, D. Eric; AN DN TI

nnan, K.; Hussain, Khaja Azhar; Koo, Yumee; Cho, Hanna; Rudall, Clare; Holland, Louis; Buthod, Jim Department of Chemistry, Univ. of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL,

60607

USA

USA Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (1998), 8(6), 687-690 CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X Elsevier Science Ltd. Journal English so

I

AB The preparation of the title protease inhibitors, e.g., I, is described. IT 206362-01-8F RI: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (HIV protease inhibitors incorporating high-affinity P2-ligands and (R)-[(hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonamide isostere)
RN 206362-01-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, ([23,3R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 51 OF 51 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 1995:994876 CAPLUS 124:116874 Preparation of sulfonamide derivatives as aspartyl protease inhibitors Tung, Roger Dennis; Salituro, Francesco Gerald: Delininger, David D.; Murcko, Mark Andrew; Novak, Perry Michael; Bhisetti, Govinda Rao Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc., USA PCT Int. Appl., 211 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

PA SO

Patent English

FAN.																			
	PA:	TENT										LICAT							
ΡI	WO	9524																	
		W:	AM,	AT,	AU,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	
			GB,	GE,	HU,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MD,	MG,	
			MN,	MW,	MX,	NL,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	TJ,	
			TT,	UA															
		RW:	KE,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR.	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	
			LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	ML,	MR,	NE,	
			SN,	TD,	TG														
	CA	2183 9519 6994	653			A1		1995	0914		CA 1	1995-	2183	653		1	9950	224	
	ΑU	9519	332			A		1995	0925		AU I	1995-	1933	2		1	9950	224	
	ΑU	6994	83			B2		1998	1203										
	EP	7494	21			A1		1996	1227		EP 1	1995-	9119	60		1	19950224		
	ΕP	7494																	
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LI,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	
SE						_													
	CN	1146	201			A		1997				1995-					9950		
	JP	1050 1845	0938			T		1998				995-					9950		
	AT	1845	94			T		1999			AT I	995-	9119	60		1	9950	224	
		2139						2000			E5 1	995- 995-	9119	60		1	9950	224	
		9501				A		1995			ZA I	995-	1688			1	9950	301	
		1995						2005				995-							
	US	6127 1012	372			A		2000			US 1	996-	4243	72		1	9960	401	
	HK	1012	622			ΑŢ		2000				998-							
		3032						2000			GK I	999-	4032	31		1	9991	215	
PKAI		1994						1994 1995											
		RPAT				w		1993	0224										
GI	MAG	KPA1	124:	1100	/4														
G.																			

- - (CA INDEX NAME)

10/691,333 Page 448

=> fil reg
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:49:13 ON 04 MAY 2007
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 3 MAY 2007 HIGHEST RN 934264-62-7 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 3 MAY 2007 HIGHEST RN 934264-62-7

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH December 2, 2006

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> d 15 1-3

```
ANSWER 1 OF 3 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 313682-08-5 REGISTRY Entered STN: 12 Jan 2001 Carbamic acid, [(15,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl) amino}-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-{(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxylphenyl|methyl|propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) R NAMES:
               R NAMES:
Brecanavir
GW 0385
GW 64085X
STEREOSEARCH
C33 H41 N3 010 S2
CN
CN
FS
MF
CI
SR
LC
               STN Files: ADISINSIGHT, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, EMBASE, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, IPA, MEDLINE, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USAN,
                       USPATFULL
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

18 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
18 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

```
L5 ANSWER 3 OF 3 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
RN 206361-99-1 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 04 Jun 1998
CN Carbamic acid, N-{[15,2R}-3-{[(4-aminophenyl) sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl) amino]-2-hydroxyl-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN Carbamic acid,
(15,2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl) sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-
2-hydroxyl-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R, 3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-
3-yl ester (SCI)
CN Carbamic acid, [3-{(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxyl-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, hexahydrofuro[2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester,
(3R-[3a(15*,2R*),3aB,6aB]]-
OTHER NAMES:
CN Darunavir
CN TMC 114
CN UIC 94017
FS STEREOSEARCH
DR 618109-00-5
HF (27 H37 N3 O7 S
CI COM
SR CA
LC STN Files: ADISINSIGHT, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, EMBASE,
IMSDRUGNEWS,
IMSPATENTS, IMSRESEARCH, IPA, PHAR, PROUSDDR, RTECS*, SYNTHLINE,
TOXCENTER, USAN, USPAT2, USPATFULL
(*File contains numerically searchable property data)
Absolute stereochemistry.
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

75 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
6 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
75 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L5 ANSWER 2 OF 3 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

N2 206362-00-7 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 04 Jun 1998
CN Carbamic acid, N-[(15,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)
CTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN Carbamic acid, {(1s,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI)
CN Carbamic acid, {(2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
yl ester, (3R-[3α(1s*,2R*),3aβ,6aβ])CTHER NAMES:
CN TMC 126
CN UIC 94003
S STERZOSEARCH
MF C28 H38 N2 08 S
CA
LC STN Files: BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH,
PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL
Absolute stereochemistry.

**PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT*

25 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
3 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
25 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

10/691,333

Page 450

=> s 206362-00-7/rn L8 1 206362-00-7/RN

=> fil capl
FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:52:04 ON 04 MAY 2007
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 4 May 2007 VOL 146 ISS 20 FILE LAST UPDATED: 3 May 2007 (20070503/ED)

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/infopolicy.html
'.FIONA' IS DEFAULT FORMAT FOR 'CAPLUS' FILE

ANSWER 20 OF 25 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN 2002:181652 CAPLUS 137:179417

L9 AN DN TI

ΑU

137:179417
Antiviral activity of UIC-PI, a novel inhibitor of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease Ghosh, Arun K.; Pretzer, Elizabeth; Cho, Hanna; Hussain, Khaja Azhar; Duzgunes, Nejat
Department of Chemistry, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL, 60607, USA
Antiviral Research (2002), 54(1), 29-36
CODEN: ARSKDR: ISSN: 0166-3542
Elsevier Science B.V.
Journal CS

so

AB The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) protease inhibitor UIC-PI (I) was developed via structure-based design and incorporated a novel bis-tetrahydrofuran (bis-THF) ligand in the (R)-(hydroxyethyl)sulfonamide based isoatere. The EC50 and EC90 of the compound in acutely-infected H9 cells were <1 and .apprx.1 nM, resp. In chronically infected H9/HIV-IIIIB cells, the EC50 and EC90 were 20 and 50 nM, resp. In parallel studies comparing UIC-PI and saquinavir in H9/HIV-IIIIB cells, viral p24 levels in

culture supernatants were an order of magnitude lower with UIC-PI than with saquinavir.

206362-00-7P, TMC-126
RE: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PRPP (Preparation) (antiviral activity of UIC-PI, a novel inhibitor of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease)

206362-00-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, N-[(IS-2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methyl)propyl]-n (in); AR-368, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro{2,3-b}furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 21 OF 25 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2002:79486 CAPLUS 136:363282
A potent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease inhibitor, 94003

(TMC-126), and selection of a novel (A288) mutation in the protease active site
AU Yoshimura, Kazuhisa: Kato, Ryohei; Kavlick, Mark F.; Nguyen, Aline;

site

AU Yoshimura, Kazuhisa; Kato, Ryohei; Kavlick, Mark F.; Nguyen, Aline;
Maroun, Victor; Maeda, Kenji; Hussain, Khaja A.; Ghosh, Arun K.; Gulnik,
Sergei V.; Erickson, John W.; Mitsuya, Hiroaki

Experimental Retrovirology Section, Medicine Branch, Division of Clinical
Sciences, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health,
Bethesda, MD, 20892, USA

Journal of Virology (2002), 76(3), 1349-1358

CODEN: JOVIAN; ISSN: 0022-538X

PB American Society for Microbiology
DT Journal
LE English
AB We identified UIC-94003, a nonpeptidic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
protease inhibitor (PI), containing
3(R), 3a(S), 6a(R)-bis-tetrahydrofuranyl
urethane (bis-THF) and a sulfonamide isostere, which is extremely potent
against a wide spectrum of HIV (50% inhibitory concentration, 0.0003 to
0.0005

MN. UIC-94003 was also potent against multi-PI-resistant HIV-1

(50% inhibitory concentration, 0.0005 to 0.0055 µM). Upon selection of 1
in the presence of UIC-94003, mutants carrying a novel active-site mutation, A285, in the presence of 110F, M65I, 150V, A71V, and N88D appeared. Modeling anal, revealed that the close contact of UIC-94003 with the main chains of the protease active-site amino acid (Aap29 and Aap30) differed from that of other PIs and may be important for its potency and wide-spectrum activity against a variety of drug-resistant HIV-1 variants. Thus, introduction of inhibitor interactions with the main chains of key amino acids and seeking a unique inhibitor-enzyme contact profile should provide a framework for developing novel PIs for treating patients harboring multi-PI-resistant HIV-1.
206362-00-7, UIC 94003
RE: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
(TMC 126, UIC 94003; potent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (A285) mutation in protease active site)
206362-00-7 CAPLUS
20636

Absolute stereochemistry

ANSWER 20 OF 25 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

THERE ARE 39 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT RE.CNT 39

ANSWER 21 OF 25 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

RE.CNT 39 THERE ARE 39 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L9 ANSWER 22 OF 25 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
AN 2001:516927 CAPLUS
DN 135:313143
TI Structure-based design of non-peptide HIV protease inhibitors
AU Ghosh, Arun K.; Shin, Dongwoo; Swanson, Lisa; Krishnan, K.; Cho, Hanna;
Hussain, Khaja Azhar; Walters, D. Eric; Holland, Louis; Buthod, Jim
C Department of Chemistry, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL,
60607, USA
OF Farmaco (2001), 56(1-2), 29-32
CODEN: FRMCEG; ISSN: 0014-827X
EB Elsevier Science S.A.
DT Journal
LA English
AB A number of structurally novel P2-ligands have been designed and
synthesized.
Incorporation of these ligands in the (R)-(hydroxyethyl)sulfonamide
isostere provided a series of potent non-peptidyl HIV protease
inhibitors.
TT 206362-00-7
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
(Biological
study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study);
USES
(Uses)

(Uses)
(atructure-based design of non-peptide HIV protease inhibitors)
206362-00-7 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, N-[(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-[(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 13 THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L9 ANSWER 23 OF 25 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
pharmaceutically acceptable salt, a prodrug, a compn., or an ester
thereof.
IT 206362-00-7P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
(Biological

logical study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (fitness assay and associated methods, and applications to drug

(Titness assay and successions resistance)

and HIV protease inhibitors and other drugs with reduced resistance)

RN 206362-00-7 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, N-[(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 23 OF 25 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 1999:819523 CAPLUS DN TI 132:59135

132:59135
Fitness assay and associated methods, and applications to drug resistance and HTV protease inhibitors and other drugs with reduced resistance Erickson, John W.; Gulnik, Sergei V. United States of America, Represented by the Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services, USA
PCT Int. Appl., 119 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English

50

DT

LA	Eng	glish																
FAN.	CNT	2																
	PA1	CENT :	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION :	NO.		D	ATE	
							-									_		
PI	WO	9967	417			A2		1999	1229		WO 1	999-	US14	119		1	9990	623
	WO	9967	417			A3		2000	0928									
		W:	AL.	AM.	AT.	AU.	AZ.	BA,	BB.	BG.	BR.	BY.	CA.	CH.	CN.	CU,	CZ.	DE
								GD,										
								LC,										
								PT,										
								UZ.				-	-				-	
		RW:	GH.	GM.	KE,	LS,	MW.	SD,	SL,	SZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK.
								IE,										
								ML,										
	CA	2336						1999						160		1	9990	623
	AU	9948	280			A		2000	0110		AU 1	999-	4828	0		1	9990	623
	ΑU	7717	80			B2		2004	0401									
		1088						2001			EP 1	999-	931B	61		1	9990	623
		R:	AT.	BE.				ES,										
			IE.					,						,		,	,	
	JР	2002				T		2002	0625		JP 2	-000	5560	57		1	9990	623
	AU	2004	2006	29		Āl		2004	0311		AU 2	004-	2006	29		2	0040	218
		2005						2005	0721		US 2	005-	3063	2		2	0050	106
PRAI		1998						1998								-		
		1999				A3		1999										
		1999				W		1999										
	US	2001	-720	276		A1		2001	0307									

MARPAT 132:59135

MARPAT 132:59135
For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
The invention provides an assay for determining the biochem. fitness of a biochem. species in a mutant replicating biol. entity relative to its predecessor. The invention further provides a continuous fluorogenic assay for measuring the anti-HIV protease activity of protease inhibitor. The invention also provides a method of administering a therapeutic bund

compound
that reduces the chances of the emergence of drug resistance in therapy.
The invention also provides a compound
AXQN(R2)CH[(CH2)mR3]CH(R4)CH2N(R5); GR
6) (A = Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4; R1, R2, R3, R5, R6 = H, (substituted and/or
heteroatom-bearing) alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, or cyclic group; Y, Z = CH2,
O, S, SO, SO2, amino, amides, carbamates, ureas, or thiocarbonyl derivs.
thereof, optionally substituted with an alkyl, alkenyl, or alkynyl group;
n = 1-5; X = bond, (substituted) methylene or ethylene, amino, O, S; Q =
C(O), C(S), SO2; m = 0-6; R4 = OH, =0 (keto), NN2, alkylamino, including
esters, amides, and salts thereof; W = C(O), C(S), SO3, SO2; Optionally,
R5 and R6, together with the NW bond comprise a macrocyclic ringl, or a

ANSWER 24 OF 25 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 1999:819380 CAPLUS 132:64254

132:64254
Multidrug-resistant retroviral protease inhibitors and associated methods
Erickson, John W.; Gulnik, Sergei V.; Ghosh, Arun K.; Hussain, Khaja A.
United States Dept. of Health and Human Services, USA: Board of Trustees
of the University of Illinois
PCT Int. Appl., 85 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2

50

DT Patent LA English FAN.CNT 2

	PATENT NO.						D	DATE		APPLICATION NO.						DATE		
							-									-		
PI	WO	9967	254			A2		1999	1229		WO 1	999-	US14	120		1	9990	623
	WO	9967	254			A3		2000	0210									
		W:	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CU,	CZ,	DE
			DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GΜ,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,
			KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,
			MW,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM.
			TR,	TT,	UA,	UG,	us,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZW							
		RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,
			ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG.
			CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	G₩,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG					
	ΑU	99482	281			A		2000	0110		AU 1	999-	4828	1		1	9990	623
	ΑU	20042	2006	29		A1		2004	0311		AU 2	004-	2006	29		2	0040	218
PRAI	US	1998	-903															
	ΑU	1999	-482	80		A3		1999	0623									
	WO	1999	-US1	4120		w		1999	0623									
05	MAF	PAT	132:	6425	4													
GI																		

Nonpeptidic, retroviral protease-inhibiting compds.
AZZINRZCH[(CK2)mK3]CHR4CHZNR5ZZR6 [I; A = heterocyclyl (structures specified); R2 = H, Cl-6 alk(en)yl, Cl-6 alkynyl; R3 = (un)substituted (hetero)cycloalkyl, (un)substituted (hetero)aryl; R4 = OH, O, NH2, NHMe;

ANSWER 24 OF 25 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) R5 = H, C1-6 alk(en)yl, etc.; R6 = (un)substituted (hetero)cycloalkyl, (un)substituted (hetero)aryl; R5R6 together with N22 bond can form a 12-18-membered ring contg. ≥1 addnl. heteroatom; 2 = bond, CHR10, O, S, NR10, etc.; R10 = (un)substituted alk(en)yl or alkynyl; Z1, Z2 = C(0), S(0), S02; m = 0-6) or their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, prodrugs, or esters, were prepd. Also provided are pharmaceutical

produgs, or esters, were paper.

ns.
for, and therapeutic methods of treating a multidrug-resistant retroviral infection in a mammal. For example, azidoepoxybutane II (4-step prepn. from butadiene monooxide and PhMyBr given) was subjected to ring cleavage/amination with Me2CHCH2NH2, the amine amidated with p-Me0C6H4SO2Cl and the azide function of the resulting amide reduced by Pd-catalyzed hydrogenation to give aminosulfonamide III. Transamidation of the latter with (3R, 3aS, 6aR) -3-hydroxyhexahydrofuro(2, 3-b)furyl succinimidyl carbonate (5-step prepn. from dihydrofuran and propargyl

given) gave a title inhibitor IV which showed nanomolar and sub-nanomolar potency against several multidrug-resistant HIV-1. 206362-00-7P

Absolute stereochemistry.

L9 ANSWER 25 OF 25 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN (Continued)
RE.CHT 21 THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 25 OF 25 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 1998:220237 CAPLUS 129:16069
POtent HIV protease inhibitors incorporating high-affinity P2-ligands and (R)-[(hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonamide isostere (Chosh, Arun K.; Kincaid, John F.; Cho, Wonhwa; Walters, D. Eric; AN DN TI

Krishnan,
K.; Hussain, Khaja Azhar; Koo, Yumee; Cho, Hanna; Rudall, Clare; Holland,
Louis; Buthod, Jim
CS Department of Chemistry, Univ. of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL, CS 60607

USA Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (1998), 8(6), 697-690 CODEN: BMCLES, ISSN: 0960-894X Elsevier Science Ltd. 50

Journal English

AB The preparation of the title protease inhibitors, e.g., I, is described. IT 206362-00-7P RI: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse): BSU (Biological study, unclassified): SPN (Synthetic preparation): BIOL (Biological study): PREP (Preparation) (HIV protease inhibitors incorporating high-affinity P2-ligands and (R)-[(hydroxyethyl)amino)sulfonamide isostere)
RN 206362-00-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, N-(18,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl)(2-methylpopyl)amino)-1-[phenylmethyl]propyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

10/691,333

Page 454

=> fil reg
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:53:30 ON 04 MAY 2007
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 3 MAY 2007 HIGHEST RN 934264-62-7 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 3 MAY 2007 HIGHEST RN 934264-62-7

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH December 2, 2006

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> s 206361-99-1/rn L10 1 206361-99-1/RN

10/691,333

Page 455

=> d 68-75 bib abs hitstr

```
L11 ANSWER 68 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
AN 2003:781534 CAPLUS
DN 140:174689
TI Movel bis-tectahydrofuranylurethane-containing nonpeptidic protease inhibitor (PI) UIC-94017 (TMC114) with potent activity against multi-PI-resistant human immunodeficiency virus in vitro
AU Koh, Yasuhiro; Nakata, Hirotomo; Maeda, Kenji; Ogata, Hiromi; Bilcer, Geoffrey; Devasamudram, Thippeswamy; Kincaid, John F.; Boross, Peter; Wang, Yuan-Fang; Tie, Yunfeng; Volarath, Patra; Gaddis, Laquasha; Harrison, Robert W.; Weber, Irene T.; Ghosh, Arun K.; Mitsuya, Hiroaki
Department of Internal Hedicine II, Kumamoto University School of Medicine, Kumamoto, 860-8556, Japan
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy (2003), 47(10), 3123-3129
CODEN: ANACCQ; ISSN: 0066-4804
PA American Society for Microbiology
DT Journal
LA English
AB We designed, synthesized, and identified UIC-94017 (TMC114), a novel nonpeptidic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) protease inhibitor
(FI] containing a 3(R), 3a(S), 6a(R)-bis-tetrahydrofuranylurethane (bis-THF) and
a sulfonamide isostere which is extremely potent against laboratory HIV-1 strains and primary clin. isolates (500 inhibitory concentration [IC50], apprx.0.003 µM; IC90, apprx.0.009 µM) with minimal cytotoxicity (500 cytotoxic concentration for CD4+ MT-2 cells, 74 µM). UIC-94017 blocked
the infectivity and replication of each of HIV-INL4-3 variants exposed to
  antiviral agents. Structural analyses revealed that the close contact of UIC-94017 with the main chains of the protease active-site amino acids (Asp-29 and Asp-30) is important for its potency and wide spectrum of activity against multi-PI-resistant HIV-1 variants. Considering the favorable pharmacokinetics of UIC-94017 when administered with ritonavir, the present data warrant that UIC-94017 be further developed as a potential therapeutic agent for the treatment of primary and multi-PI-resistant HIV-1 infections.

206361-99-1D, TMC 114; complex with HIV1-protease
RL: DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIO (Biological study); USES (Uses) (UIC 94017, TMC 114; novel bis-tetrahydrofuranylurethane-containing nonpeptidic protease inhibitor (PI) UIC-94017 (TMC114) with potent activity against multi-protease inhibitor-resistant human immunodeficiency virus in vitro)
206361-99-1 CAPUUS
Carbamic acid, N-{(1S,2R)-3-{(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)
         IT
       Absolute stereochemistry.
```

```
ANSWER 69 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2003:679015 CAPLUS
            139:191388
        139:191388

Methods for determining the influence of human plasma or serum protein binding on antiretroviral activity

Azijn, Hilder, Wigerinck, Piet Tom Bert Paul; De Bethune, Marie-Pierre Tibotec ByBA, Belg.

PCT Int. Appl., 26 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

Patent

English

CNT 1
  IN
PA
SO
 DT
LA
FAN
            PATENT NO.
KIND
                                                               DATE
                                                                                      APPLICATION NO.
           assay.
206361-99-1
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); USES (Uses)
 binding
           ing
on antiretroviral activity)
206361-99-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, N-[(15,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)
```

Absolute stereochemistry

L11 ANSWER 68 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT RE.CNT 32

L11 ANSWER 69 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

```
ANSWER 70 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
2003:472395 CAPLUS
139:47200
Combination of cytochrome P 450 inhibitors and HIV protease inhibitors to
treat retrovirus infections
Van Der Geest, Ronald; Stoffels, Paul; Groen, Cornelis; Jochmans, Dirk
Edward Desire
Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire.
PCT Int. Appl., 63 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English
CNT 1
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
  L11
AN
IN
                Patent English
CNT 1
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.

WO 2003049746 A2 20030619 WO 2002-EP14277 20021212
WO 2003049746 A3 20031231
W: AR, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, CM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MC, ND, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SC, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
RW: GH, GM, KR, LS, MN, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GR, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CT, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
CA 2469343 A1 20030623 A2 0202-2469343 20021212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, SS, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, LL, SE, MC, FT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BC, CZ, EE, SK
BR 20220551723 A1 20030629 BP 2002-793018 20021212
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, SS, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, FT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BC, CZ, EE, SK
BR 20220551723 A1 20050602 US 2003-498024 20021212
US 2005119338 A1 20050602 US 2003-498024 20021212
US 2005119338 A1 20050602 US 2003-498024 20021212
US 2005119338 A1 20050602 US 2003-498024 20021212
ZA 2004004633 A 2004009091 ZA 2004-2666 A2 2004002624
A0011212
```

UP 2005511723 T 20050428 JP 2003-550795 ZUV.11.1
US 2005119338 A1 20050602 US 2003-498024 20021212
NZ 533826 A 20060428 NZ 2002-533826 2021212
ZA 2004004633 A 20050901 ZA 2004-6433 20040610
NO 2004002666 A 20040909 NO 2004-2666 20040624
PRAI EP 2001-204841 A 20011212
WO 2002-EP14277 W 20021212
OS MARPAT 139:47200
AB The present invention relates to a method for improving the pharmacokinetics of hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furanyl containing HIV protease inhibitors comprising administering to a human in need thereof a combination of a therapeutically effective amount of a hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furanyl containing HIV protease inhibitor, and a therapeutically effective

b]furanyl containing HIV protease imminion, and a characteristic effective amount of a cytochrome P450 inhibitor.

IT 206361-99-1 206361-99-1D, eaters
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (combination of cytochrome P 450 inhibitors and HIV protease inhibitors

inhibitors
to treat retrovirus infections and increase pharmacokinetics of HIV
protease inhibitors in relation to resistance)
RN 206361-99-1 CAPLUS

```
ANSWER 71 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2003:302361 CAPLUS 139:345031 New antiretroviral drugs
AN
DN
TI
```

AU CS

so

119:345031

New antiretroviral drugs
Gulick, R. M.
Cornell HIV Clinical Trials Unit, Division of International Medicine and
Infectious Diseases, Weili Medical College of Cornell University, New
York, NY, 10024, USA
Clinical Microbiology and Infection (2003), 9(3), 186-193
CODEN: CHINFM: ISSN: 1988-743X
Blackwell Publishing Ltd.
Journal; General Review
English
A review. Despite the availability of 16 antiretroviral drugs approved
for the treatment of HIV infection, current combination regimens present
challenges. Newer antiretroviral drugs are needed to improve
ensience,
reduce toxicity and, of particular importance, to provide antiretroviral
activity against viral strains resistant to the currently available
antiretroviral agents. Candidate drugs with novel properties are in
development in the two currently available drug classes: HIV reverse
transcriptase inhibitors (nucleoside analogs, non-nucleoside analogs) and HIV protease inhibitors (PI). Investigational
nucleoside analog reverse transcriptase inhibitors (PI). Investigational
nucleoside analogs reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NNRTI) include
entricitabine (PTC) and amdowovir (DAPO), and investigations
non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NNRTI) include DPC 083
and TMC 125. New protease inhibitors under investigation include
atazanavir (NNS-232 632), tipranevir, and TMC 114. In addition, newer
tas

atazanavir (BMS-232 632), tipranavir, and TMC 114. In addition, newer agents a series and the control mechanisms of action such as HIV entry inhibitors (that inhibit three steps of HIV entry: CD4 attachment, chemokine receptor binding and membrane fusion) and HIV integrase inhibitors are under investigation.

Investigational entry inhibitors include PRO 542 (a CD4 attachment inhibitor), schering C (a chemokine receptor inhibitor), enfuvirtide (T-20) and T-1249, inhibitors of membrane fusion. Investigational HIV integrase inhibitors include S-1360. Continued progress in the treatment of HIV disease will result from the development of new antiretroviral drugs.

IT 206361-99-1

RL: DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU

206361-99-1

RE: DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic usel; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (new antiretroviral drugs)

206361-99-1 CAPLUS

Carbamic actid, N-[(18,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,

(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry

L11 ANSWER 70 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN Carbamic acid, N-{(18,2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl){2methylpropyl}aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

206361-99-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, N-[(18,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl][(2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3a8,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L11 ANSWER 71 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

THERE ARE 62 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT RE.CNT 62

LII ANSWER 72 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
AN 2002:944563 CAPLUS
NO 138:11384
FI Methods for determining plasma free drug concentration
N Xie, Dong; Cao, Wel; Erickson, John W.
PA Tibotec Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Ire.
CODEN: EPXXDW
CODEN: EPXXDW AN DN TI IN PA SO DT Patent LA English FAN.CNT 1 PATENT NO. PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

PI EP 1265073 A2 20021211 EP 2002-77275 20020605
EP 1265073 A3 20031126

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, LIS, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
US 2003113748 A1 20030619 US 2002-161613 20020605
US 7067373 B2 2006808 US 2006-161613 20020605
US 2006205002 A1 2006908 US 2006-429481 20060505
PRAI US 2001-295557P P 20010605
US 2002-161613 A3 20020605
AB The present invention relates to methods for isothermal titration calorimetry
anal. of the binding affinity of protesse inhibitors to plasma proteins.

IT 206361-99-1
RL: AMT (Analyte); ANST (Analytical expense) KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE 206361-99-1
RL: ANT (Analyte); ANST (Analytical study)
(methods for determining plasma free drug concentration)
206361-99-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L11 ANSWER 73 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) pharmaceutically acceptable salt, a prodrug, a compn., or an ester thereof.

1T 206361-99-1

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU

(Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

(Uses)

(fitness assay and associated methods, and applications to drug (fitness assay and desocrated meaning for the fitness and HIV protease inhibitors and other drugs with reduced resistance)

RN 206361-99-1 CAPLUS

CO Carbamic acid, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-,

(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Lil ANSWER 73 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

AN 1999:819523 CAPPLUS

I 32:59135

I fitness assay and associated methods, and applications to drug resistance and HIV protease inhibitors and other drugs with reduced resistance

Erickson, John W.; Gulnik, Sergei V.

PA United States of America, Represented by the Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services, USA

PCT Int. Appl., 119 pp.

CODEN: F1XD2

T patent

LA English

FANLONT 2 LA Eng NT 2 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE A2 A3 WO 9967417 WO 9967417 19991229 20000928 WO 1999-US14119 19990623 PΤ A3 2000028
AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, NZ, PL, FT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW
LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, GM, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
A1 19991229 A 20000110 AU 1999-4230 19990623
A 20000110 AU 1999-4280 19990623
B2 20010404 EP 1999-931861 19990623
B2 20010404 EP 1999-931861 19990623
BC, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, LT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT. WO 9967417
W: AL, AM, AT, DK, EE, ES, KE, KG, KP, MM, NX, NO, TR. TT, UA, RW: GH, GM, KE, ES, FI, FR, C1, CM, GA, CA 2336160 AU 771780 A 20000110 AU 1999-48280 19990623
AU 771780 B2 20040401
EP 1088098 A2 20010404 EP 1999-931861 19990623
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI
JP 2002518063 T 20020625 JP 2002518063 T 20020625 JP 2000-556057 19990623
AU 2004200629 A1 20040311 AU 2004-200629 20040218
US 2005158713 A1 20050721 US 2005-30632 20050106
PRAI US 1998-90333P P 19980623
AU 1999-48280 A3 19990623
WO 1999-US14119 W 19990623
US 2001-720276 A1 20010307
OS MARPAT 132:59135
For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
AB The invention provides an assay for determining the biochem. fitness of a biochem. species in a mutent replicating biol. entity relative to its predecessor. The invention further provides a continuous fluorogenic assay for measuring the anti-HTV protease activity of protease inhibitor. The invention also provides a method of administering a therapeutic compound JP 2000-556057 AU 2004-200629 US 2005-30632 The invention also provides a method of equalitations of the reduces the chances of the emergence of drug resistance in therapy. The invention also provides a compound AXQN(R2)CH[(CH2)mR3]CH(R4)CH2N(R5)(W8)

6) [A = Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4; R1, R2, R3, R5, R6 = H, (substituted and/or heteroatom-bearing) alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, or cyclic group; Y, Z = CH2, O, S, S0, S02, amino, amides, carbamates, ureas, or thiocarbonyl derivs. thereof, optionally substituted with an alkyl, alkenyl, or alkynyl group; n = 1-5; X = bond, (substituted with an alkyl, alkenyl, or alkynyl group; C(O), C(S), S02; m = 0-6; R4 = OH, =O (keto), NH2, alkylamino, including esters, amides, and salts thereof; W = C(O), C(S), S(O), S02; Optionally, R5 and R6, together with the NW bond comprise a macrocyclic ringl, or a

Lil ANSWER 74 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

AN 1999:819380 CAPLUS

DN 132:64254

Multidrug-resistant retroviral protease inhibitors and associated methods

IN Erickson, John W.; Gulnik, Sergei V.; Ghosh, Arun K.; Hussain, Khaja A.

United States Dept. of Health and Human Services, USA; Board of Trustees

of the University of Illinois

PCT Int. Appl., 85 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 2

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

A2 19991229 WO 1999-USI4120 19990623
A3 20000210
AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW
LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, GM, GW, ML, MR, NE, SM, TD, TG
A 20000110 AU 1999-48281 19990623
A1 209040311 AU 2004-200629 20040218
P 19980623
A3 19990623
W 19990623 WO 9967254 WO 9967254 W: AL, AL, AM, AT, DK, EE, ES, KE, KG, KP, MW, MX, NO, TR, TT, UA, GH, GM, KE, ES, FI, FR, CI, CM, GA, 281 AU 9948281 AU 2004200629 PRAI US 1998-90393P AU 1999-48280 WO 1999-US14120 MARPAT 132:64254

Nonpeptidic, retroviral protease-inhibiting compds.
AZZINRZCH[(CH2)mR3]CHR4CH2NR5ZZR6 [I; A = heterocyclyl (structures specified); R2 = H, Cl-6 alk(en)yl, R3 = (un)substituted (hetero)cycloalkyl, (un)substituted (hetero)aryl; R4 = OH, O, NH2, NHMe;

L11 ANSWER 74 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)
R5 = H, Cl-6 alk(en)pl, etc.; R6 = (un)substituted (hetero)cycloalkyl,
(un)substituted (hetero)aryl; R5R6 together with NZ2 bond can form a
12-18-membered ring contg. 21 addnl. heteroatom; Z = bond, CHR10,
O, S, NR10, etc.; R10 = (un)substituted alk(en)yl or alkynyl; 21, 22 =
C(0), S(0), SOZ; m = 0-6] or their pharmaceutically acceptable salts,
prodrugs, or esters, were prepd. Also provided are pharmaceutical

ns.
for, and therapeutic methods of treating a multidrug-resistant retroviral infection in a mammal. For example, azidoepoxybutane II (4-step prepn. from butadiene monooxide and PhMgBr given) was subjected to ring cleavage/amination with Me2CHCH2NH2, the amine amidated with p-Me0C6H4SO2C1 and the azide function of the resulting amide reduced by Pd-catalyzed hydrogenation to give aminosulfonamide III. Transamidation of the latter with (3R, 3aS, 6aR) -3-hydroxyhexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furyl succinimidyl carbonate (5-step prepn. from dihydrofuran and propargyl

given) gave a title inhibitor IV which showed nanomolar and sub-nanomolar potency against several multidrug-resistant HIV-1. 206361-99-1 IT

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU RE: BAC (Biological access), (Biological study); study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study);

USES

(Uses)

(Uses)
(preparation of multidrug-resistant retroviral protease inhibitors and associated methods)
206361-99-1 CAPLUS
206361-99-1 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, N-[(18,2R)-3-[((4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2-methylpropyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L11 ANSWER 75 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STM (Continued)
RE.CNT 21 HERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L11 ANSWER 75 OF 75 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
an 1998:220237 CAPLUS
D1 129:16069
TI Potent HIV protease inhibitors incorporating high-affinity P2-ligands and
(R)-[(hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonamide isostere
AU Ghosh, Arun K.; Kincaid, John F.; Cho, Wonhwa; Walters, D. Eric;

Krishnan, K.; Hussain, Khaja Azhar; Koo, Yumee; Cho, Hanna; Rudall, Clare; Holland, Louis; Buthod, Jim
CS Department of Chemistry, Univ. of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL,

USA

Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (1998), 8(6), 687-690 CODEN: BMCLES; ISSN: Ud60-894X Elsevier Science Ltd. so

Journal English

The preparation of the title protease inhibitors, e.g., I, is described. 206361-99-1P

IT 206361-99-IP
RI: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
(Biological
study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological
study); PREF (Preparation)
(HIV protease inhibitors incorporating high-affinity P2-ligands and
(R)-[(hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonamide isostere)
RN 206361-99-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, N-[(1S, 2R)-3-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl)-,
(3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b)furan-3-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

10/691,333

Page 460

=> fil reg FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:54:29 ON 04 MAY 2007 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 3 MAY 2007 HIGHEST RN 934264-62-7 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 3 MAY 2007 HIGHEST RN 934264-62-7

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH December 2, 2006

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

10/691,333

Page 461

=> d 12-18 bib abs hitstr

(Continued)

L13 AN DN TI AU

so

ANSWER 12 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
2006:270625 CAPLUS
144:266487
1d4:266487
Discovery of next generation inhibitors of HIV protease
Spaltenstein, Andrew; Kazmierski, Wieslaw M.; Miller, John F.; Samano,
Vicente
Division of Chemistry, MV CEDD, GlaxoSmithKline, Research Triangle Park,
NC, 27709, USA
Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry (Sharjah, United Arab Emirates)
(2005), 5(16), 1589-1607
CODEN: CTMCCL; ISSN: 1568-0266
Bentham Science Publishers Ltd.
Journal; General Review
English
A review. Due to factors such as resistance and long-term side effects

well as dosing regimen-related adherence issues, HIV therapy is a constantly moving target. HIV-1 procease inhibitors had an immediate and dramatic impact on the outcome of HIV/AIDS when launched in late 1995,

and the search for new and improved next generation mols. has been under way in many labs. At GlaxoSmithKline (GSK) and Vertex Pharmaceuticals, this effort focused on 2 key issues, patient compliance and viral resistance. Using a water-solubilizing prodrug approach, the pill burden in delivering

Using a water-solubilizing prodrug approach, the pill burden in verting a protease inhibitor, Amprenavir, was dramatically decreased. By eliminating the large amts. of excipients necessary for the original soft-gel formulation, Fosamprenavir (Lexiva/Telzir) delivers the clin. efficacious dose of Amprenavir with 2 compact tablets per dose, compared to 8 gel capsules. The efforts to overcome viral resistance to 1st generation protease inhibitors by further elaborating the SAR of the Amprenavir and related scaffolds led to successive and dramatic improvements in wild-type antiviral potencies, and ultimately to the discovery of ultra-potent mols. with very favorable overall resistance profiles. The selection of GM640385 (Brecanavir - USAN approved only) as a clin. candidate and its progression into current phase 2 dose ranging studies represents the culmination of the effort toward the next generation protease inhibitors.

113682-08-5, Brecanavir
RL: DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(discovery of next generation inhibitors of HIV protease)

113682-08-5 CAPLUS

Carbamic acid, [(1S, 2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl) aminoj-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-((2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxylphenyl)methylpropyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 13 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

2006:252581 CAPLUS
144:425067
In vitro development of resistance to human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibitor Gw640385 DN TI

Yates, P. J.; Hazen, R.; St. Clair, M.; Boone, L.; Tisdale, M.; Elston, AU R.

R.
C.
CS GlaxosmithKline Inc., Stevenage, UK
SO Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy (2006), 50(3), 1092-1095
CODEN: ANACCQ: ISSN: 0066-4804
PA American Society for Microbiology
JOURNAL
LA English
Development of in vitro resistance to GW640385, a new human
immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease inhibitor, was studied. Variants
characterized included one with (4-fold resistance and amino acid
substitutions Q38E/A7IV (protease) and P452K (Gag) and one with >50-fold
resistance and amino acid substitutions
L10F/G16E/E21K/A28S/M46I/F53L/A7IV
(protease) and L498F/P453T (Gag). The A28S substitution substantially
reduced replication capacity.

IT 31362-08-5
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
(in vitro development of resistance to human immunodeficiency virus
protease inhibitor GW640385)
RN 31362-08-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1S,ZR)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-[(2-methyl-4thiazolyl)methoxylphenyl)methyl]propyl)-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 12 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

RE.CNT 56 THERE ARE 56 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 14 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
2006:188865 CAPLUS
144:432712
Ultra-potent Pl modified arylsulfonamide HIV protease inhibitors: The
discovery of GM0385
Miller, John F.; Andrews, C. Webster; Brieger, Michael; Furfine, Eric S.;
Hale, Michael R.; Hanlon, Mary H.; Hazen, Richard J.; Kaldor, Istvan,
McLean, Ed W.; Reynolds, David; Sammond, Douglas M.; Spaltenstein,
ew;

Hale, Michael N.; namion, rasy m.; mean, McLean, Ed W.; Reynolds, David; Sammond, Douglas M.; Spaltenstein, Andrew;

Tung, Roger; Turner, Elizabeth M.; Xu, Robert X.; Sherrill, Ronald G. GlaxoSmithKline, Research Triangle Park, NC, 27709, USA SO Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2006), 16(7), 1788-1794 CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X

Be Elsevier B.V.

DT Journal LA English
OS CASREACT 144:432712

BA A novel series of Pl modified HIV protease inhibitors was synthesized and evaluated for in vitro antiviral activity against wild-type virus and protease inhibitor-resistant viruses. Optimization of the Pl molety resulted in compds. with femtomolar enzyme activities and cellular antiviral activities in the low nanomolar range culminating in the identification of clin. candidate GW0385.

IT 313682-08-5P, GW0385

RL: PRC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)
(Escological study); PREP (Preparation)
(Derpeparation of the dioxabicyclooctyl thiazolylmethoxybenzyl-substituted (BW0385) as an anti-HIV agent and its pharmacokinetics and behavior in resistant HIV strains)

t
and its pharmacokinetics and behavior in resistant HIV strains)
313682-08-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, {[18, 28]-3-[(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl) (2methylpropyl) aminol-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-([2-methyl-4thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RE.CNT 24 THERE ARE 24 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 14 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

L13 ANSWER 15 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continue Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 15 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2005:14172 CAPLUS 142:114047
A preparation of furofuranyl derivative, useful as inhibitor of HIV aspartyl protease Roberts, John Charles; Toczko, Jennifer Fell SmithKline Beecham Corporation, USA; Martin, Michael Tolar PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent DT Palla English FAN.CNT 1 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE WO 2005000249 WO 2005000249 A2 A3 20050106 20050407 WO 2004-US20353 20040625 2005000249 A3 20050407
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, EW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CK, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, CE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, DP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, EG, FH, FL, FT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AW, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, SE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, UJ, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SN, TD, TG SN, TD, TG
1638960 A2 20060329 EP 2004-777060 20040625
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LU, FI, RO, CV, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, HR 2006148865 A1 20060706 US 2005-560500 20051212 2003-483002P P 20030625 EP 1638960 US 2006148865 PRAI US 2003-483002P WO 2004-US20353 CASREACT 142:114047 * STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT * AB The invention relates to a preparation of furofuranyl derivative I, useful as inhibitor of HIV aspartyl protease (no biol. data). For instance, I was prepared via deprotection of II and coupling with III with a yield of 90% (example 2).

IT 313682-08-5P
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of furofuranyl derivative useful as inhibitor of HIV aspartyl protease)
313682-08-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(4-((2-methyl-4thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3b]furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CR INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 16 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
2004:885959 CAPLUS
142:51214
Inhibition of Wild-Type and Mutant Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1
Proteases by GW0385 and Other Arylsulfonamides
Hanlon, Mary H.: Porter, David J. T.; Furfine, Eric S.; Spaltenstein,
Andrew; Carter, H. Luke: Danger, Danar Shu, Arthur Y. L.; Kaldor, Istvan
W.; Miller, John F.; Samano, Vicente A.
GlaxoSmithKilne, Research Triangle Park, PA, 19405, USA
Biochemistry (2004), 43(45), 14500-14507
CODEN: BICHAW; ISSN: 0006-2960
American Chemical Society
Journal
English
The arylsulfonamide derivs. described herein were such potent inhibitors
of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) protease (enzyme, E) that
values for the inhibition consts. (Ki) could not be determined by
entlonal conventional steady-state kinetic techniques (i.e., the minimal enzyme concentration usable for the activity assay was much greater than the value of the dissociation constant). Consequently, two alternative methods were developed for constant). Consequences, constantly, constantly constan other
inhibitors relative to that of GW0385. In these assays, the inhibitor of
unknown affinity was used to displace [3H]GW0385 from E [3H]GW0385.
From the concentration of E [3H]GW0385 at equilibrium, the concns. of
enzyme-bound and free inhibitors were calculated, and the ratio of the Ki
value of the unknown to that of GW0385 was determined
(Ki,unknown/Ki,GW0385).
The values of kl were calculated from data in which changes in the intrinsic protein fluorescence of the enzyme associated with inhibitor binding were directly or indirectly monitored. In the case of saquinavir, the fluorescence changes associated with complex formation were large enough monitor directly. The value of k1 for saquinavir was 62:2 µM-1 s-1. In the case of GW0385, the fluorescence changes associated with complex formation were too small to monitor directly. Consequently, the value of k1 was estimated from a competition experiment in which the effect of GW0385 on the binding of E to saquinavir was determined The value of k1 for GW0385 was estimated from these expts. to be 137±4 μM -1 s-1. Because E·[3H]GW0385 was stable in the standard buffer at room temperature for greater than 33 days ways, the value of the first-order rate constant for dissociation of E-[3H]GW0385 (k-1) could be estimated from the time-course for exchange of E-[3H]GW0385 with excess unlabeled GW0385. The value of k-1 calculated from these data was (2.1±0.1) + 10-6 s-1 (£1/2 = 91 h). The Xi value of wild-type HIV-1 protease for GW0385, calculated from these was for value 0. wild-type mir- personners of the first state of the first sta values

L13 ANSWER 16 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continuum (inhibition of wild-type and drug-resistant mutant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proteases by GW0385 and other arylsulfonamides monitored by fluorescence)
RN 313682-08-5 CAPLUS (Continued)

313802-08-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[{1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl){2methylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(2-methyl-4thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl}-, (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CR INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RE.CNT 27 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 17 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN thiazolyl)methoxy]phenyl]methyl]propyl]-, (3R, 3aS, 6b)furan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CS on STN (Continued) (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-

Absolute stereochemistry.

L13 ANSWER 17 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN AN 2004:142902 CAPLUS DN 140:187404 140:187404 Electrospun amorphous pharmaceutical compositions Ignatious, Francis; Sun, Linghong Smithkline Beecham Corporation, USA PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DT Patent LA English FAN.CNT 2 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE A2 A3 WO 2004014304 WO 2004014304 20040219 20030807 WO 2003-US24641 ΡĪ solution was spun to give nanofibers, and the morphol. of the drug was to be amorphous. 313682-08-5 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); (Physical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses) (electrospun amorphous pharmaceutical compns.)
313682-08-5 CAPLUS
Carbamic acid, [(18,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(2-methyl-4-

ANSWER 18 OF 18 CA 2000:900607 CAPLUS 134:56676 134:56676
Preparation of arylsulfonamides as inhibitors of aspartyl protease
Hale, Michael Robin; Tung, Roger: Price, Stephen; Wilkes, Robin David;
Schairer, Wayne Carl; Jarvis, Ashley Nicholas; Spaltenstein, Andrew;
Furfine, Eric Steven; Samano, Vicente; Kaldor, Istvan; Miller, John
Franklin; Brieger, Michael Stephen
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc., USA; et al.
PCT Int. Appl., 396 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English
CNT 1
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE DT LA FAN.

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

L13 ANSWER 18 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

AB The title arylsulfonamides, namely (3R, 3as, 6aR)-hexahydrofurc[2,3-b]furan-3-yl 3-arylsulfonylamino-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate derivs. (e.g. I) are prepared These compds. are particularly well suited for inhibiting HIV-1 and HIV-2 protease activity and consequently, may be advantageously used as anti-viral agents against the HIV-1 and HIV-2 viruses. They are useful for treating with a patient diagnosed with AIDS.

AIDS, AIDS related complex (ARC), progressive generalized lymphadenopathy

(PGL),

Kaposi's sarcoma, thrombocytopenic purpura, or AIDS-related neurol.

conditions such as AIDS dementia complex, multiple sclerosis or tropical
paraperesis, etc. Thus, (3R, 3aS, 6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2, 3-b] furan-3-yl

3-{N-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-N-isobutylamino]-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate underwent Mitsunobu reaction with phenethyl alc. using Ph3P and di-tert-Bu azodicarbonate in CH2Cl2 at room temperature for 1.5 h to give 72\$ I. I showed IC50 of <0.001, <0.001, and 0.01-0.001 µM against drug-resistant HIV strains, i.e. wild type, mutant HIV-1 EP13, and

against drug-resistant HIV strains, i.e. wild type, mutant HIV-1 EP13, and mutant D545701-14 HIV strains, resp., in MT-4 cells.

IT 313682-08-5P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SFN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of arylsulfonamides as inhibitors of HIV aspartyl protease and antiviral agents)
RN 313682-08-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, ((1S,2R)-3-{(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)(2-methylpropyl)aminol-2-hydroxy-1-[[4-[(2-methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxylphenyl]methylpropyl]-, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro(2,3-b]furan-3-yl ester (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L13 ANSWER 18 OF 18 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

(Continued)

RE.CNT 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> => d que	128	stat
L14	29	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ("HALE MICHAEL R"/AU OR "HALE MICHAEL ROBIN"/AU)
L15	16	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON "TUNG ROGER"/AU
L16	27	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON "PRICE STEPHEN"/AU
L17	14	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ("WILKES ROBIN D"/AU OR "WILKES ROBIN DAVID"/AU)
L18	18	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ("SCHAIRER WAYNE"/AU OR
		"SCHAIRER WAYNE C"/AU OR "SCHAIRER WAYNE CARL"/AU)
L19	7	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ("JARVIS ASHLEY"/AU OR "JARVIS
		ASHLEY N"/AU OR "JARVIS ASHLEY NICHOLAS"/AU)
L20	40	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON "SPALTENSTEIN ANDREW"/AU
L21	65	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ("FURFINE ERIC"/AU OR "FURFINE
		ERIC S"/AU OR "FURFINE ERIC STEVEN"/AU)
L22	44	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ("SAMANO VICENTE"/AU OR
		"SAMANO VICENTE A"/AU)
L23	39	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ("KALDOR ISTVAN"/AU OR "KALDOR
		ISTVAN W"/AU)
L24	55	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON "MILLER JOHN F"/AU OR "MILLER
		JOHN FRANKLIN"/AU
L25	8	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ("BRIEGER MICHAEL"/AU OR
		"BRIEGER MICHAEL S"/AU OR "BRIEGER MICHAEL STEPHEN"/AU)
L26	22	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON "SHERRILL RONALD G"/AU OR
		"SHERRILL RONALD GEORGE"/AU
L27	307	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L14 OR L15 OR L16 OR L17 OR
		L18 OR L19 OR L20 OR L21 OR L22 OR L23 OR L24 OR L25 OR L26
L28	10	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L27 AND (ASPARTYL PROTEASE)

^{=&}gt; d 1-10 bib abs

ANSWER 1 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2004:863129 CAPLUS 142:56602 Discovery of potent pyrrolidone-based HIV-1 protease inhibitors with enhanced drug-like properties Kazmierski, Wieslaw M.; Andrews, Webb; Furfine, Eric; Spaltenstein, Andrew; Wright, Lois GlaxoSmithKline Research, Research Triangle Park, NC, 27709, USA Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2004), 14(22), 5689-5692 CODEN: EMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X Elsevier B.V. Journal

ΑU

Ç\$ 50

Journal English CASREACT 142:56602

An efficient synthesis of an HIV-1 protease inhibitor and its analogs, which incorporate the pyrolidone scaffold 2 as P1-P2 moiety, was developed. Evaluation of these analogs in the HIV-1 protease enzyme

resulted in the discovery of potent and more water soluble meta-amino-

meta-hydroxy inhibitors. The SAR observed in this class of PIs could be rationalized with aid of the X-ray structure of an inhibitor

retionalized with aid of the X-ray structure of an inhibitor crystallized with the HIV-1 protease, which suggested that the polar meta- (but not para-) benzyl substituents in P2 could side-step the hydrophobic S2 tyme

uer active pocket by rotating the P2 moiety around its Cβ-Cγ bond. Such reorientation allows to engage the unsubstituted, hydrophobic edge

benzyl moiety in P2 in the requisite P2/S2 hydrophobic interaction, and projects polar meta-substituent into the bound water. It appears that

meta-position can be chemical derivatized without potency loss of thus resulting inhibitors, as evidenced by potent derivs. Thus, pyrrolidone-based inhibitors were identified, which uniquely accommodate, both high enzyme potency and which provide a platform for fine-tuning of drug-like properties in this class of PIs by addnl. chemical inpulations on the meta-position. The mol. structure of HIV-I protease complex with complex with 2,3,5-trideoxy-N-{(18,2R)-2,3-dihydro-2-hydroxy-1H-inden-1-

ANSWER 2 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2000:900607 CAPLUS 134:56676

134:56576
Preparation of arylsulfonamides as inhibitors of aspartyl protease
Hale, Michael Robin; Tung, Roger; Price,
Stephen; Wilkes, Robin David; Schairer, Wayne Carl; Jarvis, Ashley Nicholas; Spaltenstein, Andrew;
Furfine, Eric Steven; Samano, Vicente; Kaldor,
Istvan; Miller, John Franklin; Brieger, Michael
Stephen IN Stephen
PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc., USA; et al.
SO PCT Int. Appl., 396 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DT Patent
LA English
FAN.CNT 1
PATENT NO. KIND DATE.

ΡT

PRA

US 2000-591464

	PAT	TENT :	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APP	LIC	ATI	ON	NO.		D	ATE		
	WO	2000	0769	61		Δ1	_	2000	1221								20000608			
								AU,												
								DZ.												
								KE,												
								MN,												
								TJ,												
			ZA.		,	,	,	,	,	,		,	-,	٠,	υυ,	٠.,	~~,	••••	,	
		RW:			KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ	, т	z.	UG.	ZW.	AT.	BE.	CH.	CY.	
			DE,	DK,	ES,	FI.	FR,	GB,	GR.	IE,	IT	. LI	υ.	MC.	NL.	PT.	SE.	BF.	BJ.	
			CF,	CG,	CI,	CM.	GA,	GN,	GW.	ML.	MR	. N	Ε.	SN.	TD.	TG				
	CA	2380	858			Al		2000	1221		CA	200		20000608 20000608						
	BR	2000	0117	45		A		2002	0319		BR	200	0-1	174	5		20000608			
	EP	1194	404			Al		2002	0410		ΕP	200	0-9	412	79		2	0000	808	
	EP	1194				B1		2002 2006	0503											
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR	, I'	r,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC.	PT.	
			IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	CY									-	-	
	TR	2002	0040	7		T2		2002	0821		TR	200	2-4	07			2	0000	608	
	JΡ	2003	5023	09		T		2003	0121		JP	200	1-5	038	21		21	0000	608	
	TR	200202528				T2		2003	0221		TR	200	2-2	528			2	0000	608	
	ΗU	200200407 2003502309 200202528 200300385 516003 593248 779994 20000A00336				A2		2003	0728		ΗU	200	3-3	85						
	NZ	5160	03			А		2004	0227		NZ	200	0~5	160	03		21	0000	608	
	TW	5932	48			В		2004	0621		TW	200	0-8	911	1145		21	0000	608	
	ΑU	7799	94			B2		2003 2004 2004 2005	0224		ΑU	200	0-5	600	6		21	0000	608	
				336				2005 2006 2006	0311		IN	200	0-C	A33	6		21	0000	608	
		3250				T		2006	0615		ΑT	200	0-9	412	79		2	0000	508	
	ЕP	1686				Āl		2006	0802		ΕP	200	6-9	072			20	0000	508	
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR	, 17	r,	LI,	LU,	ΝL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
				FI,	CY															
		1194				T		2006			PT	200	0-9	412	79			0000		
		2263		_		T3		2006							79			0000		
	TR	2006	0387	ı		T2		2007				200					20	0000	508	
	US	2001	128			В1		2005			US	2000	0-5	914	64		20	0000	509	
				289		A		2005			IN	200	1-K	N12	89		20	00112	206	
		2001		34		A		2002			NO	200	1-6	034	64 89 7		20	0011:	210	
		2001		,,		A Al		2003			ZA	200	7 – T	017	<u>.</u> .		20	00112	211	
	HK	2004	899	••		AI		2007	0302		HK	2002	2-1	069	39 33		20	0020	923	
	US	1999	1220	00 0700		Al		2004	0624		US	2003	6-د	913	33		20	0310	J21	
ΥI	05	1333	100	2110		2		1999												
	CS	2000 2000	-130	220 7116		2		2000												
		2000				W														
	*0	2000	-081	2/81		*		2000	0608											

L28 ANSWER 1 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

yl]-5-[(35,5R)-3-[3-[(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]methyl]-2-oxo-5-(phenylmethyl)1-pyrrolidinyl]-2-[4-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)phenyl]methyl]-D-erythropentonamide (I) was reported.
RE.CNT 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

(Continued) ANSWER 2 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN MARPAT 134:56676

AB The title arylsulfonamides, namely (3R,3as,6aR)-hexahydrofurc(2,3-b)furan3-y1 3-arylsulfonylamino-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate derivs. (e.g. I) are prepared These compds. are particularly well suited for inhibiting HIV-1 and HIV-2 protease activity and consequently, may be advantageously used as anti-viral agents against the HIV-1 and HIV-2 viruses. They are useful for treating with a patient diagnosed with AIDS.

AIDS, AIDS related complex (ARC), progressive generalized lymphadenopathy (PGL),

Kaposi's sarcoma, thrombocytopenic purpura, or AIDS-related neurol. conditions such as AIDS dementia complex, multiple sclerosis or tropical paraperesis, etc. Thus, (3R,3aS,6aR)-hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl

3-[N-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylsulfonyl)-N-isobutylamino]-1-{4-hydroxyphenyl}-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate underwent Mitsunobu reaction with phenethyl alc. using Ph3P and di-tert-Bu azodicarbonate in CH2C12 at room temperature

to give 72% I. I showed IC50 of <0.001, <0.001, and 0.01-0.001 µM against drug-resistant HIV strains, i.e. wild type, mutant HIV-1 EP13,

mutant D545701-14 HIV strains, resp., in MT-4 cells.
RE.CNT 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
ANSWER 3 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2000:573770 CAPLUS 133:177157
L28
AN
DN
TI
as
           Preparation of [1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(arylsulfonamido)propyl]carbamates
          HIV aspartyl protease inhibitors
Hale, Michael R.; Baker, Christopher T.; Stammers, Timothy A.;
Sherrill, Ronald G.; Spaltenstein, Andrew; Furfine,
Eric S.; Maltais, Francois; Andrews, Clarence Webster, III;
Miller, John F.; Samano, Vicente
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA
PCT Int. Appl., 369 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
IN
PA
SO
DT Patent
LA English
FAN.CNT 1
PATENT NO.
       KIND
                                                                 DATE
                                                                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                                                                                                         DATE
ΡI
                                                    A1
B2
A1
P
          US 200213308
US 2004127488
US 1999-120047P
SY 2000-1090
EP 2000-913402
US 2000-500781
WO 2000-US3288
US 2001-927271
                                                                 20030909
20040701
19990212
20000207
20000209
                                                                                          US 2003-613650
                                                                                                                                         20030702
                                                                  20000209
           MARPAT 133:177157
```

```
ANSWER 4 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
1999:811207 CAPLUS
132:49801
Preparation of 1-acylamino-3-{N-arylsulfonyl-N-alkoxyamino}-2-
hydroxypropenses and related compounds as inhibitors of HIV
aspartyl protease.
Sherrill, Ronald George; Hale, Michael R.;
Spaltenstein, Andrew; Furfine, Eric Steven; Andrews,
Clarence Webster, III; Lowen, Gregory Thomas
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA
PCT Int. Appl., 344 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English
CNT 1
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. [
     IN
                   WO 9965870

A2 19991223 WO 1999-US13744 19990617
WO 9965870

A3 20010315

W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MS, MO, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, 2A, ZM
RN: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GM, MM, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
CA 2335477

A1 19991223 CA 1999-2335477 19990617
AU 9945760

A1 20000103 AU 1999-45760 19990617
AU 767728
B2 20031120
EP 1086076
A1 2001322
EP 1086076
B1 20041222
R: AT, BE, CH, DE. PV
                            20010410 BR 1999-12169
20031031 NZ 1999-508855
200505115 AT 1999-928769
20050531 PT 1999-928769
20050701 ES 1999-928769
2020425 US 2000-731129
                                NZ
AT
                                                508855
285396
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19990617
19990617
                                                                                                                                                                                     20050115
20050531
20050701
20020425
20030902
20010219
20051007
                                                1086076
2235492
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19990617
ES 2235492 T3 20050701 ES 1999-928769 19990617
US 2002049201 A1 20020425 US 2000-731129 20001206
US 6613743 B2 20030902
NO 2000006405 A 20010219 NO 2000-6405 20001215
HK 1037605 A1 20051007 HK 2001-106764 20010925
US 2004097594 A1 20040520 US 2003-600937 20030620
NZ 528074 A 20041126 US 2003-500937 20030620
AU 2004200636 A1 2004011 AU 2004-200636 20040219
US 2006172936 A1 20060803 US 2005-212045 20050825
PRAI US 1998-90094P P 19980619
WO 1999-US13744 W 19990617
US 2000-731129 A3 20001206
US 2003-600937 B3 20030620
OS MARPAT 132:49801
AB ABNN(GX)CHDCHORTCH2RD'SOZE [A + H, (substituted) Ht, R1Ht, R1Ak; Ak = alkyl; Ht = cycloalkenyl, (substituted) aryl, heterocyclyl; R1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19990617
                              = CO, SO2, COCO, O2C, NR2CO, NR2SO2, etc.; B = null, NR2C(R3)2CO; x = 0, 1; R2 = H, (substituted) Ht, alkyl; R3 = H, (substituted) Ht, alkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl; G = null, H, R7, alkyl; G may be bound to R7: D = (substituted) Q, alkyl, alkenyl; Q = (substituted)
```

carbocycly1,
heterocycly1; D' = OR10, N:R10, N(R10)R1R3; E = Ht, OHt, OR3, NR2R3,

L28 ANSWER 3 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

ABxN(Gx)CH(D)CH(OR7)CH2ND'E'E {wherein A = H, or (un)substituted Ht,

or RIAk; Ak = alkyl; Ht = cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, or (un)substituted aryl or heterocyclyl; R1 = CO(CO), (O)SO2, O2C, or (un)substituted NHSO: or NHCO(CO); B = (un)substituted NHCH2CO; x = 0 or 1; G = H, R7, alkyl;

G may be bound to R7 to form a heterocyclic ring; R7 = H,

(CH20)xY(2M)(:X)2(M)x; etc.: M = H, Li, Na, K, Mg, Ca, Ba, alkyl,

nyl,

etc.; X = O or S; Y = P or S; Z = H, O, S, or (un)substituted NH2; D =

independently Q or (un)substituted (cyclo)alkyl or (cyclo)alkenyl; Q =

(un)substituted carbocylyl or heterocyclyl; D' = (un)substituted alkyl,

alkenyl, alkynyl; E = Ht, OHt, HtHt, alkoxy, (un)substituted NH2, alkyl,

or carbocylyl; E' = CO or SO2) were prepared as antiviral agents against

HIV-1 and HIV-2 viruses. Thus, 3-NO2C6H4SO2Cl was added to tert-Bu

HIV-1 and HIV-2 viruses. Thus, 3-NO2C6H4SO2Cl was added to tert-Bu

HIV-1-l-benyl-3-(14-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)aminol-2
hydroxypropyl]carbamate (preparation given) to form the 3
nitrophenylsulfonamide (55%). Reduction to the 3-aminophenylsulfonamide

(85%), followed by transesterification with (33-3am,6aS)
hexahydrofuro(2,3-b)furan-3-yl](4-nitrophenyl)carbonate (65%), gave I.

an antiviral activity assay, I inhibited HIV-1 protease in the MT4 cell line with Ki < 1 nM and IC50 < 0.1 μM .

ANSWER 4 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) (substituted) alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R7 = H, (CH2O)xY(ZM)(:X)Z(M)x, etc.;

= null, H, Li, Na, K, Mg, Ca, Ba, alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; X = 0, S; Y = P, S; Z = 0, S, N(R2) Z, H], were prepd. as inhibitors of HIV aspartyl protease (no data). Thus, 3-HXNGGH492NHOCHM2 (prepn. given), tert-Bu N-(1S)-1-[(2S)-oxiran-2-yl]-2-phenylethylcarbamate, and phosphazene base P4 tert-Bu were stirzed in 8 h in THF to give 95%

tert-Bu
N-(15,2R)-3-[[(3-aminophenyl)sulfonyl](isopropoxy)amino]-1-benzyl-2hydroxypropylcarbamate

```
ANSWER 5 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
1999:561585 CAPLUS
131:185247
L28
An
Dn
Ti
                        131:18324/
Preparation of heterocyclylhydroxyalkanamides and related compounds as aspartyl protease inhibitors
Tung, Roger Dennis; Salituro, Francesco Gerald; Deininger, David D.; Bhisetti, Govinda Rao; Baker, Christopher Todd; Spaltenstein,
IN
                       Smisetti, Govinda Rao, Baker, Christopher Todd; Spait
Andrew
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA
U.S., 69 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 592,777.
CODEN: USXXAM
Patent
English
PA
SO
DT Pate
LA Engl
FAN.CNT 2
                   CNT 2
PATENT NO.

LUS 5945413

A 19990311

US 1996-724563

US 5883252

A 19990316

US 1996-592777

CA 2243121

Al 19970731

W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MM, MM, MM, MM, NO, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, FI, TJ, LM, CM, MC, MM, MM, MM, MM, MM, NO, RW, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, MR, ME, SN, TD, TG

AU 9717580

AU 709239

B2 19990826

BP 882022

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, E, SI, IV, IV, FI, RO

BR 9707086

AU 1991-1580

A 19990413

BR 1997-7086

AU 19990413

BR 1997-7086

AU 19990413

AU 19990414

AU 2000501111

T 20000202

JP 1997-904911

AP 1990613

AP 844

A 20000609

AP 1997-152124

AP 1996-592777

AP 1996-7924563

AP 844

A 20000609

AP 1997-961

W: BW, CM, GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZM, ZW

NO 9803435

A 19980921

A 19980921

A 1998-3435

A 19980931

A 19970122

MARPAT 131:185247
                         PATENT NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                                                                             KIND
                                                                                                                                                               DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19960930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19960126
19970122
19970122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19970122
19970122
19970122
19970124
19970124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19980724
```

L28 ANSWER 6 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS ON STN

131:106817

TP rodrugs of aspartyl protease inhibitors for treatment of HIV infections

N Hale, Michael R.; Tung, Roger D.; Baker, Christopher T.; Spaltenstein, Andrew; Furfine, Eric Steven; Kaldor, Istvan; Kazmierski, Wieslaw Mieczyslaw

PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA

POT Int. Appl., 120 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2

PATENT NO.

KIND DATE

APPLICATION NO.

DATE

PATENT NO.

KIND DATE

APPLICATION NO.

DATE

PI WO 9933795

Al 19990708 WO 1998-US27510 19981224

W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EZ, SS, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GH, HR, HU, DI, LI, IN, IS, JP, KB, KG, KF, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, NN, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SI, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, US, VN, VU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, KB, GH, GM, KK, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NS, NS, TD, TG

AU 9920121

PRAI US 1997-70309P

PAPI US 1997-70309P

PAPI US 1998-US27510

MARPAT 131:106817

AP Prodrugs of a class of sulfonamides which are HIV aspartyl protease inhibitors are described. The prodrugs and pharmaceutical composition, in addition to a prodrug may comprise an antiviral

sentiviral

sentiviral

an immunostimulant.

RE.CNT 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L28 ANSWER 5 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

AB Title compds. I [Z = (Q)rRlX'R4, fragment II, etc., which may be fused with R6; X, X' = CO, COCO, SO, SO2; Y, Y' = (CR22)p, NR2, (CR22)pM, NR2CH2; Q = CH, N; R1, R2 = H, R6, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, fusedl cycloalkyl, cycloalkynl, etc.; R4 = (substituted) CR9, XR9, NR92, R6, alkyl, alkenyl, (fused) cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkyl, etc.; R5 = H, OH, O, pp.

R6 = (substituted) aryl, carbocyclyl, heterocyclyl; R7 = H, OH, O; R9 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, carbocyclyl, heterocyclyl, aralkyl, carbocyclylalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl; M = NH, NR2, O, S, SO, SO2; n = 1,

2;
r = 0-2) were prepared for use as aspartyl protease
inhibitors. Thus, compound II (preparation given) inhibited HIV aspartyl
protease with Ki = 160 mM.
RE.CNT 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L28 AN	ANSWER 7 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 1999:460393 CAPLUS																	
DN	131:			•	. 200													
TI				of	1.3-	diac	vlan	ino-	2-80	vlax	vnr	opane	5 85	pro	drug	s of		
•-	aspa									,	JP-	opune		Pro	urug.			
IN									, B	. kar		hrist	onhe	- T				
												: Kal			•			
	Istv										•	,	401,					
PA	Vert										n							
so	PCT						HILL	rpor	aceu	, 03	^							
-	CODE					PP.												
DT	Pate		TAN	2														
LA	Engl																	
	CNT 1																	
FAUN.	PATE	MT I	10			KIN	n	DATE			ħ n n	LICAT	TON	NO.			ATE	
						VIII		DAIL				LICAL						
PÍ	WO 9					A2						1998-					9981	
	WO 9					A2 A3		1999			WU	1330-	0521	424		1	3301	223
				nw.	DT					BC.	-	, BY,	Ch	CU	CN	~ .		DP
		••										, HR,						
												, LT.						
												, ET,						
								UZ.					36,	51,	Dr,	ъь,	15,	ım,
												, ат,						
		KW:																
			EI,	PR,	GB,	GK,	IE,	IT,	ш,	MC,	NT	, PT,	SE,	BF,	ы,	CF,	CG,	CI,
	CA 2			GA,		A1		MR, 1999										
	AU 9											1998-				1	99812 99812	223
						A		1999				1999-						
	BR 9					A A2		2000	1010		BR	1998- 1998-	1448	4		1	99812 99812	223
	EP 1				~	AZ		2000	1011		EP	1998-	9654	66				
	1	R:							FR,	GB,	GR	, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
					LT,	LV,									_			
	TR 2					T2		2001	0122			2000-		0240	2		99812	
	EE 2	0000	0038	b		A		2001				2000-					99812	
	JP 20	0013	270	52		T		2001				2000-					99812	
	JP 20 HU 20 HU 20	0010	159	В		A2		2002			HU	2001-	1598			1	99812	223
	HU 20	0010	1159	5		A3		2002										
	CN 1	1104	192			В		2003				1998-				1:	99812	223
								2000			МО	2000-	3332				0000	
	IN 2					A		2005			IN	2000-1	KN13	1		21	30007	713
	IN 2000KN00131 A 20050311 IN 2000-KN131 20000713 HR 2000000499 A1 20010430 HR 2000-499 20000724 US 2002082249 A1 20020627 US 2001-998617 20011130 US 2003144217 A1 20030731 US 2002-226430 20020821								724									
						Al		2002			US	2001-	9986	17		20	00111	130
	US 21					A1		2003			US	2002-	2264	30		20	0208	321
PKAI	US 15					P		1997										
	WO 19					W		1998										
	US 20					A1 B1		2000										
	US 20					Bl		2001	1130									
OS	MARP	AT I	.31:0	7804	•													

L28 ANSWER 7 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN

Title compds. [I; R1 = CO, SO2, COCO, O2C, OSO2, NR2SO2, etc.; A =

or heterocyclo-fused) 5-7 membered heterocyclyl(alkyl); D, Dl = Q, (substituted) alkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl; G = H, R7, alkyl; E = Ht, OHt, HtHt, OR3, NR2R3, (substituted) alkyl, alkenyl, carbocyclyl, etc.; GR7 = atoms to form a heterocyclic ring; Q = (substituted)

etc.; GR7 = atoms to tour and the control of the co

; R9 = C(R2)2, O, NR2; Y = P, S; X = O, S; Ht = cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, (substituted) aryl, S-7 membered heterocyclyl, n = O, 1; with provisos], were prepared Thus, title compound (II; R7 = H; R10 = NO2) was heated

with

H3PO3 and DCC in pyridine to give 96% II (R7 = OP(O) (OH)H; R10 = NO2).

This was heated with TMSOOTMS and (TMS)2NH to give 88% II (R7 = OP(O) (OH)2; R10 = NO2). The latter was hydrogenated and salified to give II (R7 = OP(O) (ONa)2; R10 = NH2) (III). III in a methylcellulose/EtOH/H2O formulation administered orally to dogs showed a relative availability of 60.4% relative to its metabolite VS-478.

L28 ANSWER 8 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued) pyridine to give 96% I (R7 = OP(O)(OH)H; R10 = NO2). This was heated

TMSOOTMS and (TMS)2NH to give 88% I (R7 = OP(O) (OH)2; R10 = NO2). The latter was hydrogenated and salified to give I (R7 = OP(O) (ONa)2; R10 = NH2) (II). II in a methylcellulose/EtDH/H2O formulation administered orally to dogs showed a relative availability of 60.4% relative to its metabolite VS-478.

Answer 8 of 10 Caplus Copyright 2007 ACS on STN 1999:460392 CAPLUS 131:87803 Preparation of 1,3-diacylamino-2-acyloxypropanes as prodrugs of aspartyl protease inhibitors.
Hale, Michael R.; Tung, Roger D.; Baker, Christopher T.; Spaltenstein, Andrew: Furfine, Eric Steven; Kaldor, Istvan; Kazmierski, Wieslaw Mueczyslaw Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA PCT Int. Appl., 109 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent PA SO DT Patent English PI WO 9933792 A2 19990708 WO 1998-US27403 19981223
WO 9933792 A3 19990916
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JF, KE, KG, KF, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, GG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TT, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: CH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SZ, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

AU 9920102 A 19990-US27403 W 19981223

OS MARPAT 131:87803

GI LA En

AB Z(CHD)pC(:G)(CXX1)mC(G1)N(D1)S02E1 [Z = N(D)S02E, NHA, NDA, NHE, NHCONDE, NH(Ht), Ht, ND(Ht); A = H, Nt, R1Ht, (substituted) R1A1k; Alk = alkyl, alkenyl; Ht = (aubstituted) cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, aryl, benzoheterocyclyl, heterocyclyl; D, D1 = R6, N(R2)2, (aubstituted) alkyl, alkenyl; cycloalkyl, etc.; E, EI = Ht, OHt, HtH., OR3, NAZR3, (aubstituted) alkyl, alkenyl; R1 = CO, SO2, COCO, OZC, OSO2, NR2CO, etc.; R2 = H, R6, R6-substituted alkyl; R3 = H, (substituted) Ht, alkyl, alkenyl; R6 = (aubstituted) aryl, carbocyclyl; heterocyclyl; G, G1 = H2, O; X, X1 = H, OH, NH2, SH, etc.; XX1 = O; m = 1-3; p = 0, 1], were prepared

Thus, title compound (17, R7 = 1) prepared Thus, title compound (I; R7 = H; R10 = NO2) was heated with H3PO3 and DCC in

```
ANSWER 9 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 1999:213401 CAPLUS Correction of: 1997:513626 130:209597
                  Correction of: 127:205470
Preparation of heterocyclylhydroxyalkanamides and related compounds as
                 Tung, Roger Dennis; Salituro, Francesco Gerald; Deininger, David D.; Bhisetti, Govinda Rao; Baker, Christopher Todd; Spaltenstein, Andrews; Razmierski, Wieslaw M.; Andrews, Carence Webster III Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA PCT Int. Appl., 336 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
  IN
  PA
SO
  DT Patent
LA English
FAN.CNT 2
                                                                                                                                                     APPLICATION NO.
                   PATENT NO.
                                                                                      KIND
                                                                                                            DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DATE
               W0 9727180

A1 19970731 W0 1997-US1610 19970122

W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, LK, LR, LB, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, XP, LP, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, RE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CR, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

US 5883252

US 5843252

19990316
  ΡI
                                                                                                            19990316
19990831
19970820
19990826
                                                                                                                                                    US 1996-592777
US 1996-724563
AU 1997-17580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19960126
19960930
19970122
                  US 5945413
AU 9717580
AU 709239
EP 882022
BP 882022 B1 1990826 EP 1997-904911 19970122

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DN, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, EL, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO

BR 9707086 JP 2000501111 T 2000202 JP 1997-527124 19970122

NO 9803435 A 1998021 NO 1998-3435 19980724

PRAI US 1996-529777 A 19960126

US 1996-724563 A2 1996030 WO 1997-US1610 WO 1997-US1610 WO 1997-US1610

WO 1997-US1610 W 19970122

GS MARPAT 130:209597

GI
```

L28 ANSWER 9 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued)

$$R^7$$
 R^7 R^1

$$Y$$

$$X$$

$$NCH_2C(R^5)_2[(CR^5)_2]_{n^2}$$

$$Q^1 = N$$

$$X^1$$

$$Y^1$$

$$Ph$$

$$N$$

$$SO_2$$

$$OMe$$

$$II$$

AB Title compds. [I; Z = (QR1)R1R4, Q1, etc.; ; X, X1 = CO, CO2, SO, SO2; Y, Y1 = [C(R2)2]p, NR2, C:C(R2)2, NR2CH2, etc.; Q = CH, N; R1, R2 = H, (substituted) alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, (fused) cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, etc.; R4 = (substituted) 0R9, XR9, N(R9)2, R6, alkyl, alkenyl, (fused) cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, etc.; R5 = H, OH, O, R1; R6 = (substituted) aryl, carbocyclyl, heterocyclyl; R7 = H, OH, O; R9 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, carbocyclyl, heterocyclyl; aralkyl, carbocyclylalkyl, heterocyclyl; aralkyl, carbocyclylalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl; n = 1, 2; r = 0-2), were prepared Thus, title compound

(II) (preparation given) inhibited HIV protease with Ki = 1.5 nM.

L28 ANSWER 10 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN (Continued

AB Title compds. [I; Z = (QR1)rX1R4, Q1, etc.; ; X, X1 = CO, CO2, SO, SO2;

Y1 = [C(R2)2]p, NR2, C:C(R2)2, NR2CH2, etc.; Q = CH, N; R1, R2 = H, (substituted) alkyl, alkenyl, alknyl, (fused) cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, etc.; R4 = (substituted) OR9, XR9, N(R9)2, R6, alkyl, alkenyl, (fused) cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, etc.; R5 = H, OH, O, R1; R6 = (substituted) aryl, carbocyclyl, heterocyclyl; R7 = H, OH, O; R9 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, carbocyclyl, heterocyclyl, aralkyl, carbocyclylalkyl, heterocyclyl, aralkyl, carbocyclylalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl; n = 1, 2; r = 0-2], were prepared Thus, title pound

pound
(II) (preparation given) inhibited HIV protease with Ki = 1.5 nm.

L28 ANSWER 10 OF 10 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN
AN 1997:513626 CAPLUS
N 127:5205470
Preparation of heterocyclylhydroxyalkanamides and related compounds as HIV
protease inhibitors.
N Tung, Roger Dennis; Salituro, Francesco Gerald; Deininger, David D.; Bhisetti, Govinda Rao; Baker, Christopher Todd; Spaltenstein, Andrew; et al.
PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc., USA; Tung, Roger Dennis; Salituro, Francesco Gerald; Deininger, David D.; Bhisetti, Govinda Rao
PCT Int. Appl., 336 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
PI WO 9727180 Al 19970731 WO 1997-US1610 19970122
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MM, MM, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
RN: AT, BE, BF, BJ, CP, CG, CI, CM, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GA, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, ML, MR, NE, NL, PT, SE, SN, TD, TG
PARAT 127:205470
GI

10/691,333

Page 472

```
=> d his full
```

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:36:01 ON 04 MAY 2007) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:36:14 ON 04 MAY 2007 L1STRUCTURE UPLOADED L250 SEA SSS SAM L1 L3 1920 SEA SSS FUL L1 FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:37:28 ON 04 MAY 2007 129 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L3 L4FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:38:18 ON 04 MAY 2007 L53 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L3 AND REF.CAPLUS>10 D 1-3 L6 1917 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L3 NOT L5 FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:40:37 ON 04 MAY 2007 L7 51 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L6 D QUE L7 STAT D 1-51 BIB ABS HITSTR FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:49:13 ON 04 MAY 2007 D L5 1-3 L8

1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 206362-00-7/RN

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:52:04 ON 04 MAY 2007

25 SEA ARREON PLUEON LA

10/691,333 Page 473

		E JARVIS ASHLEY/AU
L19	7	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ("JARVIS ASHLEY"/AU OR "JARVIS ASHLEY
		N"/AU OR "JARVIS ASHLEY NICHOLAS"/AU)
		E SPALTENSTEIN ANDREW/AU
L20	40	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "SPALTENSTEIN ANDREW"/AU
		E FURFINE ERIC/AU
L21	65	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ("FURFINE ERIC"/AU OR "FURFINE ERIC S"/AU
		OR "FURFINE ERIC STEVEN"/AU)
		E SAMANO VICENTE/AU
L22	44	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ("SAMANO VICENTE"/AU OR "SAMANO VICENTE
		A"/AU)
		E KALDOR ISTVAN/AU
L23	39	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ("KALDOR ISTVAN"/AU OR "KALDOR ISTVAN
		W"/AU)
		E MILLER JOHN F/AU
L24	55	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "MILLER JOHN F"/AU OR "MILLER JOHN
		FRANKLIN"/AU
		E BRIEGER MICHAEL/AU
L25	8	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ("BRIEGER MICHAEL"/AU OR "BRIEGER MICHAEL
		S"/AU OR "BRIEGER MICHAEL STEPHEN"/AU)
		E SHERRILL RONALD/AU
L26	22	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "SHERRILL RONALD G"/AU OR "SHERRILL RONALD
	•	GEORGE"/AU
L27	307	SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L14 OR L15 OR L16 OR L17 OR L18 OR L19 OR
		L20 OR L21 OR L22 OR L23 OR L24 OR L25 OR L26
L28		SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L27 AND (ASPARTYL PROTEASE)
		D QUE L28 STAT
		D 1-10 BIB ABS

10/691,333

Page 474

26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 4 May 2007 VOL 146 ISS 20 FILE LAST UPDATED: 3 May 2007 (20070503/ED)

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/infopolicy.html

=> log y SINCE FILE COST IN U.S. DOLLARS TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 132.88 673.30 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE -13.26 -63.96

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 10:06:29 ON 04 MAY 2007